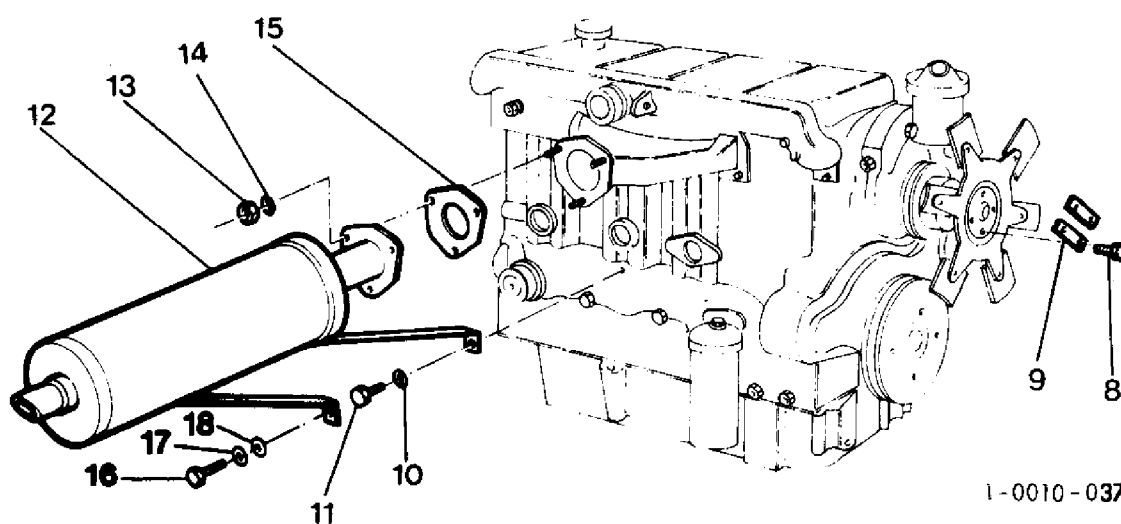
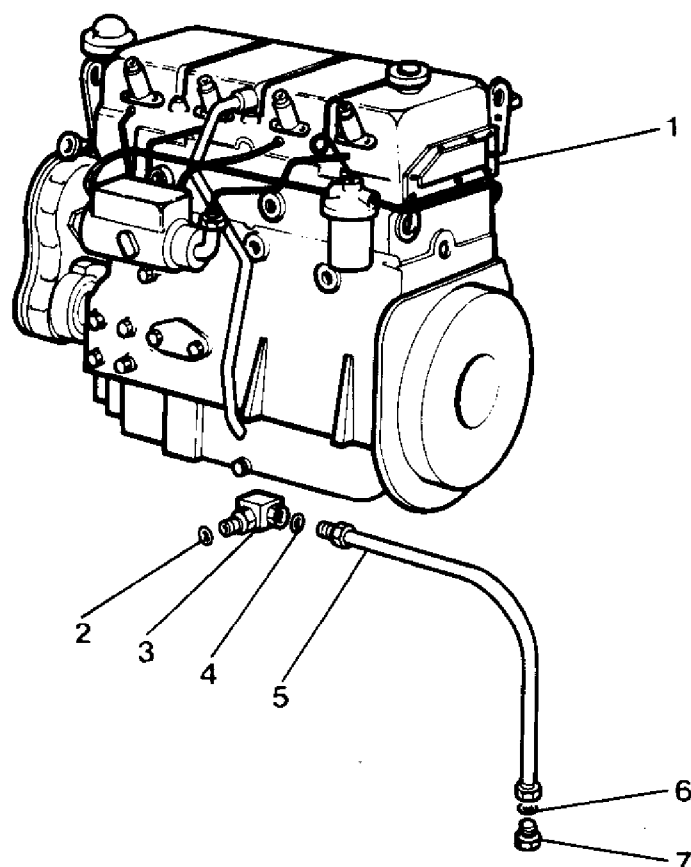


1 0010 037



1-0010-037

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

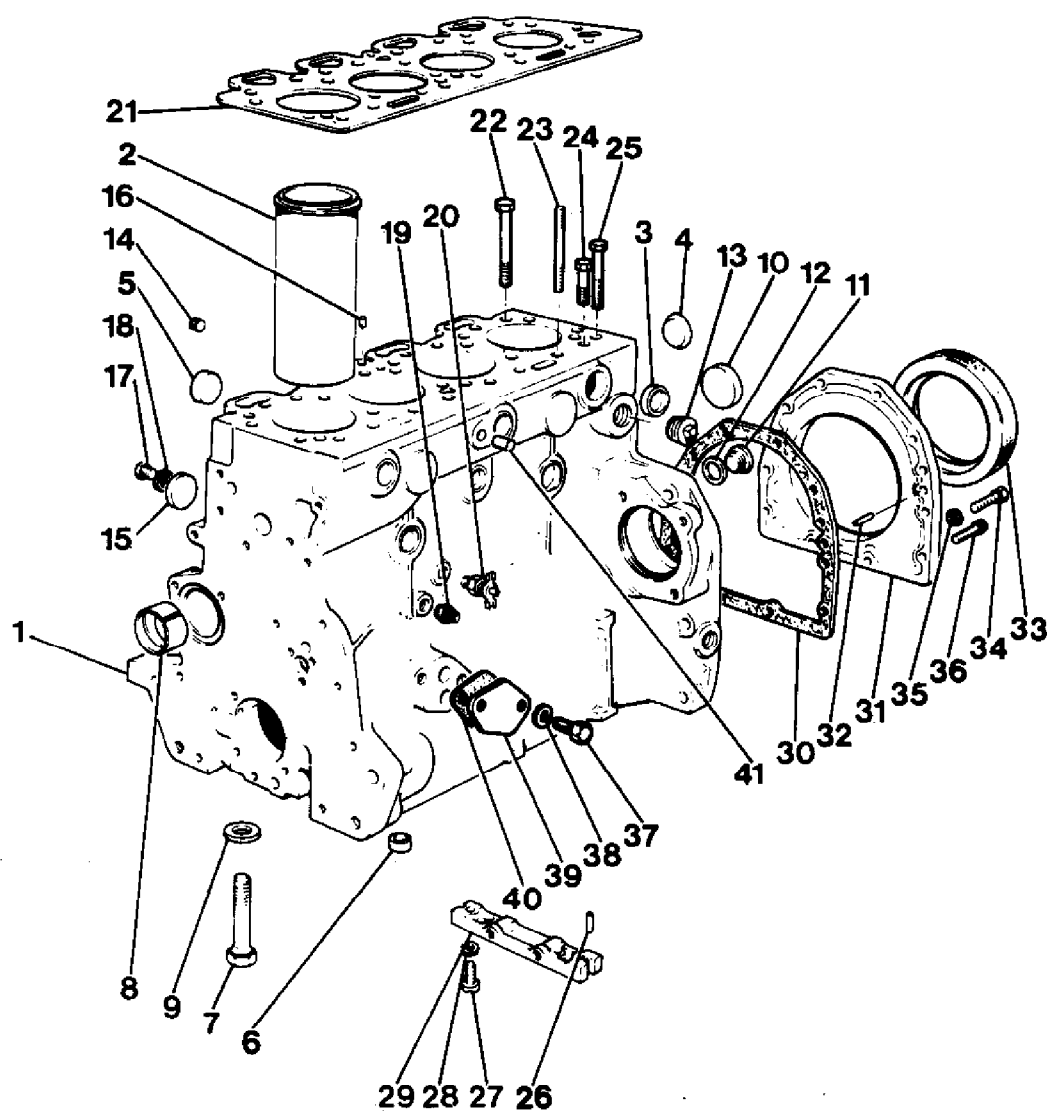
Page 2 - ENGINE AND ACCESSORIES - EXHAUST

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments EXHAUST
1	1604486M91	1	Engine	A4 236
2	338868X1	1	Washer	
3	358762X91	1	Elbow	
4	831497M1	1	O Ring	
5	1628248M91	1	Hydr Hose	
6	826001M1	1	Washer	
7	390820X1	1	Plug	
8	353517X1	4	Screw Unf	
9	0920053	2	Washer	
10	353434X1	1	Lock Washer	
11	353536X1	1	Screw Unf	
12	1628562M2	1	Silencer	
13	353431X1	3	Nut Unf	
14	353434X1	3	Lock Washer	
15	414379M1	1	Gasket	
16	353561X1	1	Screw Unf	
17	353432X1	1	Lock Washer	
18	353757X1	1	Washer	

BLOC CYLINDRES
 ZYLINDERBLOCK
 BLOCCO CILINDRI
 BLOQUE DE CILINDROS
 CYLINDER BLOCK

00501002

1 0050 002



1-0050-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 4 - CYLINDER BLOCK

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	61672	1	Block	
2	31358324	4	Liner	(1)
3	0650563	6	Plug	(1)
4	0650563	2	Plug	(1)
5	0650618	4	Plug	(1)
6	33142111	10	Thimble	(1)
7	32181434	10	Screw	(1)
8	31134132	1	Bush	(1)
9	0760001	10	Shim	
10	32416105	1	Plug	
11	0650582	1	Plug	
12	0920130	1	Washer	
13	2431132	1	Plug	
14	32417133	1	Plug	
15	0650577	4	Plug	
16	32417134	1	Plug	
17	0746451	2	Screw	
18	0920155	2	Washer	
19	0650594	1	Plug	
20	31419	1	Cock	
21	36812341	1	Gasket	
22	32181425	12	Screw	
23	32526312	2	Stud	
24	32181426	2	Screw	
25	32181424	6	Screw	
26	32811408	2	Joint	
27	2176369	2	Screw	
28	0920521	2	Washer	
29	36277831	1	Bridge Piece	
30	36817157	1	Joint	
31	37513851	1	Housing	
32	0350009	2	Dowel	
33	2415391	1	Seal	
34	0746211	10	Bolt	
35	0920003	10	Washer	
36	2172530	2	Capscrew	
37	0746651	2	Screw	
38	0920055	2	Washer	
39	36231412	1	Plate	

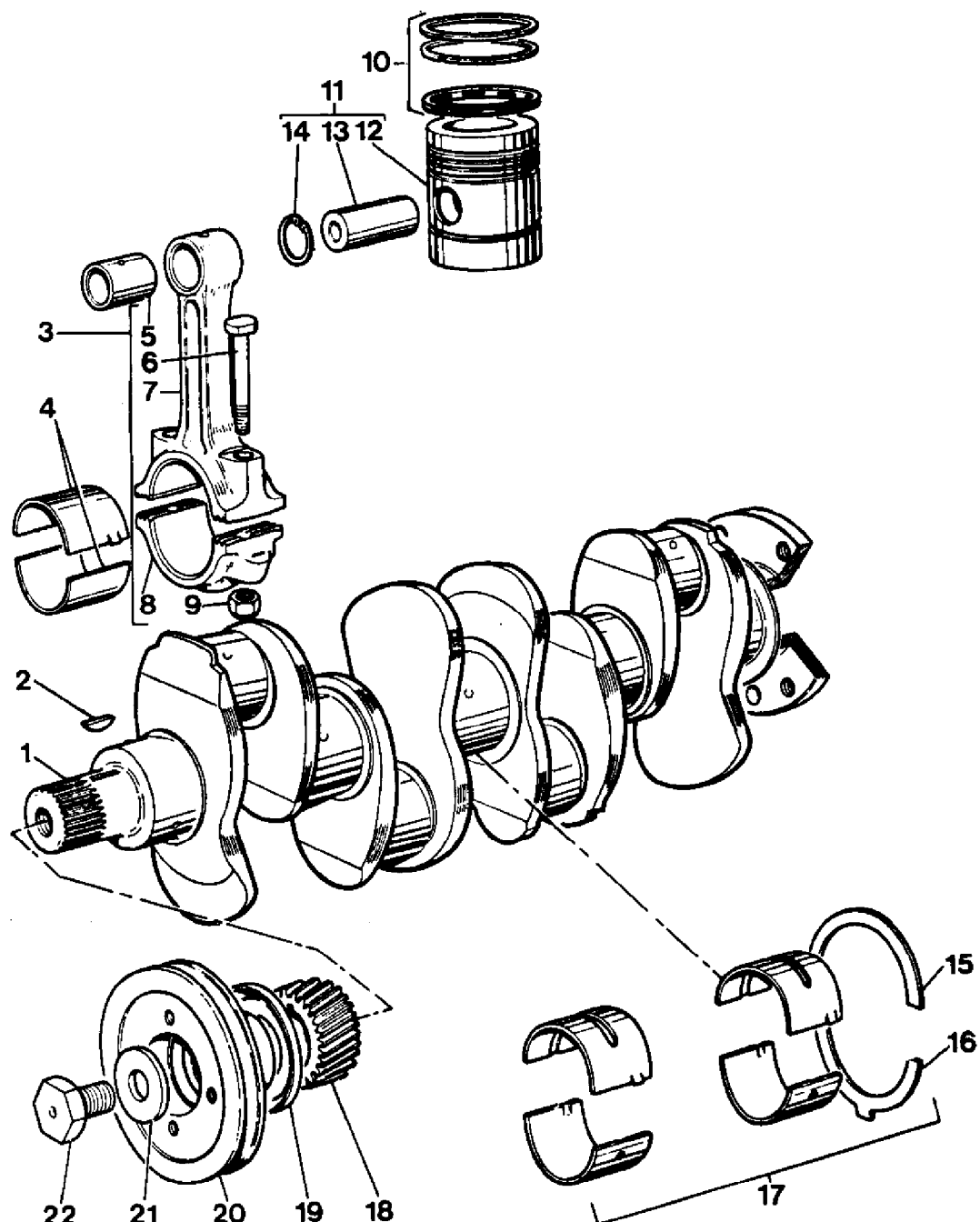
40	36862523	1	Joint
41	32114116	1	Plug

6

VILEBREQUIN
KURBELWELLE
ALBERO A MANOVELLA
CIGUENAL
CRANKSHAFT

00801002

1 0080 002



1-0080-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

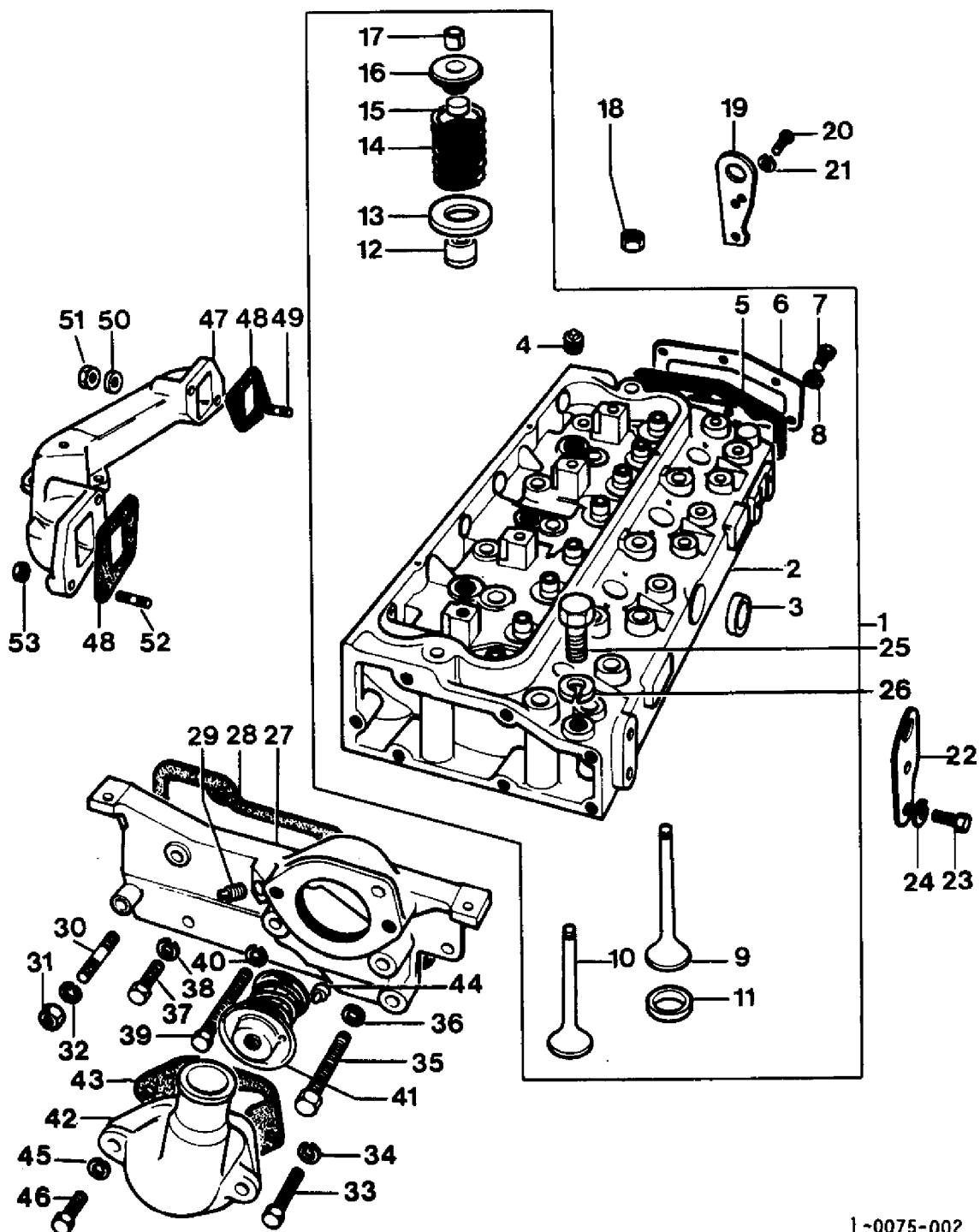
Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 6 - CRANKSHAFT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	94434	1	Kit, Crankshaft	
2	0500012	1	Woodruff Key	
3	84920	4	Conrod	
4	85042	1	Kit, Bearing	(1) (A)
4	85042A	X	Kit, Bearing	(A)
4	85042B	X	Kit, Bearing	(A)
4	85042C	X	Kit, Bearing	(A)
5	31134123	4	Bush	(3)
6	32762116	8	Bolt	(3)
7		4	Piston Rod	(3) Not Serviced, Order 84920
8		4	Cap	(3) Not Serviced, Order 84920
9	33221321	8	Nut	(3)
10	92464	4	Kit, Ring	STD
10	92464C	X	Kit, Ring	0,76MM
11	68301	4	Kit, Piston	
11	68301C	X	Kit, Piston	
12		4	Piston	(11) Not Serviced, Order 68301
13		4	Piston Pin	(11) Not Serviced, Order 68301
14	0170002	8	Circlip	(11)
15	31137311	2	Washer	(1)
15	31137312	X	Thrust Washer	
16	31137321	2	Washer	(1)
16	31137322	X	Thrust Washer	
17	81558	1	Kit, Bearing	(1) (A)
17	81558A	X	Kit, Bearing	(A)
17	81558B	X	Kit, Bearing	(A)
17	81558C	X	Kit, Bearing	(A)
18	31171681	1	Gear,Crankshaft	
19	33415311	1	Flange	
20	31148791	1	Pulley	
21	33125124	1	Washer	
22	32162318	1	Screw	

(A)

PREFINISHED

1 0075 002



1-0075-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 8 - CYLINDER HEAD

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	68115	1	Cylinder Head	
2		1	Cylinder Head	(1) Not Serviced, Order 68115
3	0650563	1	Plug	(1)
4	2431154	2	Plug	(1)
5	36851409	4	Joint	(1)
6	37553121	1	Cover	(1)
7	0746254	6	Setscrew	(1)
8	0920053	6	Washer	(1)
9	31431641	4	Valve Inlet	(1) STD
9	31431401	X	Valve Inlet	+0,08MM
9	31431402	X	Valve Inlet	+0,38MM
9	31431403	X	Valve Inlet	+0,76MM
10	31431881	4	Valve Exhaust	(1) STD
10	31431411	X	Valve Exhaust	+0,08MM
10	31431412	X	Valve Exhaust	+0,38MM
10	31431413	X	Valve Exhaust	+0,76MM
11	33152139	4	Insert	(1)
12	33817117	4	Seal	(1)
13	33123117	8	Washer	(1)
14	0780272	8	Spring	
15	33817125	4	Seal	(1)
16	33423122	8	Cap	(1)
17	33173108	16	Cotter	(1) (A)
18	33221316	2	Nut	
19	36177111	1	Plate	
20	0746453	2	Setscrew	
21	0920054	2	Washer	
22	36475706	1	Plate	
23	0746453	2	Setscrew	
24	0920054	2	Washer	
25	0650203	1	Plug	
26	2411157	1	Washer	
27	37762704	1	Body	
28	36853514	1	Joint	
29	2431154	1	Plug	

30	0826491	1	Stud
31	0576051	1	Nut
32	0920054	1	Washer
33	0096434	2	Bolt
34	0920054	2	Washer
35	0096439	1	Bolt
36	0920054	1	Washer
37	0746255	2	Setscrew
38	0920053	2	Washer
39	0096238	1	Bolt
40	0920053	1	Washer
41	2485659	1	Thermostat
42	37735651	1	Connection
43	36862151	1	Joint
44	2485791	1	Pin
45	0096433	2	Bolt
46	0920054	2	Washer
47	37781321	1	Exhaust Manifold
48	36862159	2	Joint
49	0826404	3	Stud
50	0920005	3	Washer
51	0576065	3	Nut
52	0826439	4	Stud
53	2188135	4	Nut

(A)

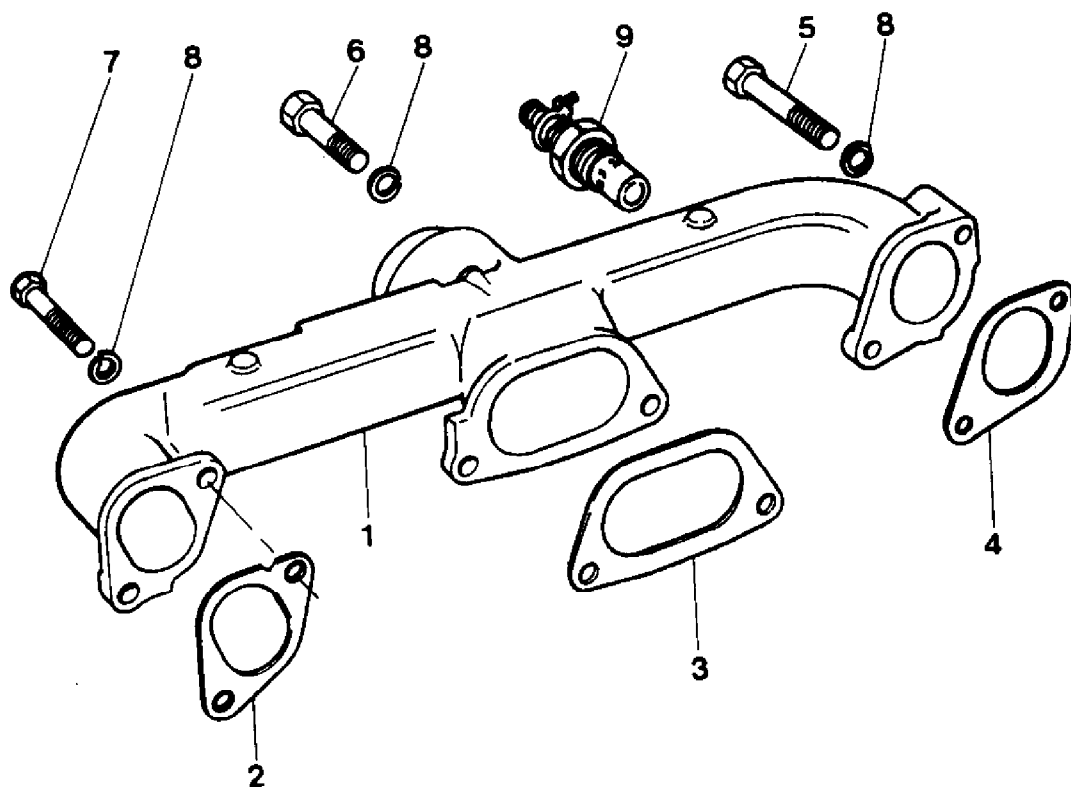
SERVICED IN PAIRS

12

ADMISSION D'AIR
LUFTANSAUGUNG
SISTEMA DI ASPIRAZIONE
ADMISION
AIR INDUCTION

02951002

1 0295 002



1-0295-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 12 - AIR INDUCTION

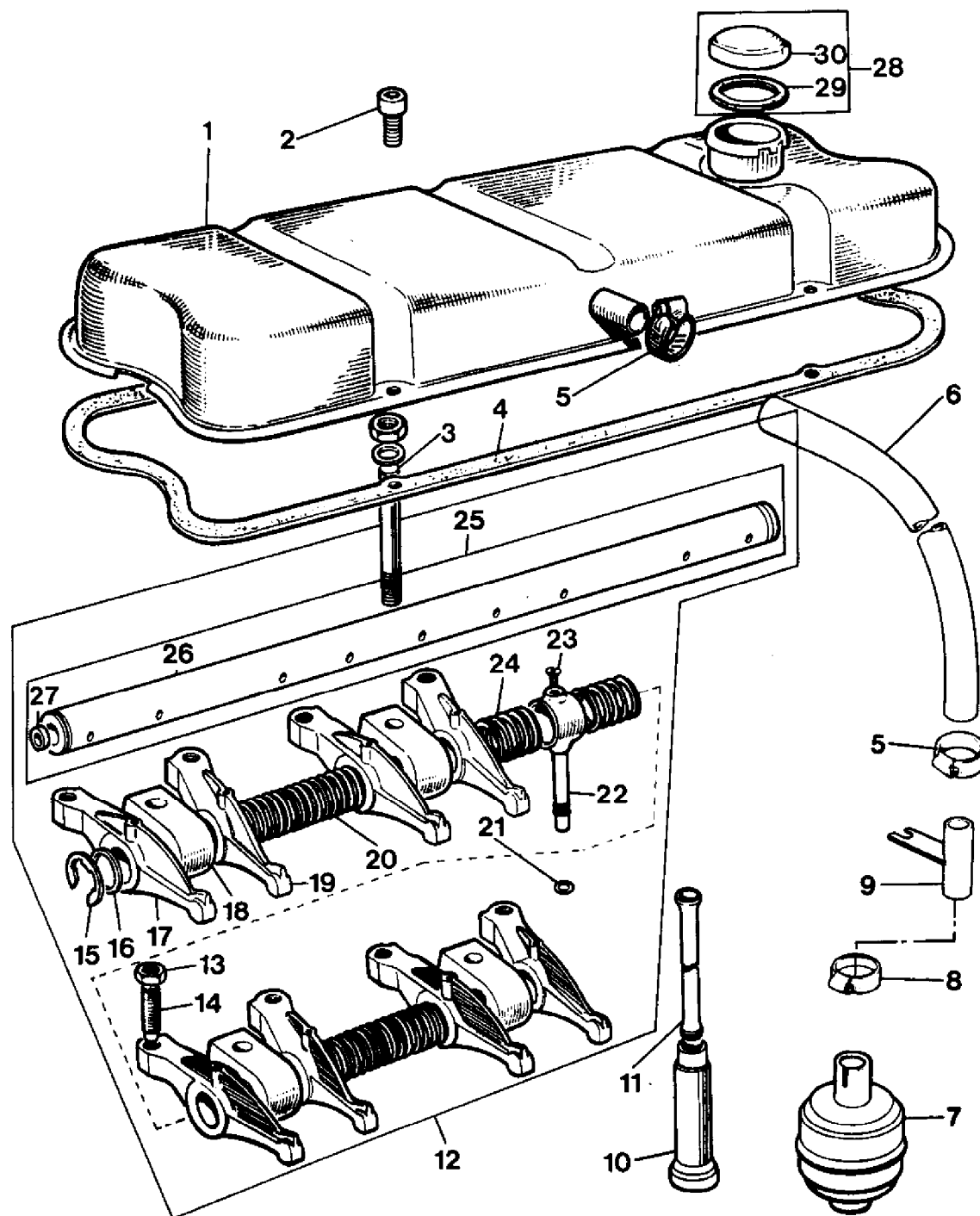
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	37786653	1	Induct.Manifold	
2	36862131	1	Joint	
3	36862133	1	Joint	
4	36866462	1	Joint	
5	0096443	2	Bolt	
6	0096434	2	Bolt	
7	0096432	2	Screw	
8	0920054	6	Washer	
9	2666108	1	Intake Heater	

14

CACHE CULBUTEURS
ZYLINDERKOPFDECKEL
COPERCHIO TESTATA
TAPA CULATA
CYLINDER HEAD COVER

0085 1002

1 0085 002



1-0085-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 14 - CYLINDER HEAD COVER

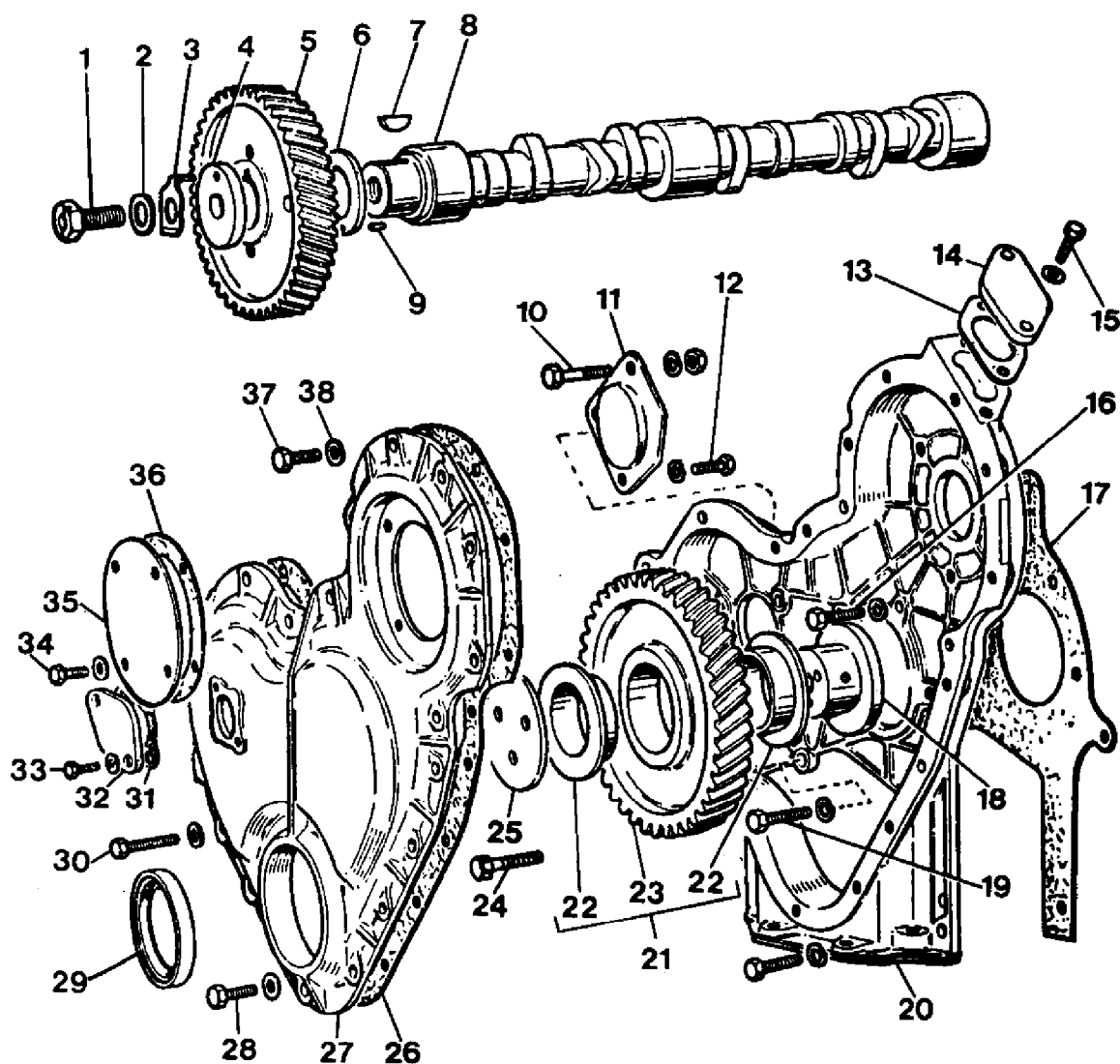
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	37188144	1	Cyl.Head Cover	
2	2172512	4	Screw	
3	0826628	4	Stud	
3	0920006	4	Washer	
3	2211284	4	Nut	
4	36811122	1	Joint	
5	2481802	1	Clip	
6	33872517	1	Pipe	
7	2652844	1	Body	
8	2481802	1	Clip	
9	35731144	1	Pipe,Breather	
10	31434163	8	Tappet	
11	31434307	8	Pushrod	
12	87144	1	Rocker Shaft Ass	
13	0576052	8	Nut	(12)
14	0720579	8	Screw	(12)
15	0170151	2	Circlip	(12)
16	33117415	2	Washer	(12)
17	37371271	4	Lever	(12)
18	37521331	4	Bracket	(12)
19	37371281	4	Lever	(12)
20	31744123	2	Spring	(12)
21	33811113	1	Olive	(12)
22	35511111	1	Pipe	(12)
23	0726504	1	Setscrew	(12)
24	31743108	2	Spring	(12)
25	83449	1	Rocker Shaft	(12)
26		1	Shaft	(25)
				Not Serviced, Order 83449
27	0650507	2	Plug	(25)
28	2487845	1	Cap	
29	24870002	1	Joint	(28)
30		1	Plug	(28)
				Not Serviced, Order 2487845

16

DISTRIBUTION
 STEUERUNG
 DISTRIBUZIONE
 ENGRANJES DISTRIBUCION
 TIMING GEAR

01001002

1 0100 002



1-0100-002

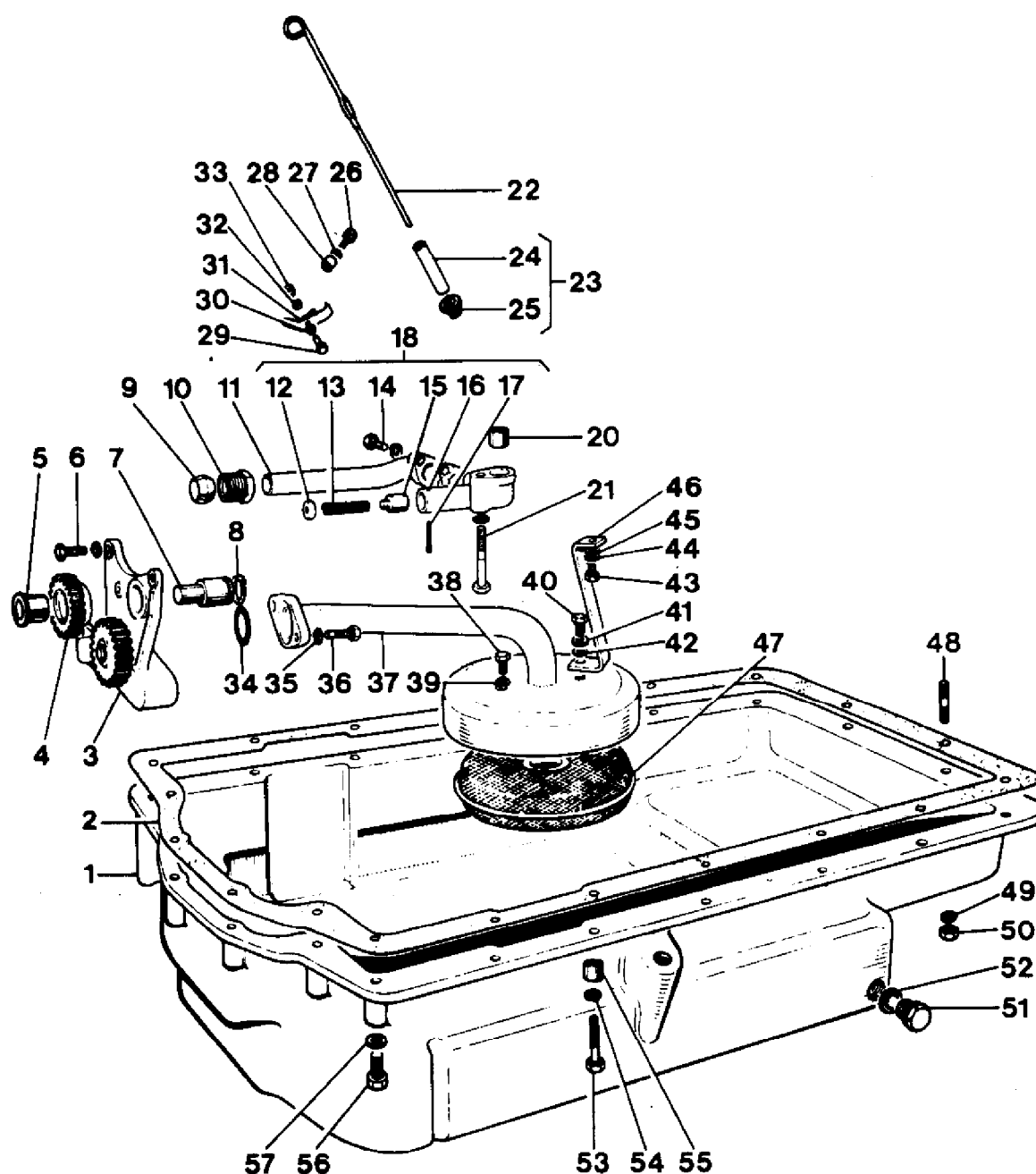
AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 16 - TIMING GEAR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	2182122	1	Setscrew	
2	33115408	1	Washer	
3	31733121	1	Washer	
4	33153128	1	Washer	
5	31171353	1	Gear,Camshaft	
6	33153121	1	Washer	
7	0500012	1	Woodruff Key	
8	31415292	1	Camshaft	
9	2116053	1	Pin	
10	2232151	2	Screw	
10	0920054	2	Washer	
10	2238153	2	Nut	
11	37556148	1	Plate	
12	0748505	1	Screw	
12	0920054	1	Washer	
12	2238153	1	Nut	
13	36862138	1	Joint	
14	36235118	1	Plate	
15	0746253	2	Screw	
15	2411152	2	Washer	
16	0746255	8	Setscrew	
16	0920053	8	Washer	
17	36814127	1	Joint	
18	33426161	1	Hub	
19	0746211	1	Bolt	
19	0920053	1	Washer	
20	37161642	1	Timing Case	
21	41115023	1	Idler	
22	0050345	2	Bush	(21)
23		1	Pinion	(21)
				Not Serviced, Order 41115023
24	0096439	3	Bolt	
25	0941082	1	Plate	
26	36813137	1	Joint	
27	41422703	1	Cover	
28	0746255	4	Setscrew	
28	0920053	4	Washer	
29	2415361	1	Seal	
30	0096238	4	Bolt	

30	2411152	4	Washer
31	36833119	1	Joint
32	36171121	1	Plate
33	0746051	2	Screw
33	2411151	2	Washer
34	0746252	4	Screw
34	2411152	4	Washer
35	32413415	1	Cover
36	33825419	1	Joint
37	0746255	10	Setscrew
38	0920053	10	Washer

1 0430 002



1-0430-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 18 - LUBRICATING OIL SYSTEM

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	37171131	1	Sump	
2	36815715	1	Joint	
3	41314054	1	Pump	
4	81773	1	Gear	
5	2511432	1	Bush	
6	0746255	3	Setscrew	
6	0920053	3	Washer	
7	32716117	1	Shaft	
8	2724402	1	Circlip	
9	0560244	1	Olive	
10	33532121	1	Union	
11	35714104	1	Pipe,Oil	
12	33157122	1	Cap	(18)
13	31742128	1	Spring	(18)
14	0746052	2	Bolt	
14	0920052	2	Washer	
15	32712715	1	Plunger	(18)
16		1	Body	(18)
				Not Serviced, Order 41371078
17	0610012	1	Pin	(18)
18	41371078	1	Relief Valve	
19	0490355	1	Joint	
20	0870001	1	Thimble	
21	0096438	1	Bolt	
21	0920054	1	Washer	
22	31788352	1	Dipstick	
23	35772429	1	Tube	
24		1	Tube	(23)
				Not Serviced, Order 35772429
25	33533103	1	Nut	(23)
26	0096201	1	Bolt	
27	0920053	1	Washer	
28	0330771	1	Spacer	
29	0746051	1	Screw	
30	0920003	1	Washer	
31	37334114	1	Clip	
32	0920052	1	Washer	
33	0576001	1	Nut	
34	36832122	1	Joint	

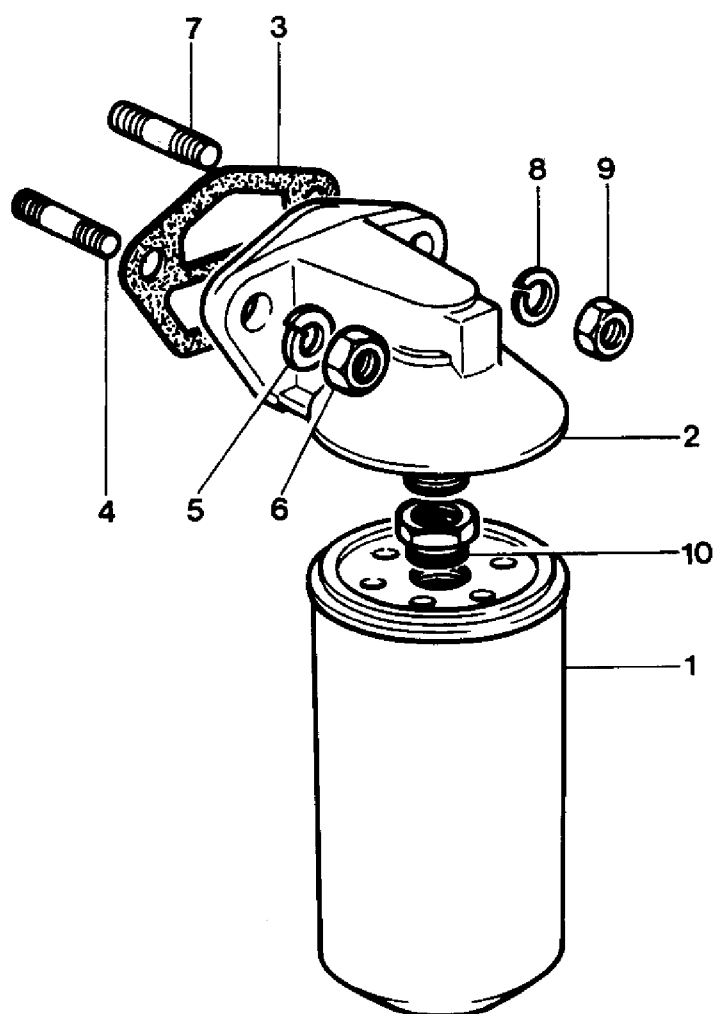
35	0746254	2	Setscrew
36	0920053	2	Washer
37	35727508	1	Pipe
38	0746052	1	Bolt
39	0920052	1	Washer
40	0746053	1	Bolt
41	0920052	1	Washer
42	0920002	1	Washer
43	0746253	1	Screw
44	0920053	1	Washer
45	0920003	1	Washer
46	36535415	1	Clip
47	37725443	1	Strainer
48	0826214	2	Stud
49	0920053	2	Washer
50	0576002	2	Nut
51	2487004	2	Plug
52	2411160	2	Washer
53	0746253	17	Screw
54	0920053	17	Washer
55	0920460	1	Spacer
56	0096240	6	Bolt
57	0920053	6	Washer

22

FILTRE A HUILE
OELFILTER
FILTRO OLIO
FILTRO DE ACEITE
LUBRICATING OIL FILTER

0445 1002

1 0445 001



1-0445-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 22 - LUBRICATING OIL FILTER

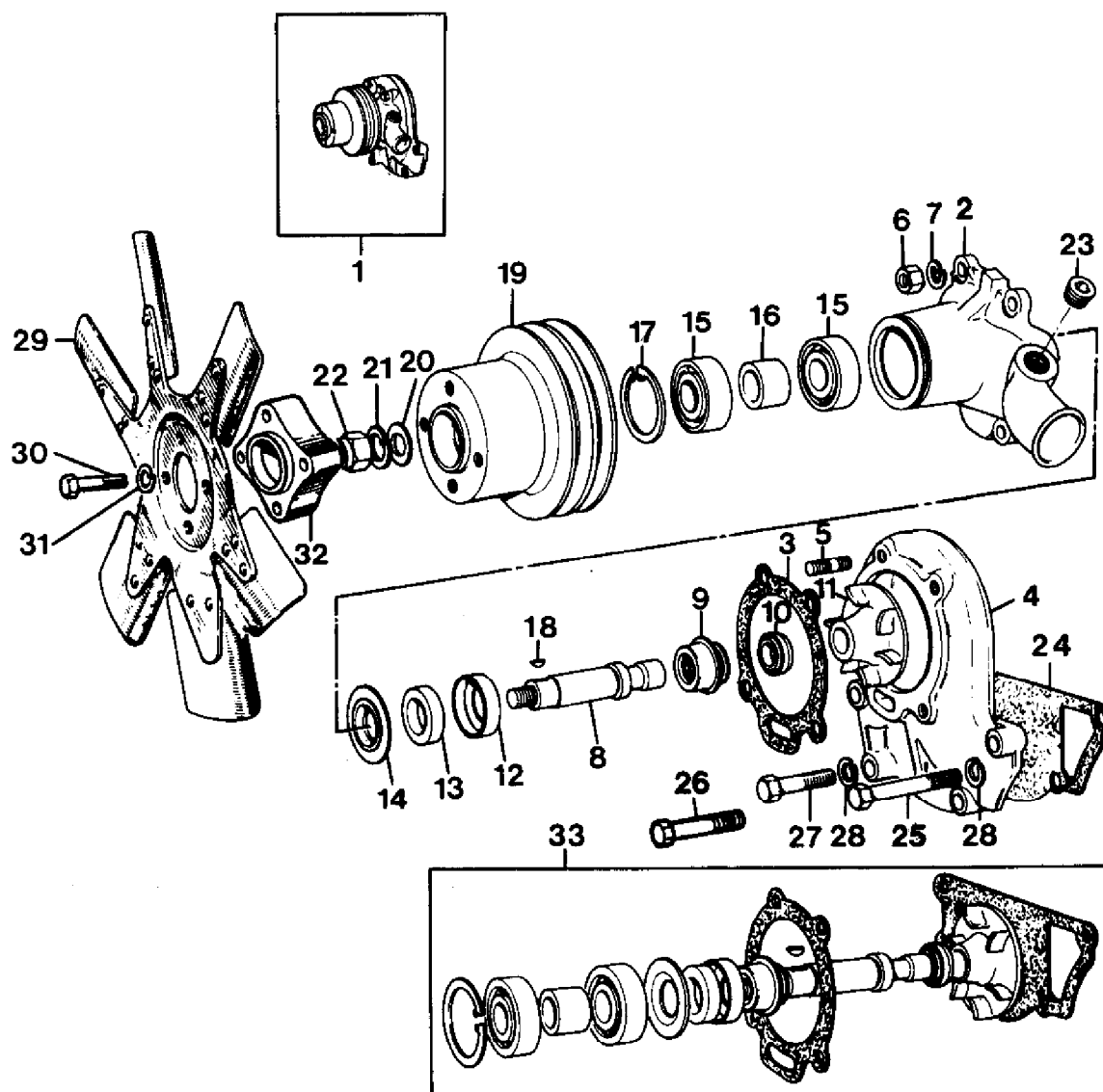
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Oil Filter	Not Serviced, Order 1639339M92
1	1639339M92	X	Cartridge	
2	37763293	1	Head	
3	36862517	1	Joint	
4	0826608	1	Stud	
5	0920055	1	Washer	
6	0576054	1	Nut	
7	0826601	1	Stud	
8	0920055	1	Washer	
9	0576054	1	Nut	
10	33555131	1	Adaptor	

24

POMPE A EAU
WASSERPUMPE
POMPA ACQUA
BOMBA DE AGUA
WATER PUMP

0275 1001

1 0275 002



1-0275-002

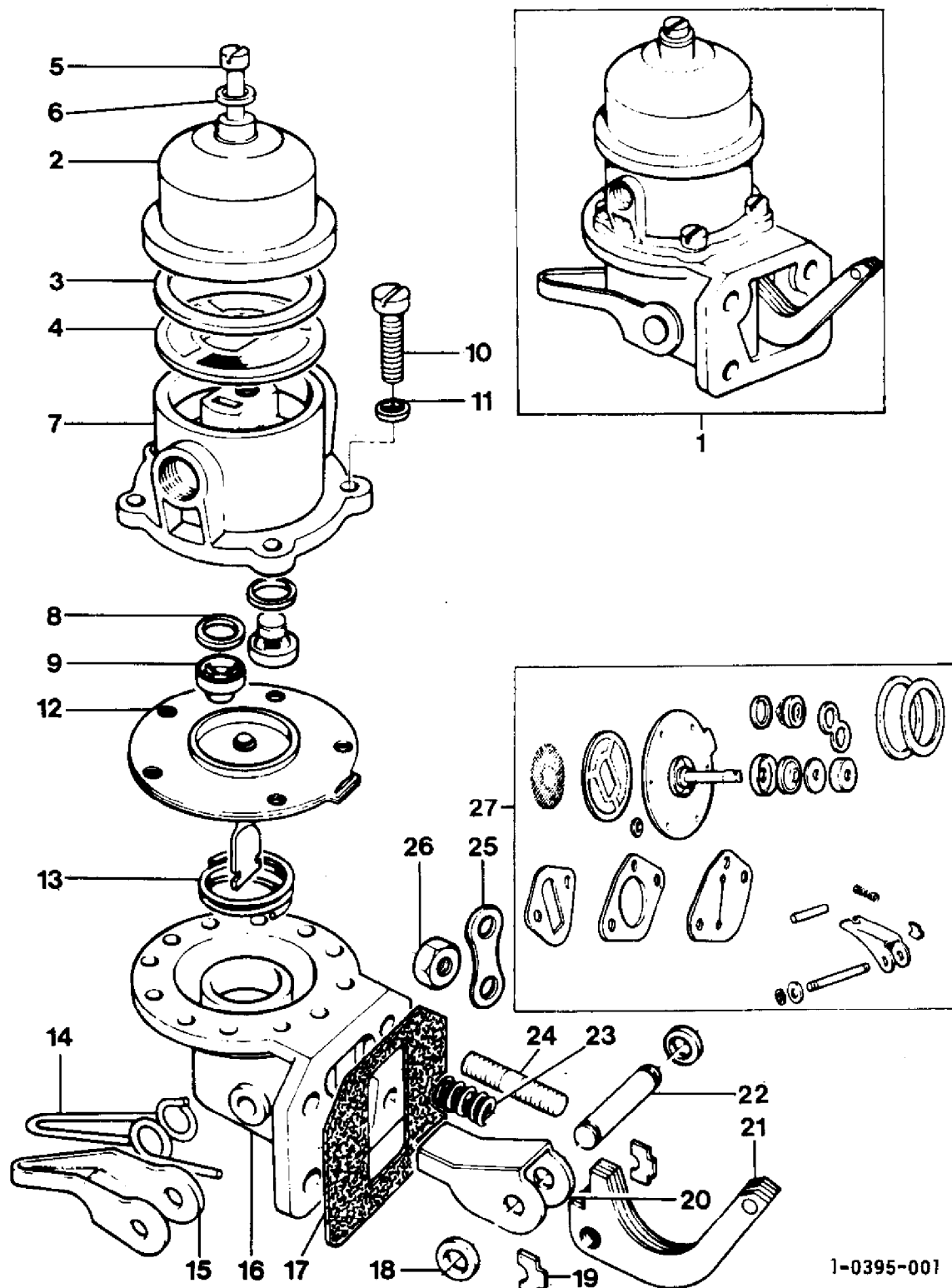
AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 24 - WATER PUMP

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	41313201	1	Pump	
2		1	Body Pump	(1) Not Serviced, Order 41313201
3	36866721	1	Joint	(1)
4	37711711	1	Body	(1)
5	0826212	4	Stud	(1)
6	0576002	4	Nut	(1)
7	0920053	4	Washer	(1)
8		1	Shaft	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
9	2415216	1	Seal	(1)
10	2417208	1	Seal	(1)
11		1	Turbine	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
12		1	Cage	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
13	33813313	1	Seal	(1)
14		1	Cage	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
15		2	Bearing Ball	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
16		1	Spacer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
17		1	Clip	(1) Not Serviced, Order 89034
18	0500006	1	Woodruff Key	(1)
19	31146952	1	Pulley	(1)
20	0920009	1	Washer	(1)
21	0920058	1	Washer	(1)
22	0576007	1	Nut	(1)
23	2431154	1	Plug	
24	36867156	1	Joint	
25	0096439	1	Bolt	
26	0096440	1	Screw	
27	0096434	2	Bolt	
28	0920054	4	Washer	
29	31257051	1	Fan	
30	0746255	4	Setscrew	
31	0920053	4	Washer	

32	37413581	1	Extension
33	89034	X	Kit, Repair

1 0395 001



1-0395-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

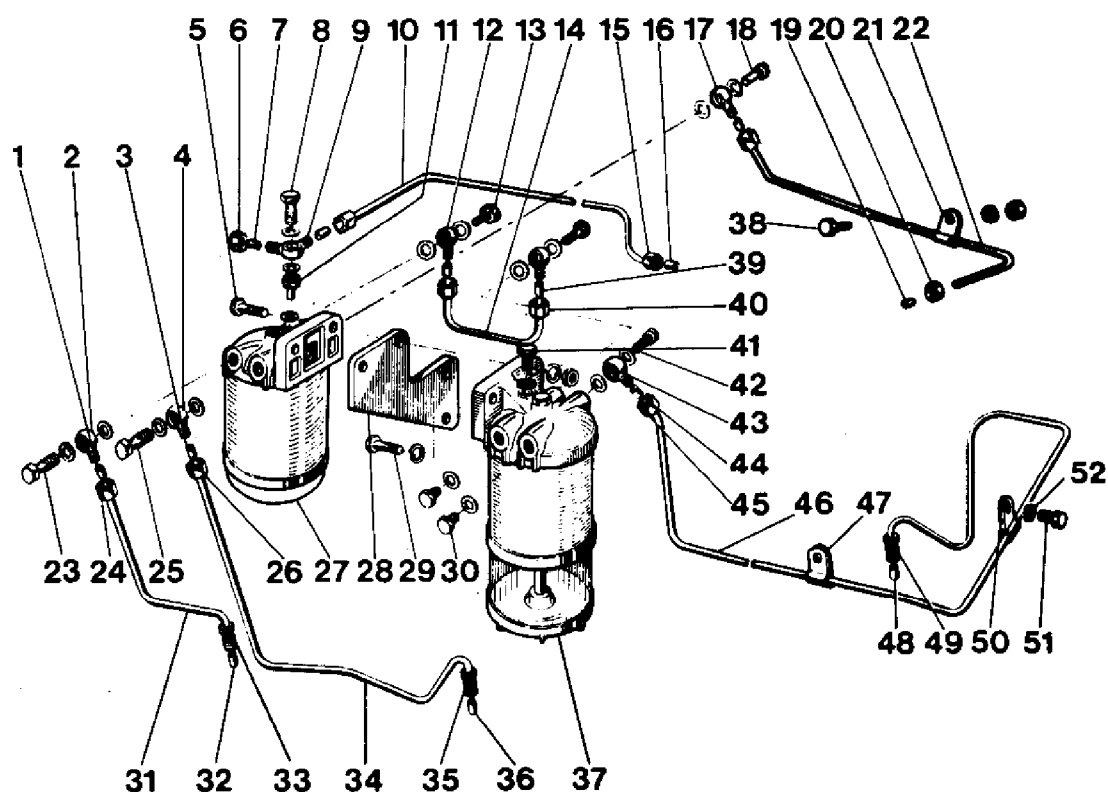
MF 240 COMBINE

Page 26 - FUEL OIL LIFT PUMP AND FILTER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	2641709	1	Lift Pump	
2		1	Cover	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
3		1	Gasket	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
4		1	Strainer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
5		1	Screw	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
6		1	Washer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
7		1	Housing	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
8		2	Gasket	(1) Not Serviced, Order 26410009
9		2	Pressure Valve	(1) Not Serviced, Order 26410009
10		5	Screw	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
11		5	Washer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
12		1	Diaphragm	(1) Not Serviced, Order 26410009
13	0780240	1	Spring	
14		1	Spring	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
15		1	Lever	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
16		1	Body	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709
17	36851113	1	Joint	(1)
18		2	Washer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 26410009
19		2	Stop	(1) Not Serviced, Order 26410009
20		1	Arm	(1) Not Serviced, Order 26410009
21		1	Lever	(1) Not Serviced, Order 2641709

22		1	Clevis Pin	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 26410009
23		1	Spring	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 26410009
24	0826222	4	Stud	
25	36241316	2	Plate	
26	33221115	4	Nut	
27	26410009	X	Kit, Repair	

1 0390 001



1-0390-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

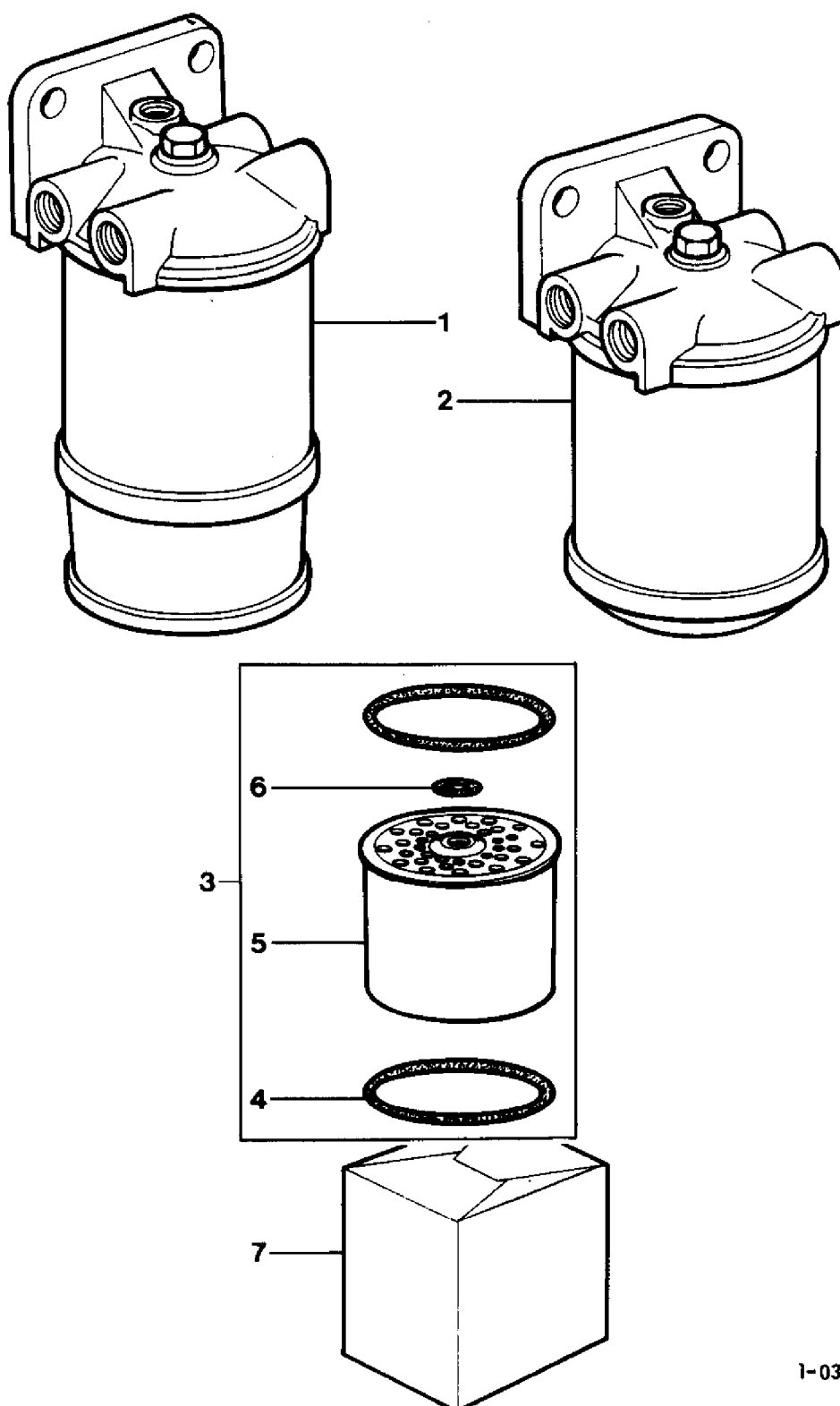
MF 240 COMBINE

Page 28 - FUEL FILTERS AND PIPES

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	33811115	1	Olive	
2	0201091	1	Connection	
3	33811113	1	Olive	(34)
4	0201091	1	Connection	
5	0096434	2	Bolt	
5	0920054	2	Washer	
5	0576051	2	Nut	
6	0576112	1	Nut	
7	0566003	1	Olive	
8	0095344	1	Bolt	
8	0920146	2	Washer	
9	0201397	1	Connection	
10	34416134	1	Pipe,Fuel	
11	2658207	1	Non Return Valve	
11	0920127	1	Washer	
12	0201091	2	Connection	
13	0095332	2	Bolt	
13	0920154	4	Washer	
14	34237308	1	Pipe,Fuel	
15	33225412	2	Union Nut	
16	33811112	2	Olive	
17	0201099	1	Connection	
18	0095332	1	Bolt	
18	0920127	2	Washer	
19	33811112	2	Olive	
20	33225412	2	Union Nut	
21	0180004	1	Clip	(22)
22	41222151	1	Pipe	
23	0095332	1	Bolt	
23	0920154	2	Washer	
24	33225413	1	Union Nut	
25	0095332	1	Bolt	
25	0920154	2	Washer	
26	33532128	1	Nut	(34)
27		4	Fuel Filter	See Page/Reference Number 32/
28	36217109	1	Bracket	
29	0746452	2	Setscrew	
29	0920054	2	Washer	
30	0650204	2	Plug	

30	0920112	2	Washer	
31	35842002	1	Pipe,Fuel	
32	33811113	1	Olive	(31)
33	33532128	1	Nut	(31)
34	35842003	1	Pipe,Fuel	
35	33225413	1	Union Nut	
36	33811115	1	Olive	
37		1	Fuel Filter	See Page/Reference Number 32/
38	0746255	1	Setscrew	
38	0920053	1	Washer	
38	0576002	1	Nut	
39	33811115	2	Olive	
40	33225413	2	Union Nut	
41	32161113	1	Plug	
41	0920155	1	Washer	
42	0095332	1	Bolt	
42	0920154	2	Washer	
43	0201091	1	Connection	
44	33811115	1	Olive	
45	33225413	1	Union Nut	
46	41224232	1	Pipe,Fuel	
47	0180008	1	Clip	(46)
48	33811113	1	Olive	(46)
49	33532128	1	Nut	(46)
50	0180003	1	Clip	(46)
51	0746452	1	Setscrew	
52	0920054	1	Washer	

1 0392 001



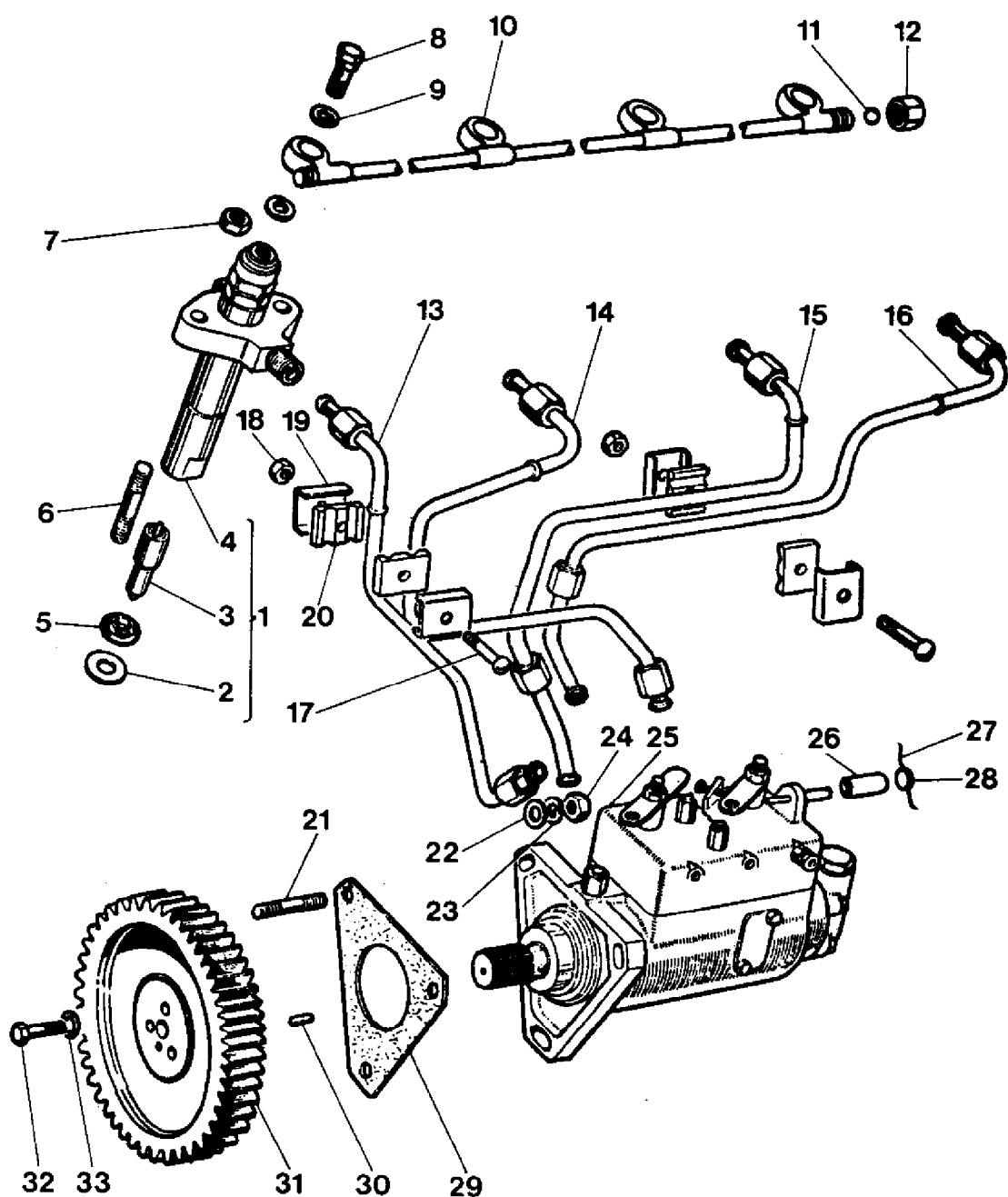
1-0392-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 32 - FUEL FILTER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	2656617	1	Fuel Filter	
2	2656613	1	Fuel Filter	
3	26560017	X	Kit, Element	
4	0490786	2	Joint	(3)
5		1	Cartridge	(3) Not Serviced, Order 26560017
6	26560014	1	Seal	(3)
7		X	Kit, Cartridge	(3) Not Serviced, Order 26560017

1 0400 001



1-0400-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 34 - FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	2645614	4	Atomiser	
2	0921173	4	Washer	(1)
2	1645935M91	X	Washer	
3	2646695	4	Nozzle	(1)
4	2646460	4	Holder	(1)
5	33817114	4	Shield	
6	0826280	8	Stud	
7	0576002	8	Nut	
8	0095315	4	Banjo Bolt	
9	0921176	8	Washer	
10	35587344	1	Leak-Off Pipe	
11	0020006	1	Ball	
12	0576111	1	Nut	
13	35354266	1	Pipe	
14	35354267	1	Pipe	
15	35354293	1	Pipe	
16	35355289	1	Pipe	
17	0726260	2	Bolt	
18	2211401	2	Nut	
19	36511123	4	Plate	
20	36844116	4	Bridle	
21	0826277	3	Stud	
22	0920003	3	Washer	
23	0920053	3	Washer	
24	0576002	3	Nut	
25	37407	1	Pump	
26	2644951	1	Sleeve	
27	31718105	1	Wire	
28	31718104	1	Seal	
29	0490685	1	Joint	
30	2116078	1	Dowel	
31	31171521	1	Gear	
32	0746254	3	Setscrew	
33	0920053	3	Washer	



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

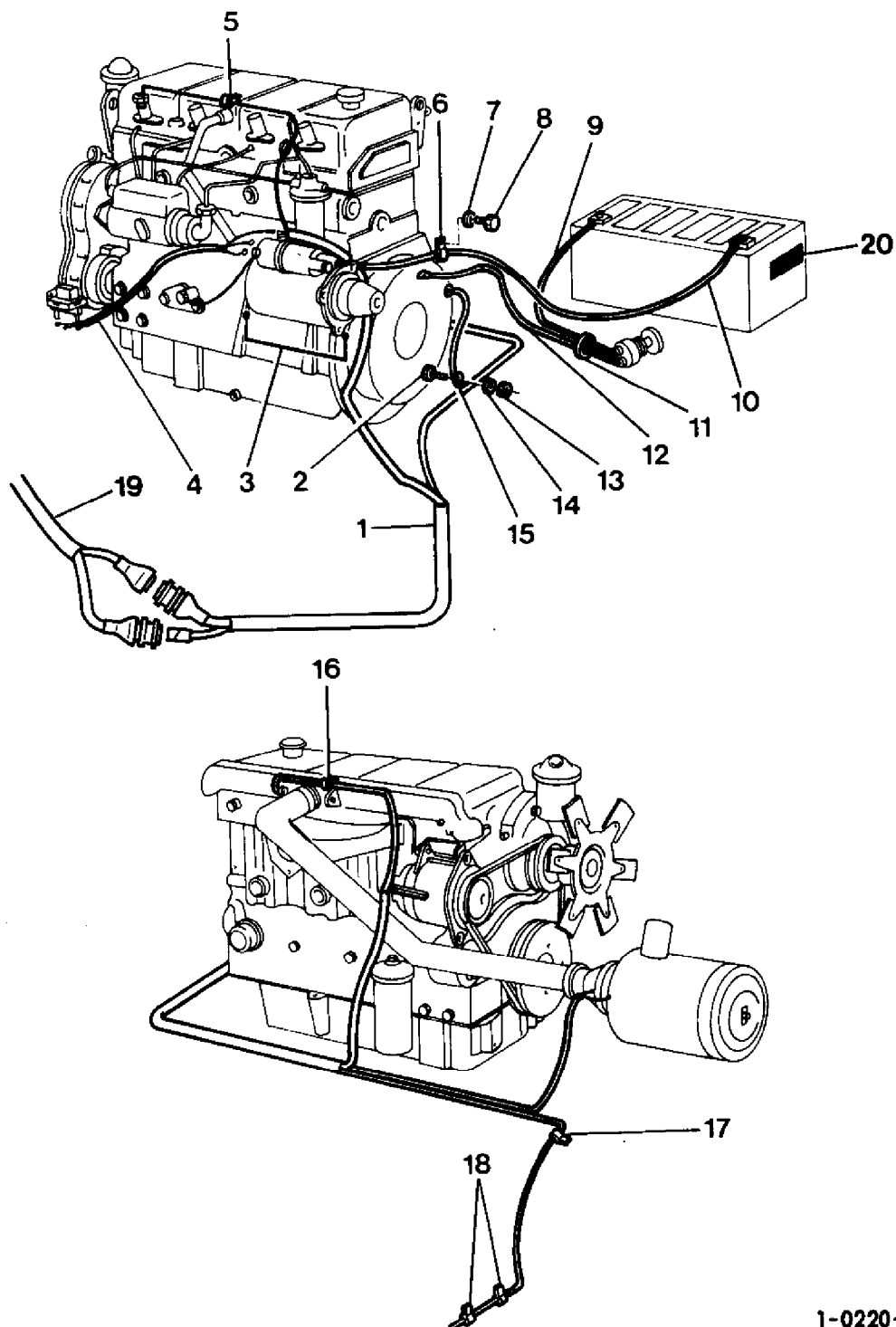
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 36 - JOINTS AND GASKETS-BOTTOM SERVICE KIT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	94429	X	Kit, Joint	
2	68014	X	Kit,Joint/Gasket	

1 0220 004



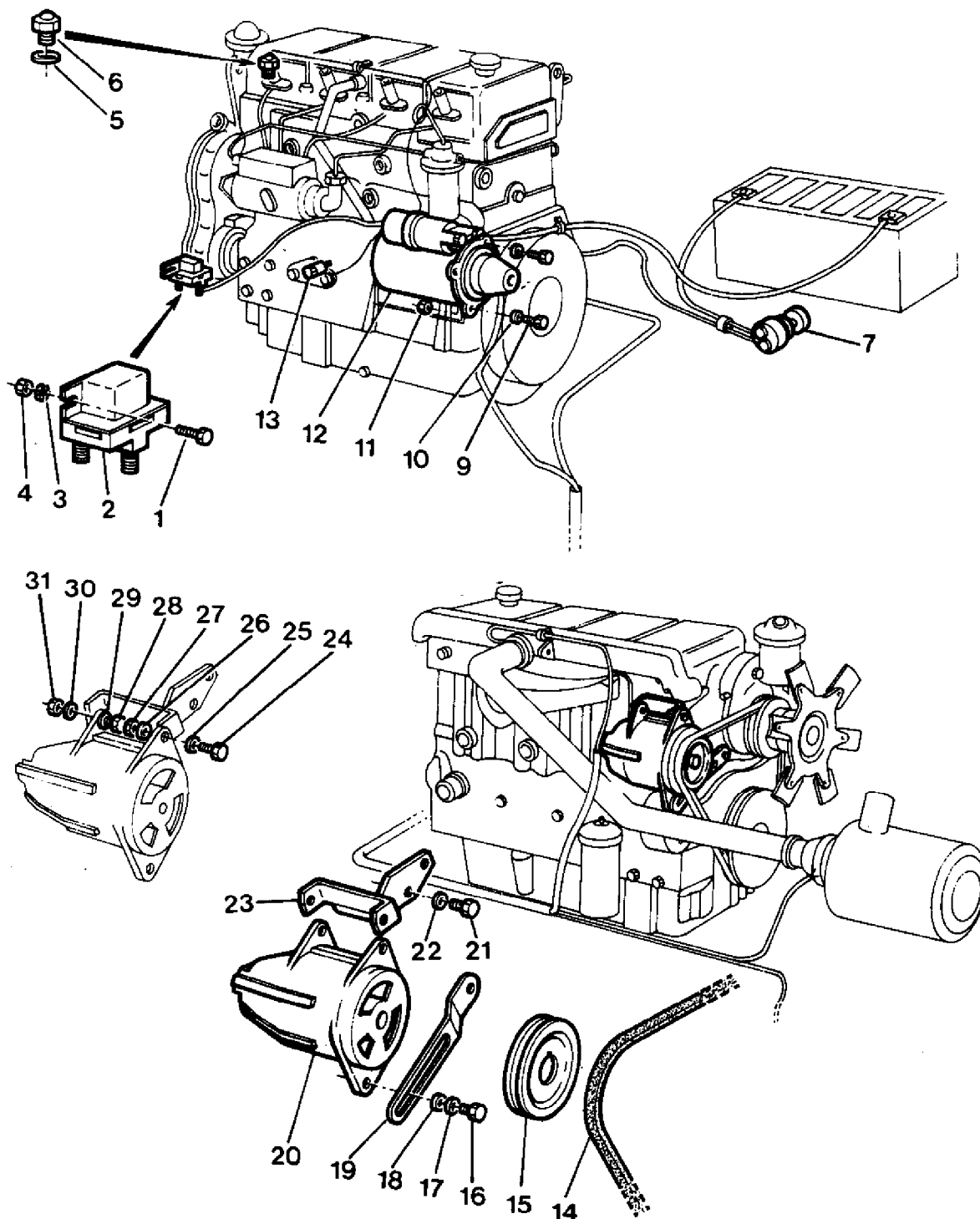
1-0220-004

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 38 - WIRING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604470M2	1	Harness	
2	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
3	969112M1	1	Cable	
4	1629127M1	1	Harness	
5	829943M1	1	Clamp	
6	327289M2	2	Strap	
7	353756X1	2	Washer	
8	353542X1	2	Bolt Unf	
9	1628977M2	1	Cable	
10	1629733M1	1	Cable	
10	1723929M1	1	Cable	AAA EE
11	969188M1	1	Clip	
12	1629204M1	1	Cable	
13	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
14	22428X	1	Lock Washer	
15	418940M1	1	Cable	
16	829943M1	1	Clamp	
17	950218M1	1	Clip	
18	405912M1	2	Clamp	
20	1808480M2	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.

1 0150 050



1-0150-050

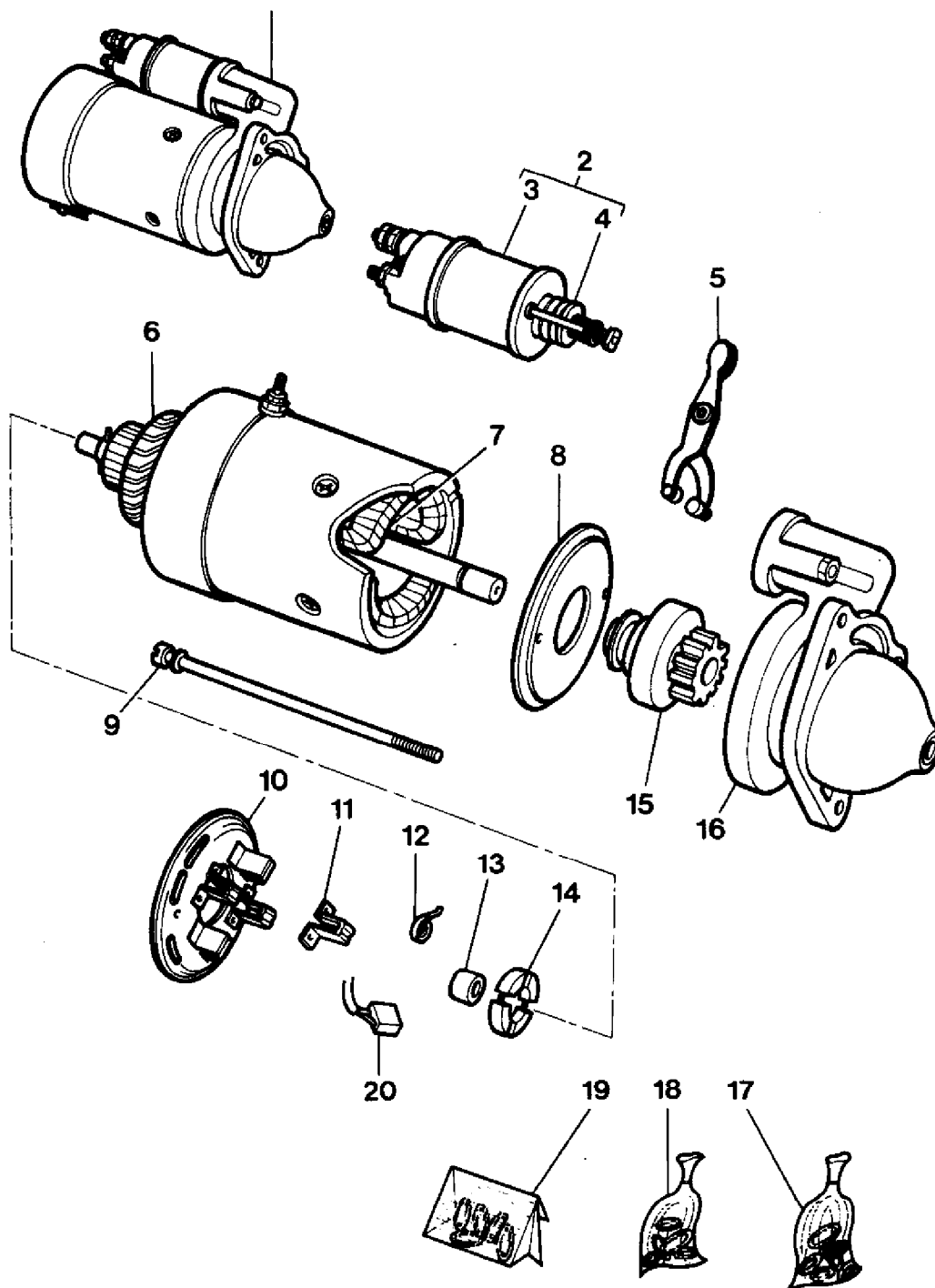
AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 40 - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
	1603693M1	1	Draglink	(A)
	3050035M1	1	Draglink	(A)
1	339721X1	2	Screw Metric	
2	1629128M2	1	Relay	
3	391023X1	2	Washer	
4	1440096X1	2	Nut Metric	
5	1440997X1	1	Ring	
6	1877731M92	1	Sender	Repairs and Replaces 963418M1
7	1616777M1	1	Switch	
9	339009X1	3	Bolt Metric	
10	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
12		1	Startermotor	See Page/Reference Number 42/
13	916706M1	1	Switch	
14	1604464M1	1	Belt	
15	739118M1	1	Pulley	
16	353678X1	1	Screw Unc	
17	353755X1	1	Washer	
18	353446X1	1	Lock Washer	
19	1604466M1	1	Tensioner	
20		1	Alternator	See Page/Reference Number 44/
21	353546X1	1	Screw	
22	0920054	1	Washer	
23	1604467M91	1	Bearer	
24	353521X1	1	Bolt Unf	
25	353755X1	1	Washer	
26	353446X1	1	Lock Washer	
27	353916X1	1	Nut Unf	
28	353523X1	1	Bolt Unf	
29	353755X1	1	Washer	
30	353446X1	1	Lock Washer	
31	353916X1	1	Nut Unf	

(A)
NOT ILLUSTRATED

1 0180 001



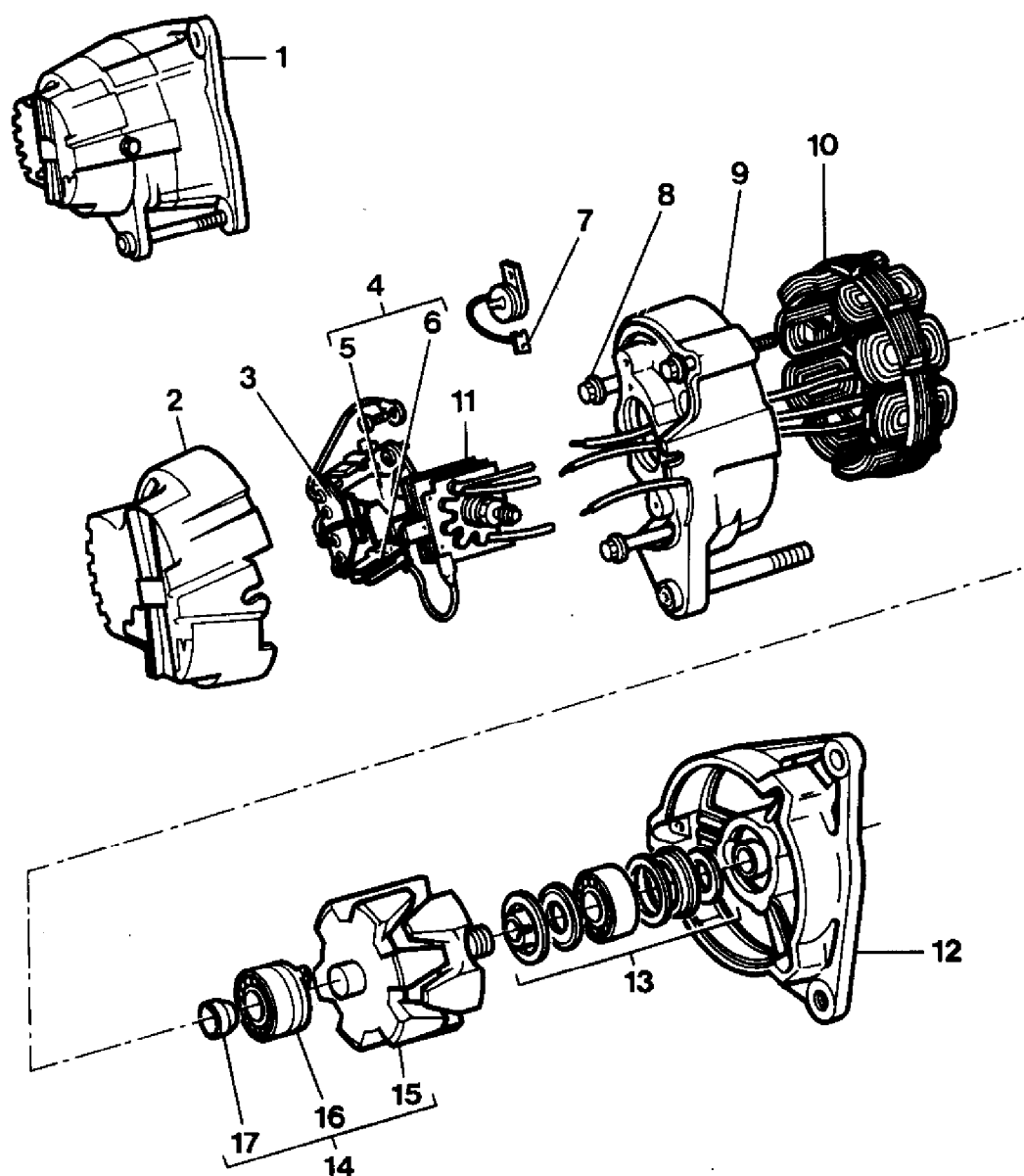
1-0180-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 42 - STARTER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1860093M2	1	Startermotor	
2	1887960M91	1	Solenoid Switch	
3	1887961M91	1	Housing	(2)
4	1806226M1	1	Spring	(2)
5	1887958M91	1	Fork	
6	1887964M91	1	Armature	
7	1887953M91	1	Coil	
8	1805998M1	1	Bracket	
9	1887962M91	2	Kit, Bolt	
10	1806009M1	1	Housing	
11	1887952M91	4	Kit, Brush Plate	
12	1039134M91	1	Kit, Spring	
13	1887955M91	1	Kit, Bush	
14	1887956M91	1	Kit, Brake	
15	1888292M1	1	Thrower	
16	1635906M91	1	Bearing Carrier	
17	1806003M1	1	Kit, Seal	
18	1806002M1	1	Kit, Seal	
19	1887967M91	1	Kit, Sundry	
20	1806001M1	1	Kit, Brush	

1 0160 001



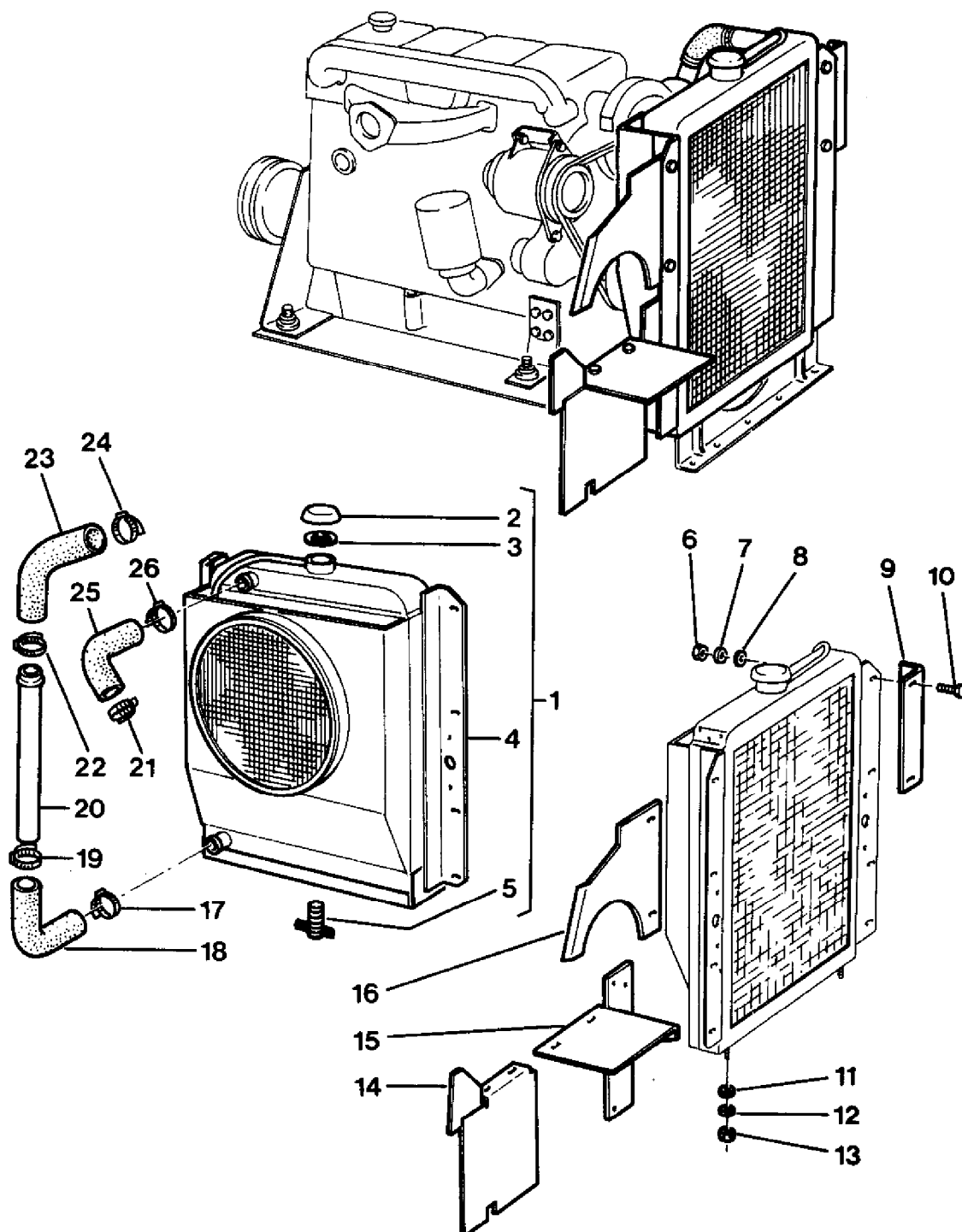
1-0160-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 44 - ALTERNATOR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1446923M91	1	Alternator	
2	1889096M1	1	Cover	
3	1887416M1	1	Regulator	
4	1887425M1	1	Box	
5		1	Holder	(4) Not Serviced, Order 1887425M1
6	1887426M1	1	Brush	(4)
7	1889099M1	1	Protector	
8	1887427M1	1	Bolt	
9	1888326M1	1	Bearing Carrier	
10	1889101M1	1	Stator	
11	1888323M1	1	Rectifier	
12	1888324M91	1	Bearing Carrier	
13	1889097M1	1	Bearing Assy	
14	1889098M1	1	Rotor	
15		1	Rotor	(14) Not Serviced, Order 1889098M1
16	1887422M1	1	Kit, Bearing	(14)
17	1887421M1	1	Ring	(14)

1 0265 002



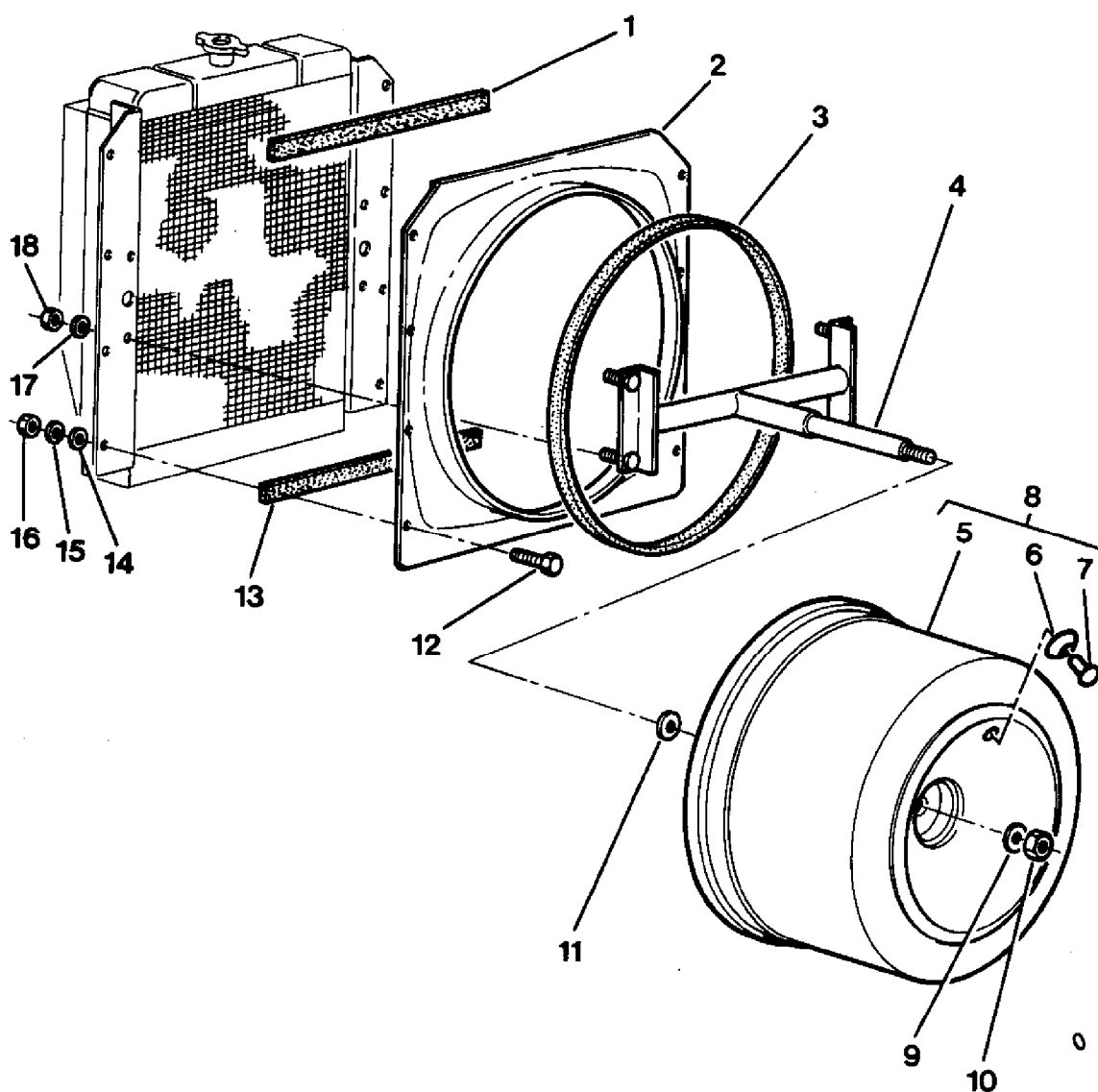
1-0265-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 46 - RADIATOR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	414979M3	1	Radiator	
1	418961M1	1	Radiator	EE
2	411552M1	1	Cap	(1)
3		2	Gasket	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 411552M1
4		1	Water Cooler	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 414979M3
5	786505M1	1	Cock	(1)
6	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
7	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
8	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
9	418240M1	1	Anglepiece	
10	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
11	339534X1	2	Washer Metric	
12	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	1604282M92	1	Panel	
15	1629642M91	1	Bearer	
16	1603930M1	1	Panel	
17	338617X1	1	Hose Clip	
18	414136M1	1	Elbow	
19	338617X1	1	Hose Clip	
20	414133M2	1	Tube	
21	338617X1	1	Hose Clip	
22	338617X1	1	Hose Clip	
23	414135M1	1	Elbow	
24	338617X1	1	Hose Clip	
25	414134M1	1	Elbow	
26	338617X1	1	Hose Clip	

1 0300 002



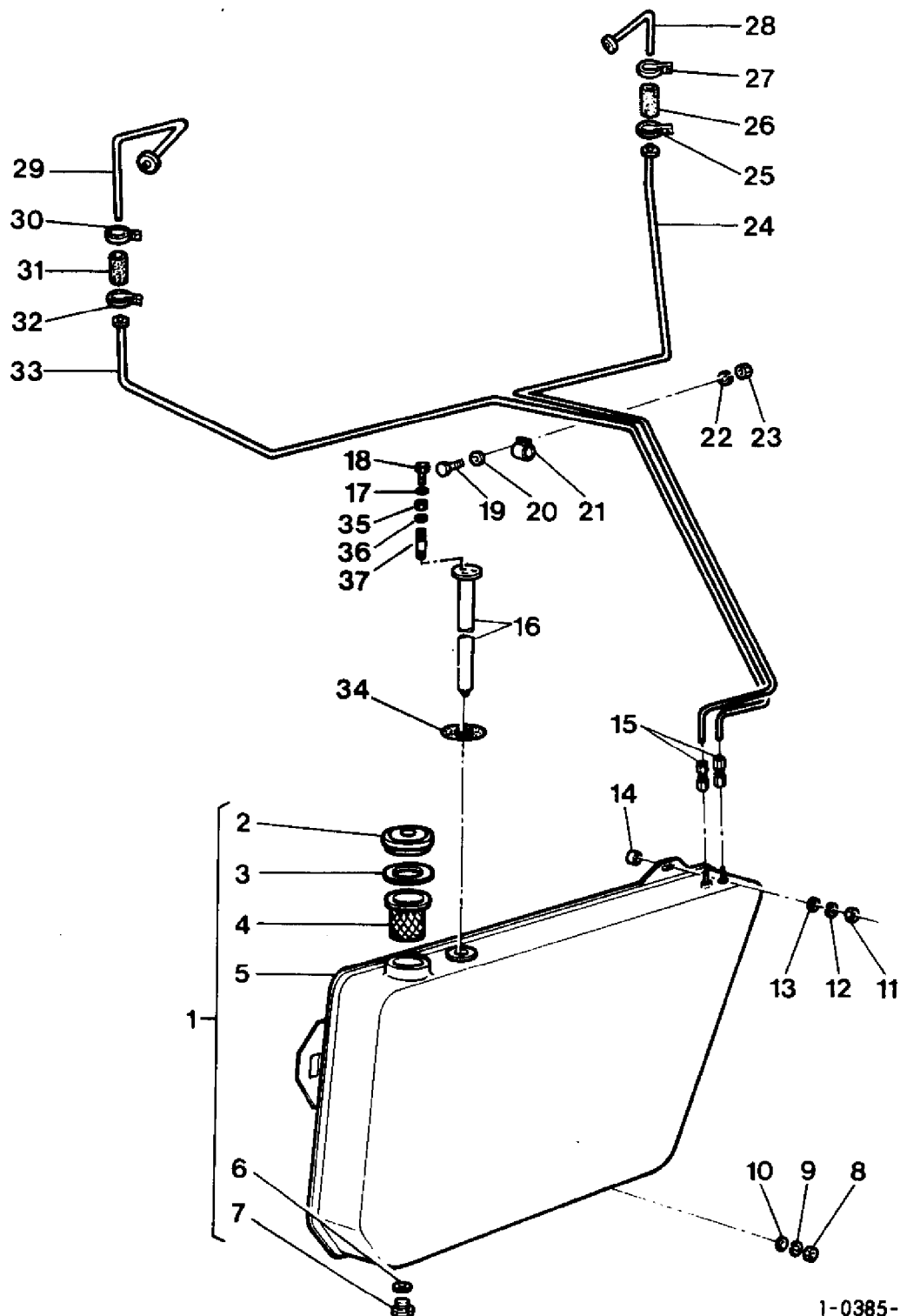
1-0300-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 48 - ROTATING AIR INTAKE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	416328M2	1	Gasket	
2	1628934M91	1	Deflector	
3	414998M1	1	Joint	
4	416114M94	1	Clevis Pin	
5		1	Rotary Trans	(8) Not Serviced, Order 414985M91
6	416585M1	X	Weight	(8)
6	416586M1	X	Weight	(8)
7	391354X1	X	Rivet	(8)
8	414985M91	1	Filter	
9	414996M1	1	Washer	
10	391237X1	1	Nut Metric	
11	609779M1	X	Washer	
12	339123X1	6	Screw Metric	
13	416328M2	1	Gasket	
14	339024X1	6	Washer Metric	
15	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
16	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
17	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
18	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	

1 0385 019



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

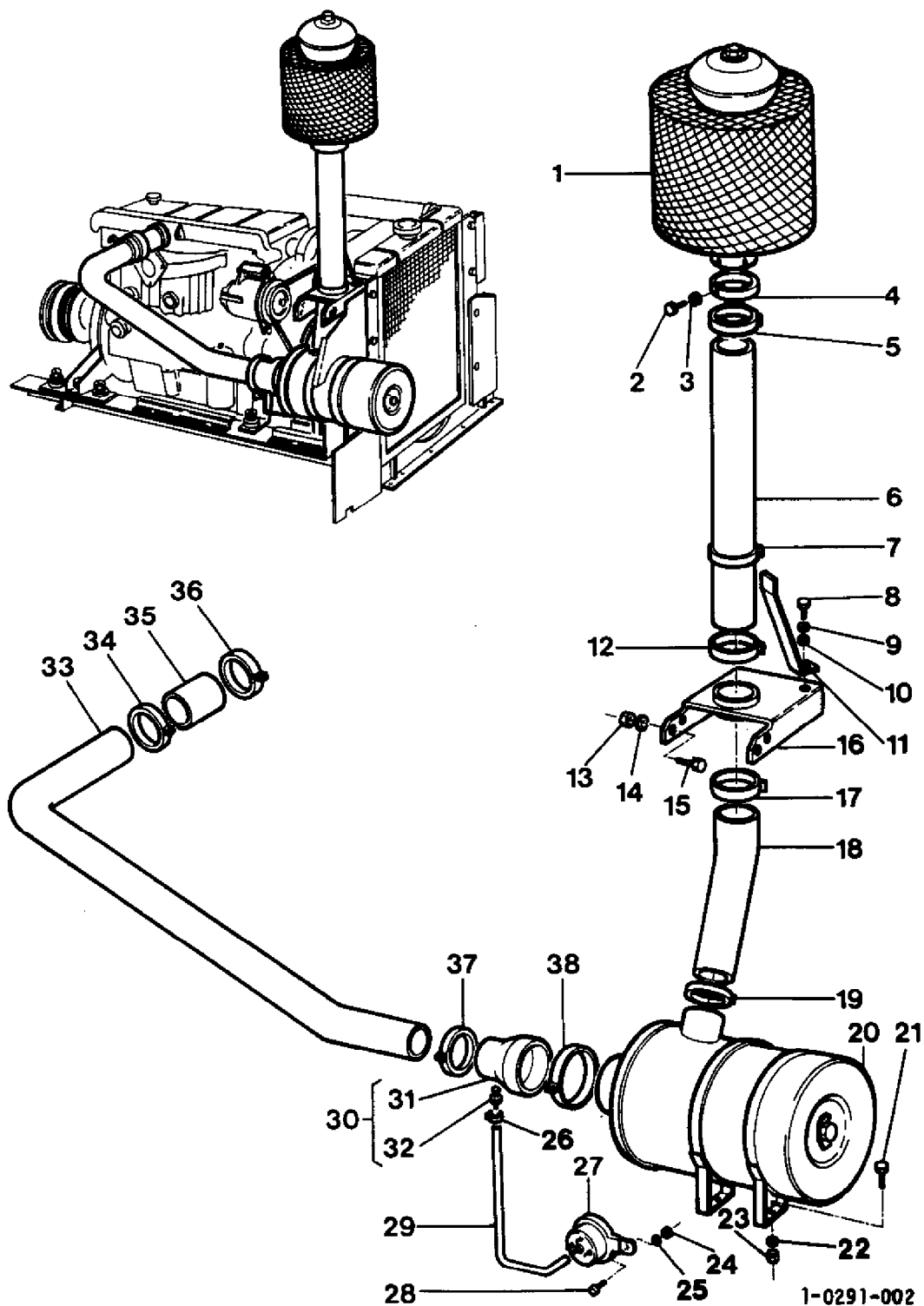
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 50 - FUEL TANK AND ATTACHMENTS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418789M3	1	Reservoir	
2	322507M2	1	Cap	(1)
3	1700180M1	1	Gasket	(1)
				Repairs and Replaces 390839X1
4	411674M1	1	Fuel Filter	(1)
5		1	Fuel Tank	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 418789M3
6	390839X1	1	Washer	(1)
7	339687X1	1	Plug	(1)
8	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
10	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
11	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
12	391026X1	1	Lock Washer	
13	390734X1	1	Washer Metric	
14	917419M1	3	Spacer	
15	413911M1	2	Connection	
16	916159M1	1	Gauge	
17	390146X1	5	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number
18	339721X1	5	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number
19	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
20	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	327132M1	2	Clip	
22	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
23	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
24	1629791M1	1	Tube	
25	330906X1	1	Clamp	
26	1629797M1	1	Water Hose	
27	330906X1	1	Clamp	
28	1629790M1	1	Tube	
29	1629787M91	1	Tube	
30	330906X1	1	Clamp	
31	1629797M1	1	Water Hose	
32	330906X1	1	Clamp	
33	1629789M1	1	Tube	
34	189605M2	1	Gasket	
35	390995X1	5	Nut Metric	From Serial or Engine Number
36	339381X1	5	Lock Washer	From Serial or Engine Number
37	3008407X1	5	Stud	From Serial or Engine Number

1 0291 002



1-0291-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 52 - AIR FILTER-DRY - DUAL ELEMENT

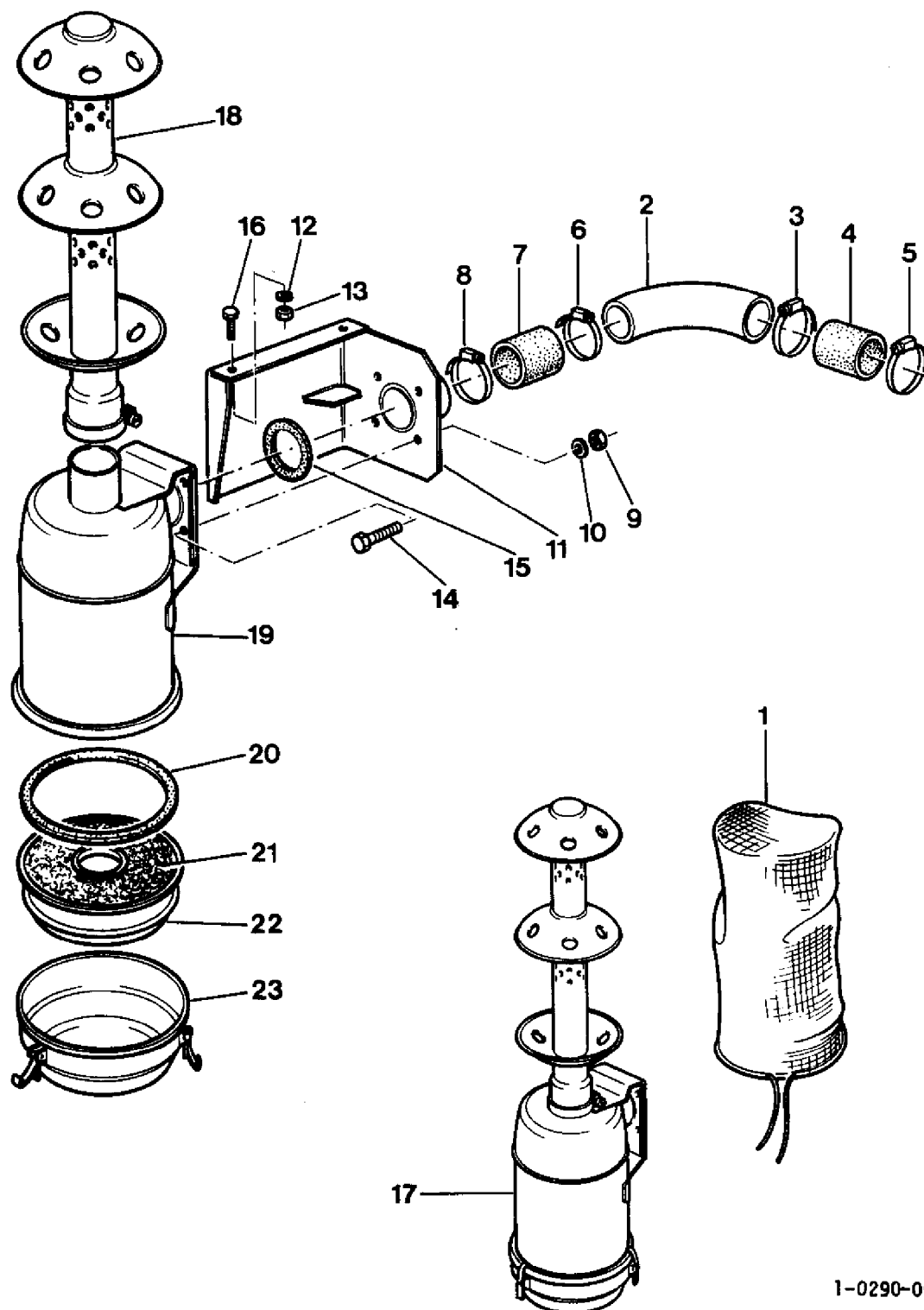
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Pre Filter	See Page/Reference Number 58
2	339337X1	1	Screw Metric	
3	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
4	609690M1	1	Collar	
5	1672576M1	1	Bush	
6	916575M1	1	Extension	
7	338619X1	1	Hose Clip	
8	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
9	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
10	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
11	916576M2	1	Bearer	
12	338619X1	1	Hose Clip	
13	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
14	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
15	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
16	1603895M92	1	Bearer	
17	338619X1	1	Hose Clip	
18	1603933M1	1	Connector	
19	338619X1	1	Hose Clip	
20		1	Air Filter	See Page/Reference Number 56
21	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
22	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
23	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
24	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
25	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
26	338845X1	1	Washer	
27	963015M3	1	Vacuometer	
28	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
29	609791M1	1	Tube	
30	1604270M91	1	Connector	
31		1	Hose	Not Serviced, Order 1604270M91
				30
32	963028M2	1	Valve	30
33	1604950M1	1	Tube	
34	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	
35	1604268M1	1	Connector	
36	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	
37	338619X1	1	Hose Clip	
38	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	

FILTRE A AIR
 LUFTFILTER
 FILTRO ARIA
 FILTRO DE AIRE
 AIR FILTER

FILTRE A AIR A BAIN D'HUILE
 OELBADLUFTFILTER
 FILTRO ARIA A BAGNO D OLIO
 FILTRO DE AIRE BANO EN ACEITE
 OIL BATH AIR FILTER

02901004

1 0290 005



1-0290-005

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 54 - AIR FILTER-DRY - DUAL ELEMENT - OIL BATH AIR FILTER

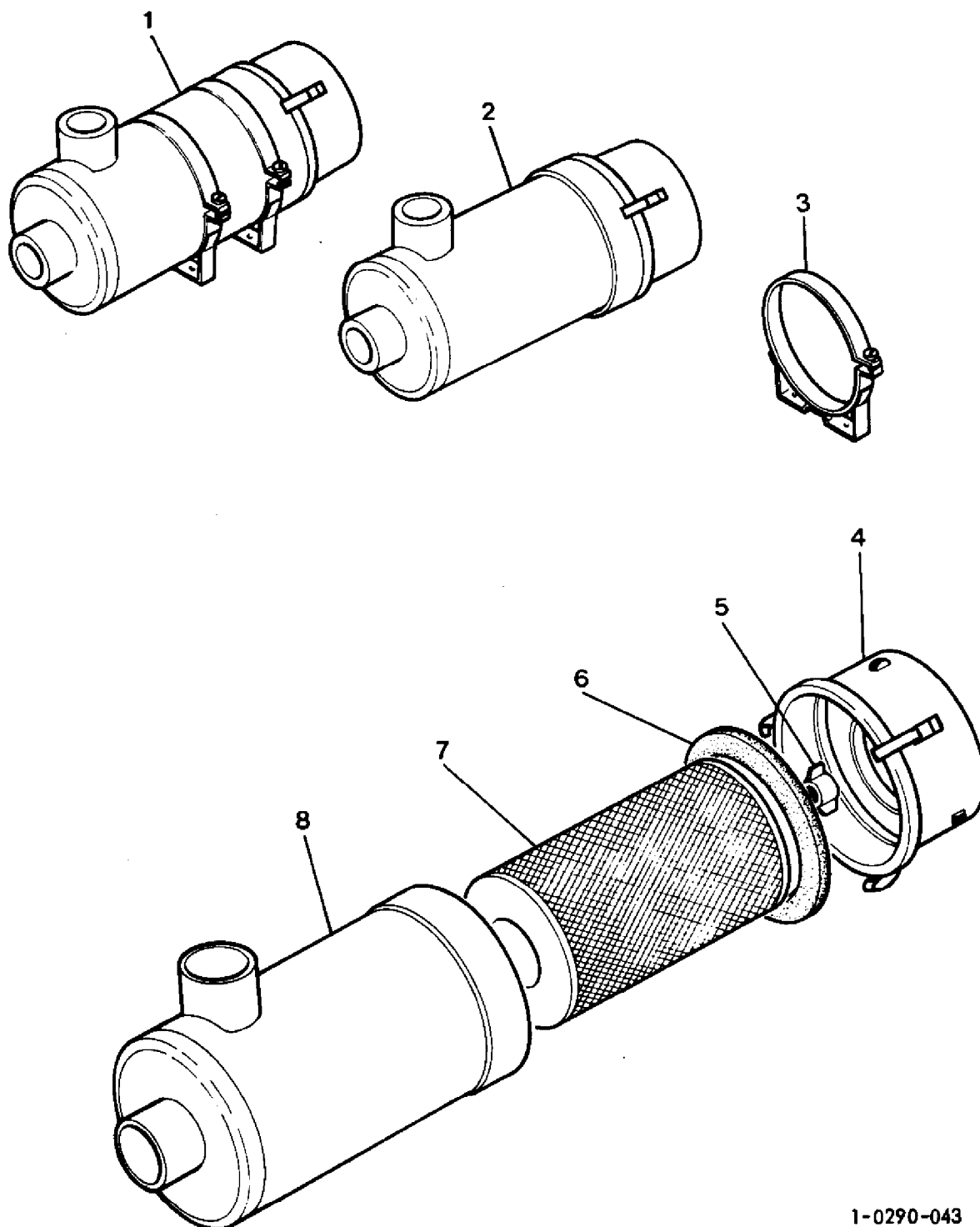
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				OIL BATH AIR FILTER
1	404595M1	1	Bag	
2	1628829M1	1	Tube	
3	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	
4	1628835M1	1	Water Hose	
5	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	
6	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	
7	1628835M1	1	Water Hose	
8	338618X1	1	Hose Clip	
9	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
10	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
11	1628830M92	1	Support	
12	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
13	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
14	339081X1	4	Screw Metric	
15	390045X1	1	Gasket	
16	339081X1	2	Screw Metric	
17	413620M1	1	Filter	For Asia/Africa/Australasia region.
18	1700951M1	1	Pipe	17
19		1	Air Filter	Not Serviced, Order 413620M1 17
20	1700471M1	1	Joint	17
21		1	Filter Element	Not Serviced, Order 1700469M1 17
22	1700469M1	1	Element	17
23	1700468M1	1	Container	17

56

FILTRE A AIR
LUFTFILTER
FILTRO ARIA
FILTRO DE AIRE
AIR FILTER

02901003

1 0290 043



1-0290-043

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 56 - AIR FILTER-DRY ELEMENT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604852M92	1	Filter	
2	1604853M92	1	Cleaner	(1)
3	1604854M1	2	Clamp	(1)
4	1639414M1	1	Cover	(2)
5	1639412M1	1	Nut	(2)
6	1639411M1	1	Gasket	(2)
7	1639413M1	1	Air Fitr.Element	(2)
8	1639415M1	1	Filter Body	(2)

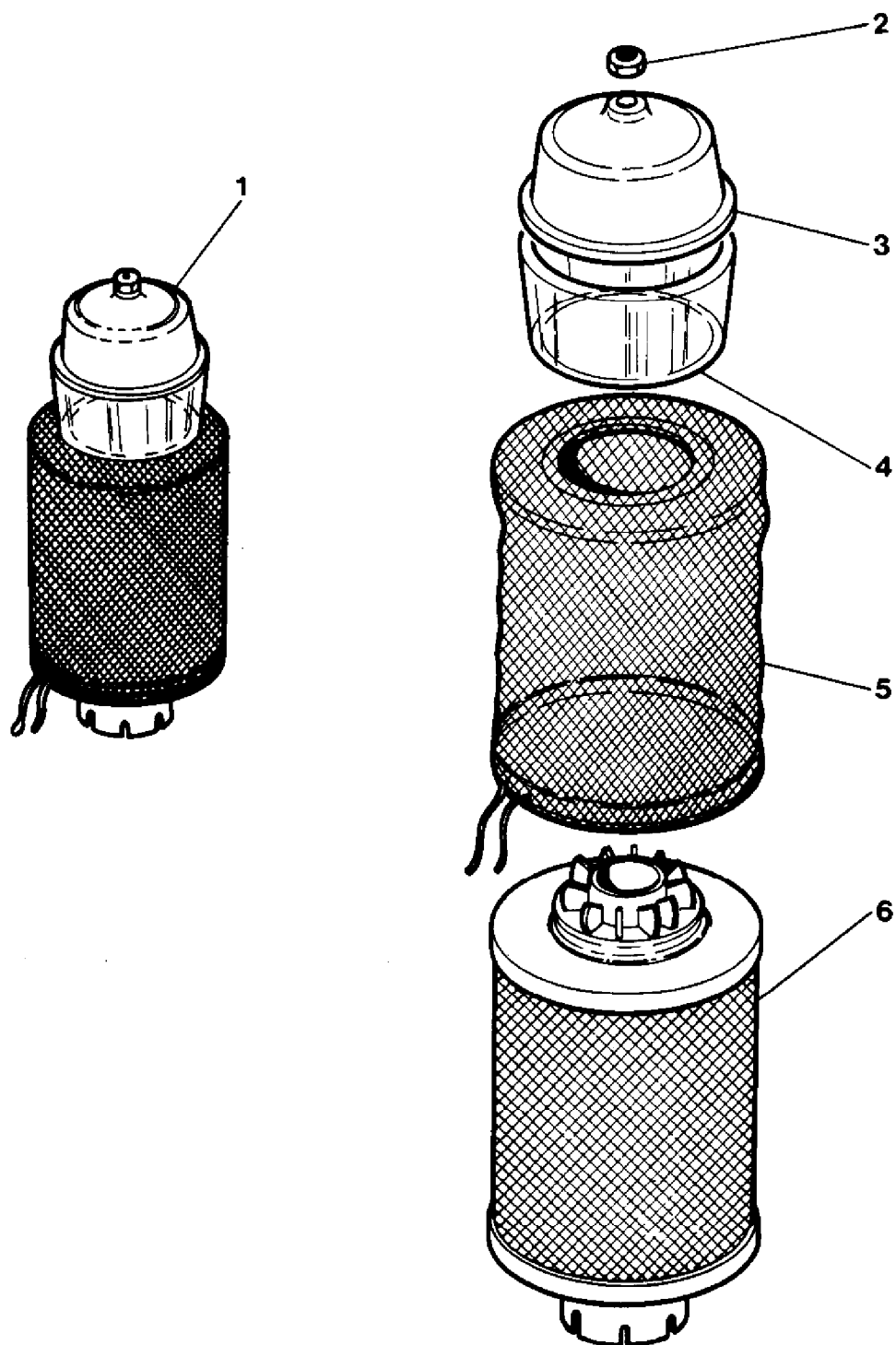
58

PREFILTRE A AIR
LUFT - VORFILTER

AIR PRE FILTER

02921001

1 0292 001



1-0292-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 58 - AIR PRE FILTER

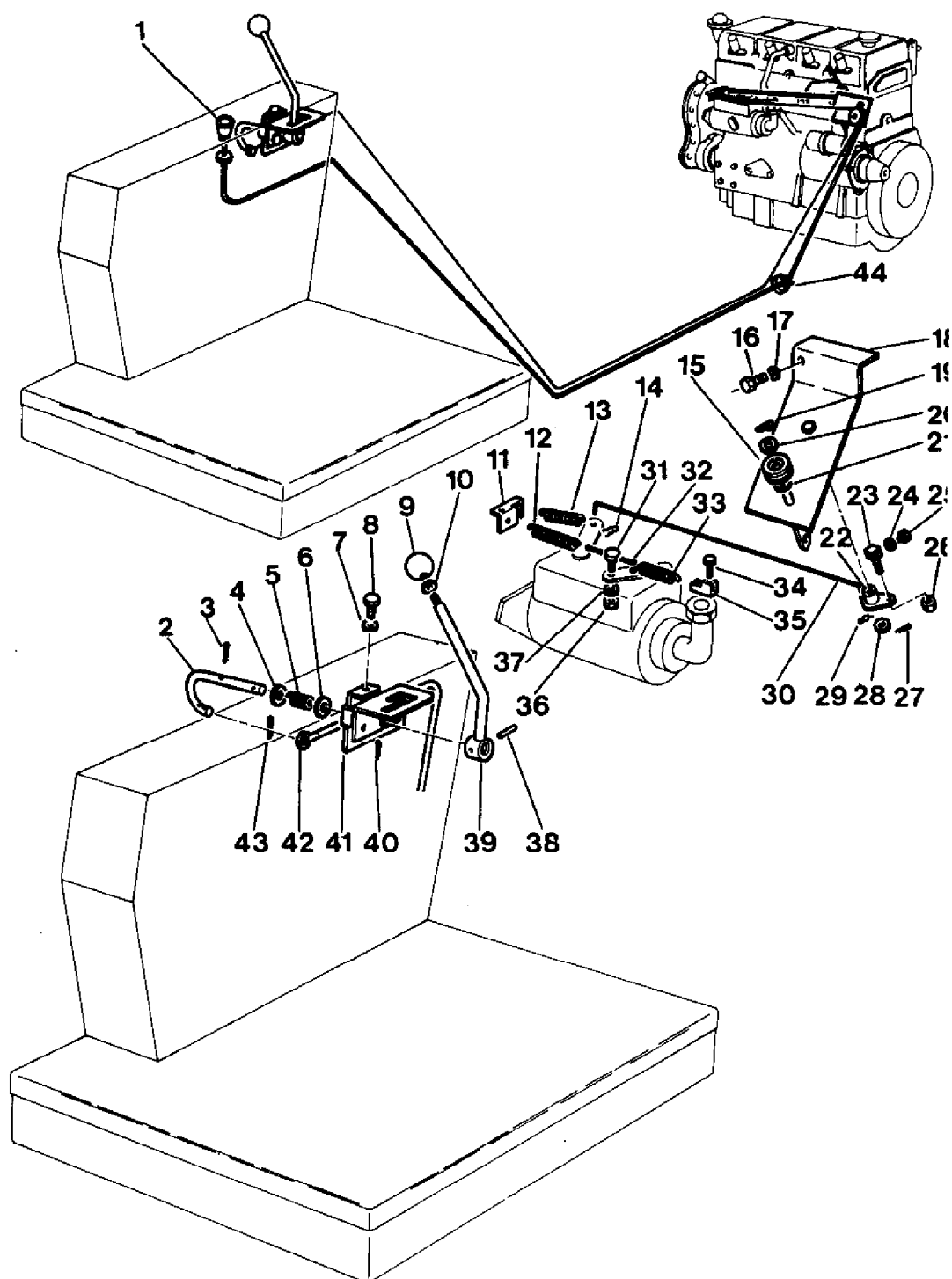
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	911188M2	1	Cleaner	
2	1804691M1	1	Nut	(1)
3	1804690M1	1	Cap	(1)
4	1804689M1	1	Sleeve	(1)
5	1805179M1	1	Bag	(1)
6	1805178M1	1	Body	(1)

60 °

COMMANDE D'ACCELERATION
KRAFTSTOFFREGELUNG
COMANDI ACCELERATORE
MANDOS ACELERADOR
THROTTLE CONTROLS

05001001

1 0500 002



1-0500-002

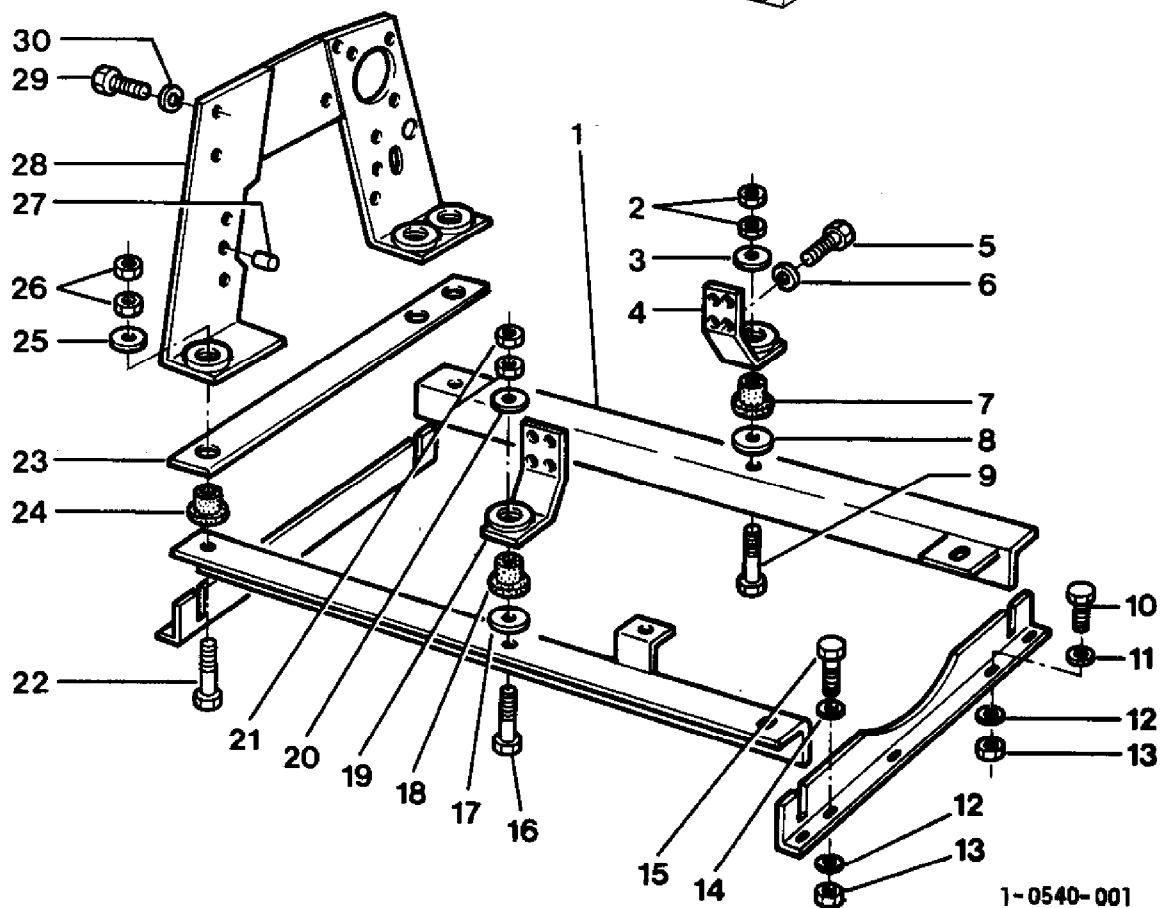
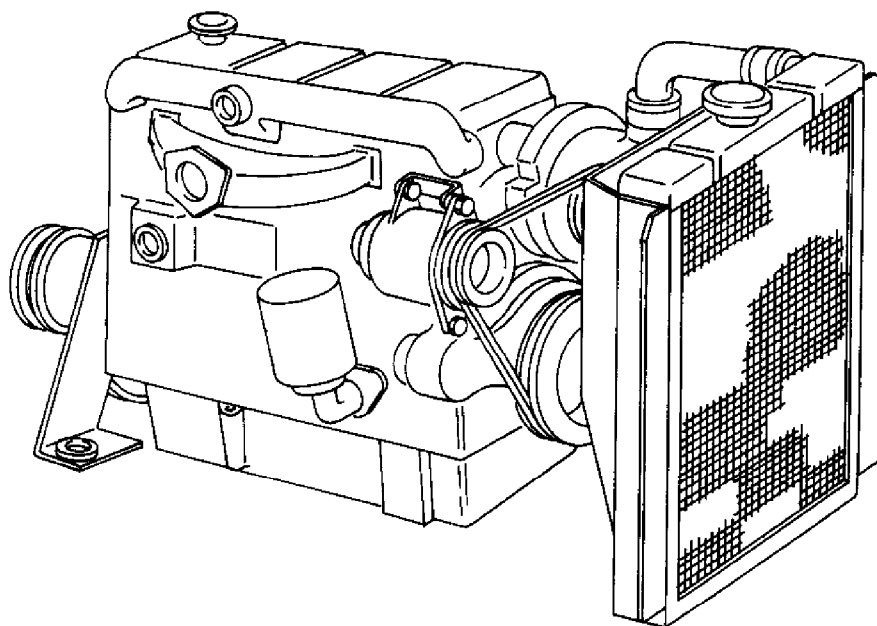
AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 60 - THROTTLE CONTROLS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629088M2	1	Pull	Repairs and Replaces 1629884M1
2	1629594M1	1	Stem	
3	339087X1	1	Pin	
4	401888M1	1	Washer	
5	402373M1	1	Spring	
6	401888M1	1	Washer	
7	339375X1	3	Lock Washer	
8	391074X1	3	Screw Metric	
9	339426X1	1	Knob	
10	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
11	414101M1	1	Bracket	
12	403569M1	1	Spring	
13	0780212	1	Spring	
14	894224M1	1	Clip	
15	401642M1	1	Roller	
16	353538X1	1	Screw Unf	
16	339401X1	1	Screw Metric	
17	353434X1	1	Lock Washer	
17	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
17	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
18	1629349M91	1	Bearer	
19	390445X1	1	Pin	
20	391039X1	1	Washer Metric	
21	391039X1	1	Washer Metric	
22	1629104M91	1	Lever	
23	1629120M1	1	Pivot	
24	391039X1	1	Washer Metric	
25	1442171X1	1	Screw	
26	1440724X1	1	Nut	
27	390445X1	1	Pin	
28	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
29	894224M1	1	Clip	
30	1629107M1	1	Stem	
31	403571M1	1	Trunnion	
32	339076X1	2	Pin	
33	403568M1	1	Spring	
34	390990X1	1	Screw Metric	
35	403573M1	1	Clip	
36	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	

37	339375X1	1	Lock Washer
38	339303X1	1	Dowel
39	1629591M91	1	Lever
40	339087X1	1	Pin
41	1629587M91	1	Bearer
42	418796M91	1	Cable
43	339087X1	1	Pin
44	829943M1	1	Clamp

1 0540 001

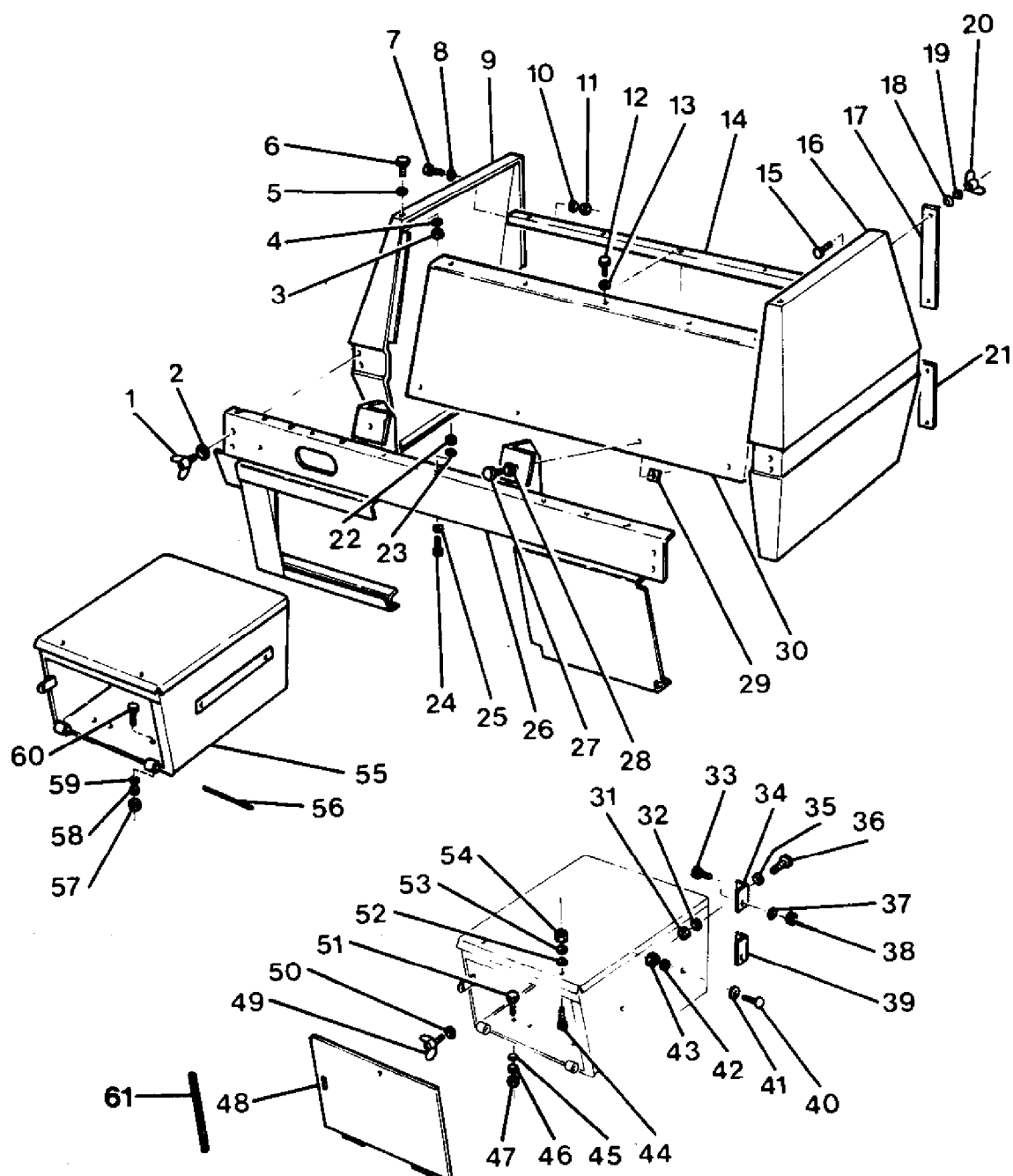


AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 62 - ENGINE FRAME

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629307M91	1	Frame	AAA PORTUGAL
1	1629312M91	1	Frame	
2	339495X1	2	Nut	
3	1629296M1	1	Washer	
4	1629287M91	1	Bearer	
5	353560X1	8	Screw Unf	
6	353432X1	8	Lock Washer	
7	1612171M1	1	Shock Absorber	
8	1629294M1	1	Spacer	
9	1442199X1	1	Screw	
10	339401X1	4	Screw Metric	
11	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
12	339376X1	10	Lock Washer	
13	339402X1	10	Nut Metric	
14	339534X1	6	Washer Metric	
15	339451X1	6	Screw Metric	
16	1442199X1	1	Screw	
17	1629294M1	1	Spacer	
18	1612171M1	1	Shock Absorber	
19	1629287M91	1	Bearer	
20	1629296M1	1	Washer	
21	339495X1	2	Nut	
22	390864X1	3	Bolt Metric	
23	1629455M1	1	Bearer	
24	1612171M1	3	Shock Absorber	
25	1629296M1	3	Washer	
26	339495X1	6	Nut	
27	414102M1	2	Dowel	
28	1629453M91	1	Plate	
29	353538X1	7	Screw Unf	
30	353434X1	7	Lock Washer	

1 2845 003



1 - 2845 - 003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 64 - MOTOR COVER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	339124X1	6	Screw Metric	
2	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
3	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
4	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
5	339024X1	4	Washer Metric	
6	339761X1	4	Screw Metric	
7	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
8	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
9	905601M94	1	Panel	Left Hand
10	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
12	339761X1	5	Screw Metric	
13	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	
13	390972X1	10	Washer Metric	
13	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
14	1604951M95	1	Bearer	
15	339761X1	8	Screw Metric	
16	905713M94	1	Panel	Right Hand
17	659970M1	4	Shim	
18	339024X1	8	Washer Metric	
19	339374X1	8	Lock Washer	
20	339169X1	8	Nut Metric	
21	905803M1	4	Transverse	
22	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
23	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
24	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
25	339024X1	4	Washer Metric	
26	1629426M92	1	Bearer	
27	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
28	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
29	1629202M1	4	Nut	
30	1604042M94	1	Panel	
31	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
32	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
33	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
34	1721001M2	1	Anglepiece	
35	339697X1	2	Washer	
36	339170X1	2	Screw	
37	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	

38	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
39	1721001M2	1	Anglepiece
40	339247X1	2	Bolt
41	339697X1	2	Washer
42	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
43	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
44	339560X1	2	Screw Metric
45	339024X1	2	Washer Metric
46	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
47	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
48	1629435M1	1	Gate
49	418065M1	1	Fastener
50	786051M2	1	Cup
51	339123X1	2	Screw Metric
52	390971X1	2	Washer Metric
53	339375X1	2	Lock Washer
54	339030X1	2	Nut Metric
55	1629434M91	1	Boot
56	418304M1	2	Stem
57	339169X1	1	Nut Metric
58	339374X1	1	Lock Washer
59	339024X1	1	Washer Metric
60	339124X1	1	Screw Metric
61	3050111M1	1	Gasket

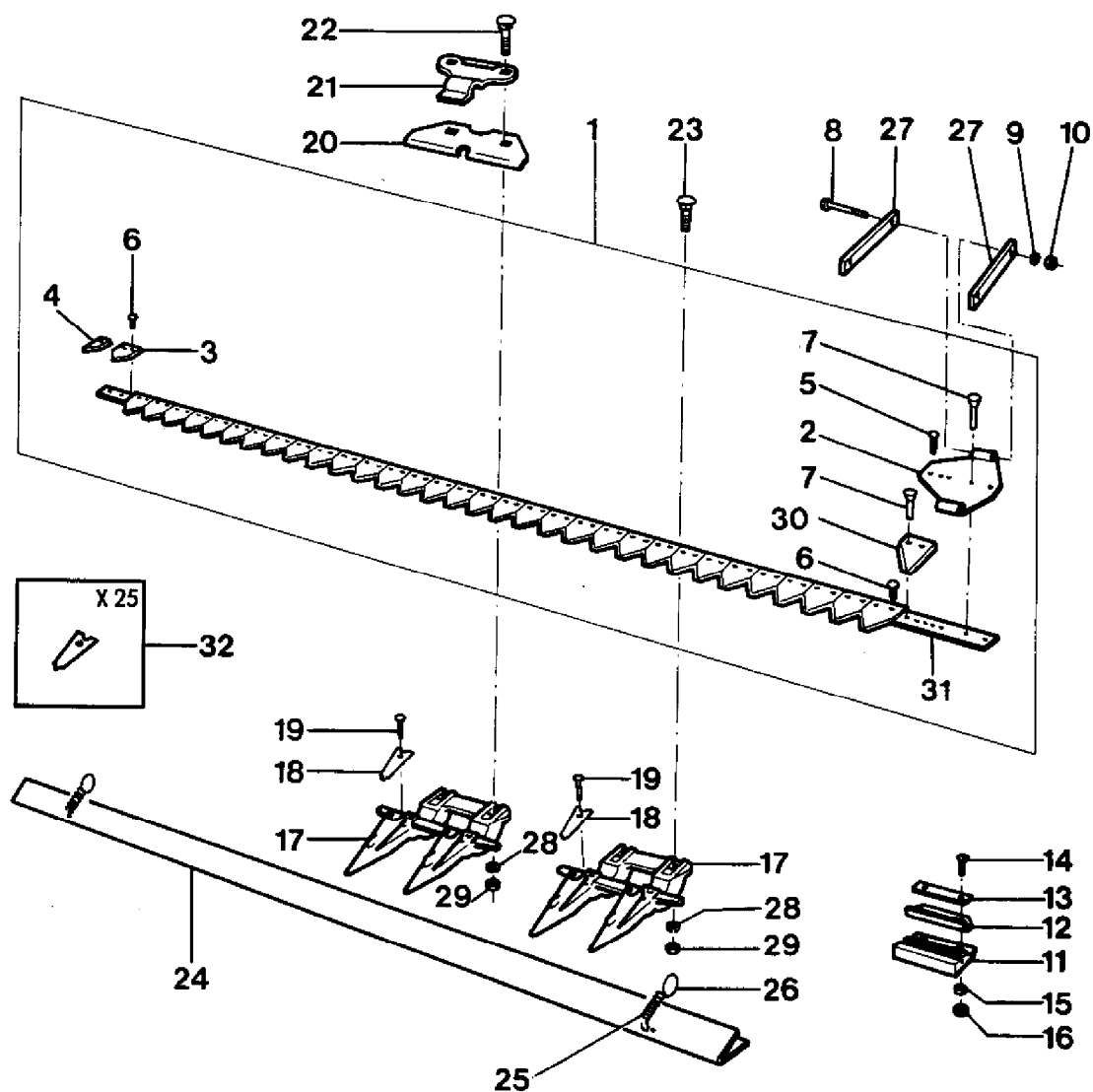
68

LAME
MESSER
LAMA
CUCHILLA
KNIFE

8'
8'2.50M
8 POLLICI
8"
8'

20551001

1 2055 002



1-2055-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 68 - KNIFE-8' - CRANK DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
CRANK DRIVE				
1	402320M93	2	Knife	2 SERATED
1	402320M93	1	Knife	SERATED-SMOOTH
1	417836M91	1	Knife	SERATED-SMOOTH
2	1724499M91	2	Head	(1)
2	1724499M91	1	Head	(1)
3	206236M1	66	Section	(1)
3	206236M1	33	Section	(1)
3	210987M1	33	Section	(1)
4	790863M1	2	Section	(1)
4	790863M1	1	Section	(1)
5	339419X1	10	Rivet	(1)
5	339419X1	4	Rivet	(1)
6	391493X1	136	Rivet	(1)
6	391493X1	68	Rivet	(1)
7	391498X1	4	Rivet	(1)
7	391498X1	3	Rivet	(1)
8	339204X1	2	Screw	
9	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
10	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
11	404410M1	1	Guide	
12	404409M1	1	Guide	
13	404795M1	1	Plate	
14	390640X1	2	Screw Metric	
15	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
16	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
17	609993M91	17	Finger	2 SERATED
18		34	Plate	(17)
				Not Serviced, Order 1630932M91
19	1442830X1	34	Rivet	(17)
20	206196M1	8	Guide	
21	206195M1	8	Clip	
22	1442457X1	16	Bolt Metric	
23	1442456X1	18	Screw	
24	402727M91	1	Shield	
25	322980M1	2	Spring	

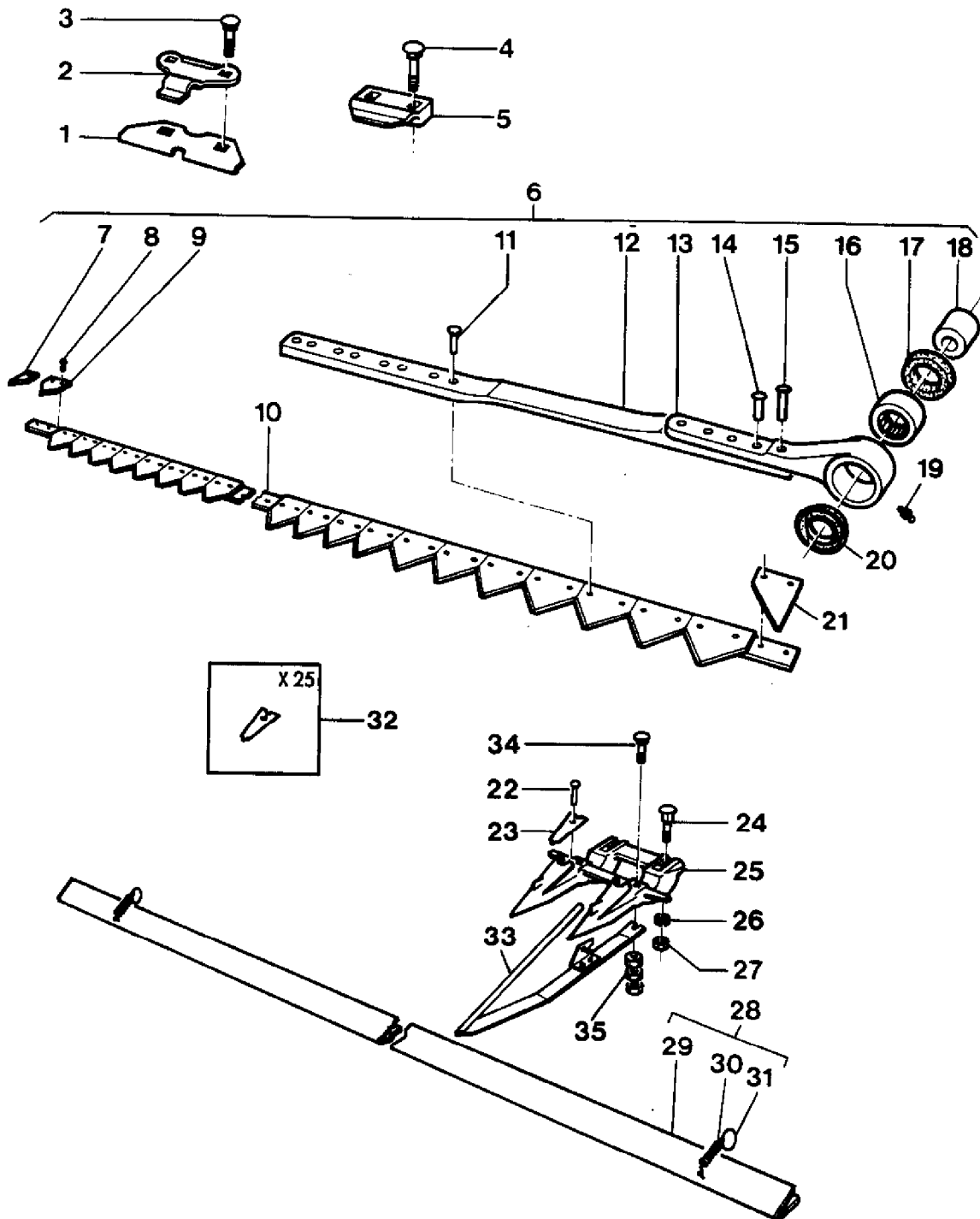
26	322979M1	2	Knotter Hook	
27	402321M1	2	Plate	
28	339534X1	34	Washer Metric	
29	339402X1	34	Nut Metric	
30	647116M1	2	Section	(1)
30	647116M1	1	Section	(1)
31	1724501M1	2	Stem	(1)
31	1724501M1	1	Stem	(1)
31	1724505M1	2	Bearer	(1)
31	1724505M1	1	Bearer	(1)
32	1630932M91	1	Plate	2 SERATED

70
LAME

KNIFE

20541001

1 2054 003



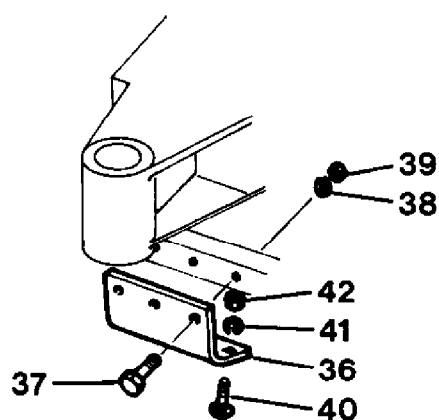
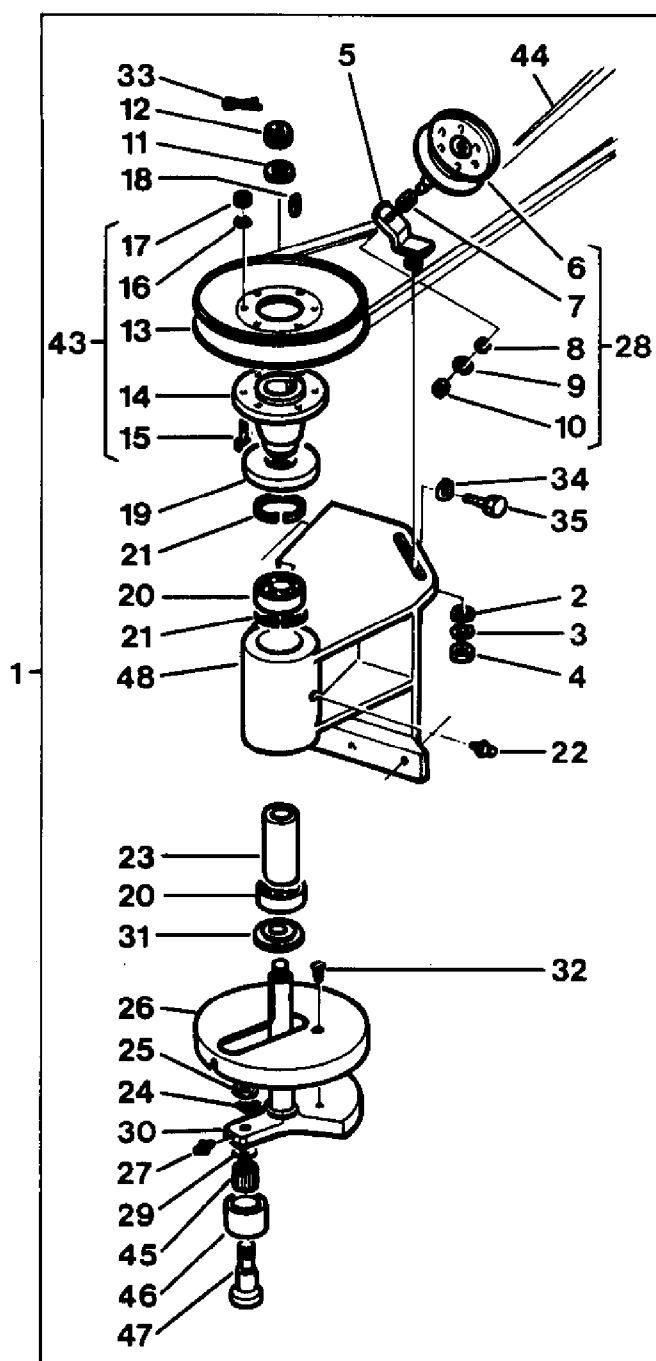
AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 70 - KNIFE - WOBBLE DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
WOBBLE DRIVE				
1	206196M1	10	Guide	2 SERATED
1	206196M1	8	Guide	SERATED-SMOOTH
2	206195M1	8	Clip	2 SERATED
2	206195M1	6	Clip	SERATED-SMOOTH
3	1442457X1	16	Bolt Metric	2 SERATED
3	1442457X1	12	Bolt Metric	SERATED-SMOOTH
4	1441671X1	2	Bolt Metric	
5	786506M1	1	Clip	
6	1723545M92	2	Knife	10'
6	1723545M92	1	Knife	10'
6	1724687M91	1	Knife	10'
6	1723543M92	2	Knife	8'
6	1723543M92	1	Knife	8'
6	1724686M91	1	Knife	8'
7	790863M1	2	Section	(6)
7	790863M1	1	Section	(6)
8	391493X1	148	Rivet	(6)
8	391493X1	74	Rivet	(6)
9	206236M1	78	Section	(6)
9	210987M1	39	Section	(6)
10	1724506M1	2	Support	(6)
10	1724506M1	1	Support	(6)
11	36493X	16	Rivet	(6)
11	36493X	8	Rivet	(6)
12	911695M91	2	Knife Head	(6)
12	911695M91	1	Knife Head	(6)
13	785584M1	2	Head	(6)
13	785584M1	1	Head	(6)
14	29140X	8	Rivet	(6)
14	29140X	4	Rivet	(6)
15	29142X	2	Rivet	(6)
15	29142X	1	Rivet	(6)
16	833083M1	2	Bearing Needle	(6)
16	833083M1	1	Bearing Needle	(6)
17	831225M1	2	Seal	(6)

17	831225M1	1	Seal	(6)
18	239242M1	2	Roller	(6)
18	239242M1	1	Roller	(6)
19	13811X	2	Grease Nipple	(6)
19	13811X	1	Grease Nipple	(6)
19	200191M1	2	Nipple	(6)
19	200191M1	1	Nipple	(6)
20	831225M1	2	Seal	(6)
20	831225M1	1	Seal	(6)
21	647116M1	2	Section	(6)
21	647116M1	1	Section	(6)
22	609993M91	20	Finger	2 SERATED
22	609993M91	17	Finger	SERATED-SMOOTH
23		40	Plate	(22)
23		34	Plate	(22)
Not Serviced, Order REF NO 32				
24	1442456X1	22	Screw	2 SERATED
24	1442456X1	20	Screw	SERATED-SMOOTH
25	1442830X1	40	Rivet	(22)
25	1442830X1	34	Rivet	(22)
26	339534X1	40	Washer Metric	2 SERATED
26	339534X1	34	Washer Metric	SERATED-SMOOTH
27	339402X1	40	Nut Metric	2 SERATED
27	339402X1	34	Nut Metric	SERATED-SMOOTH
28	402729M91	1	Guard	
29		1	Protector	(28)
Not Serviced, Order 402729M91				
30	322980M1	2	Spring	(28)
31	322979M1	2	Knotter Hook	(28)
32	1630932M91	1	Plate	
33	1718447M91	1	Ear Lifter	2 SERATED
34	1442868X1	1	Bolt Metric	2 SERATED
35	1718445M1	1	Nut	2 SERATED

1 2070 001



1-2070-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 72 - KNIFE DRIVE-8' - CRANK DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
CRANK DRIVE				
1	417264M91	1	Bracket	
2	339072X1	1	Washer	(1)
3	339380X1	1	Washer	(1)
4	339070X1	1	Nut	(1)
5	417205M91	1	Bearer	(1)
6	416579M91	1	Pulley	
7	416584M1	1	Washer	(6)
8	339072X1	1	Washer	(6)
9	339380X1	1	Washer	(6)
10	339070X1	1	Nut	(6)
11	391459X1	1	Washer Metric	(1)
12	391232X1	1	Nut	(1)
13	417266M91	1	Pulley	
14	417267M1	1	Hub	(13)
15	339666X1	6	Screw Metric	(13)
16	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	(13)
17	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	(13)
18	391411X1	1	Key Door	(1)
19	417268M1	1	Plate	(1)
20	1440489X1	2	Bearing Ball	(1)
21	339199X1	2	Ring	(1)
22	339003X1	1	Greaser	(1)
23	417269M1	1	Tube	(1)
24	412383M1	1	Plate	(1)
25	339070X1	1	Nut	(1)
26	402997M1	1	Cover	(1)
27	390843X1	1	Nipple	(1)
28	416580M91	1	Pulley	(6)
29	412381M1	1	Washer	(1)
30	417270M91	1	Shaft	(1)
31	417273M1	1	Washer	(1)
32	339153X1	1	Screw Metric	(1)
33	390448X1	1	Pin	(1)
34	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	(1)
34	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	(1)
35	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	(1)
36	404411M1	1	Anglepiece	

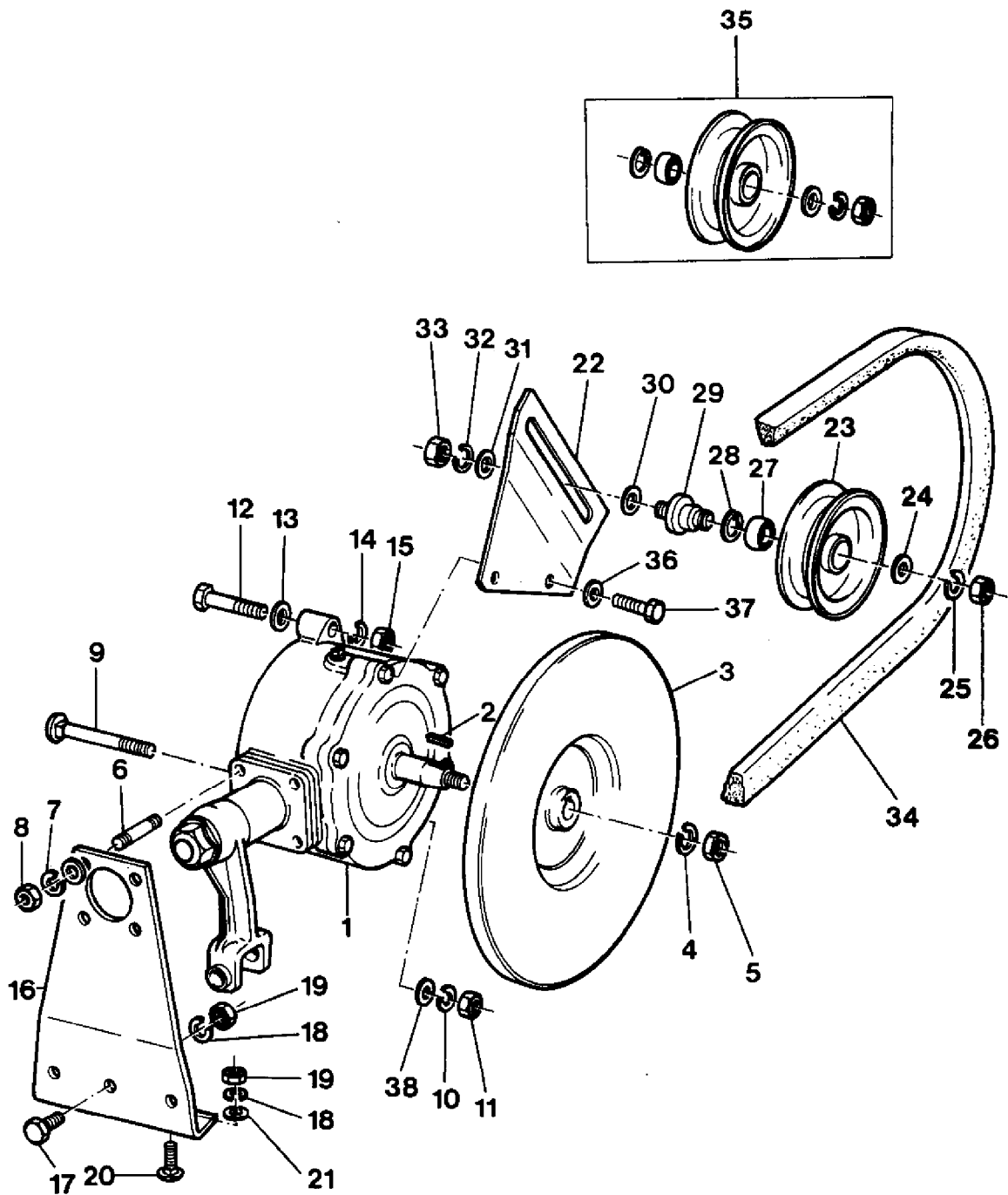
37	339814X1	3	Screw Metric	
38	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
39	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
40	390809X1	3	Bolt Metric	
41	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
42	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
43	403735M91	1	Pulley	(13)
44	402607M1	1	Belt	(1)
45	339569X1	1	Bearing	(1)
46	323478M1	1	Roller	(1)
47	417292M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
47	412382M1	1	Trunnion	(1)
				8'
48	417265M1	1	Bracket	(1)

COMMANDE DE LAME
 MESSERANTRIEB
 COMANDO LAMA
 MANDO CUCHILLA
 KNIFE DRIVE

10'
 10'3.00M
 10 POLLICI
 10"
 10'

20711001

1 2071 001



1-2071-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 74 - KNIFE DRIVE-10' - WOBBLE DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
WOBBLE DRIVE				
1		1	Wobble Drive	See Page/Reference Number 138/
2	1721356M1	1	Key Door	
3	1725089M2	1	Pulley	(B)
3	1723905M3	1	Pulley	(A)
4	339377X1	1	Lock Washer	
5	353427X1	1	Nut Unf	
6	357133X1	4	Stud	
7	609930M1	4	Washer	
7	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
8	353426X1	4	Nut Unf	
9	391231X1	1	Bolt Metric	
10	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
11	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
12	339679X1	2	Bolt Metric	
13	391396X1	2	Washer Metric	
14	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
15	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
16	1721348M1	1	Bracket	
17	339560X1	3	Screw Metric	
18	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
19	339402X1	6	Nut Metric	
20	390809X1	3	Bolt Metric	
21	339025X1	3	Washer Metric	
22	916649M1	1	Support	
23	621579M91	1	Pulley	
24	353774X1	1	Washer	(23)
25	353433X1	1	Lock Washer	(23)
26	353429X1	1	Nut Unf	(23)
27	22258X	1	Bearing Assy	(23)
28	208230M1	1	Ring	(23)
29	916003M1	1	Pin	
30	391102X1	1	Washer Metric	
31	339072X1	1	Washer	
32	339380X1	1	Washer	
33	339070X1	1	Nut	
34	410959M1	1	Belt	(B)
34	1722835M1	1	Belt	(A)

35	213736M1	1	Pulley	(23)
36	261428M1	X	Washer	
37	353679X1	2	Screw Unc	
38	196107M1	1	Washer	

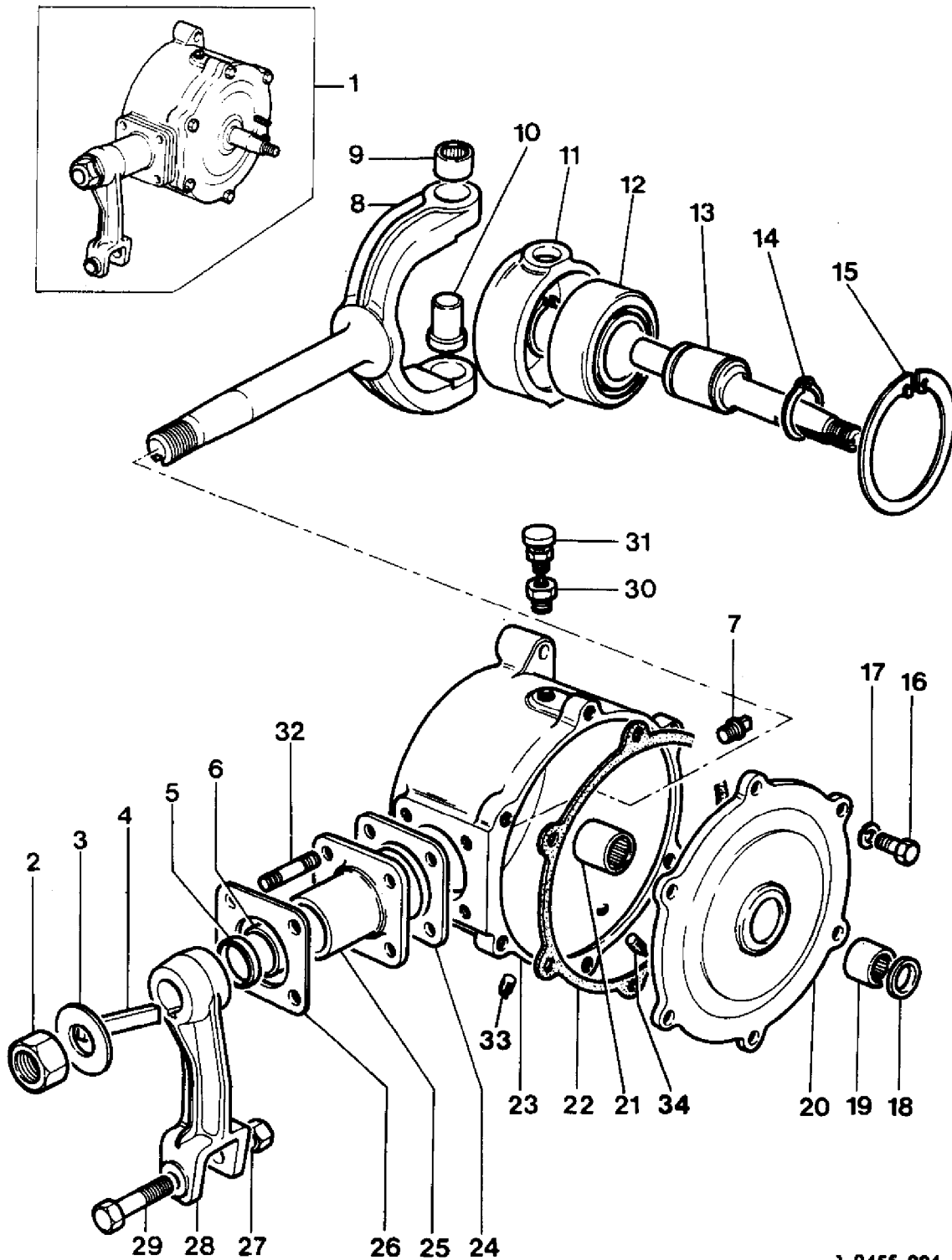
(A)

REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL

(B)

REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL

1 2455 004

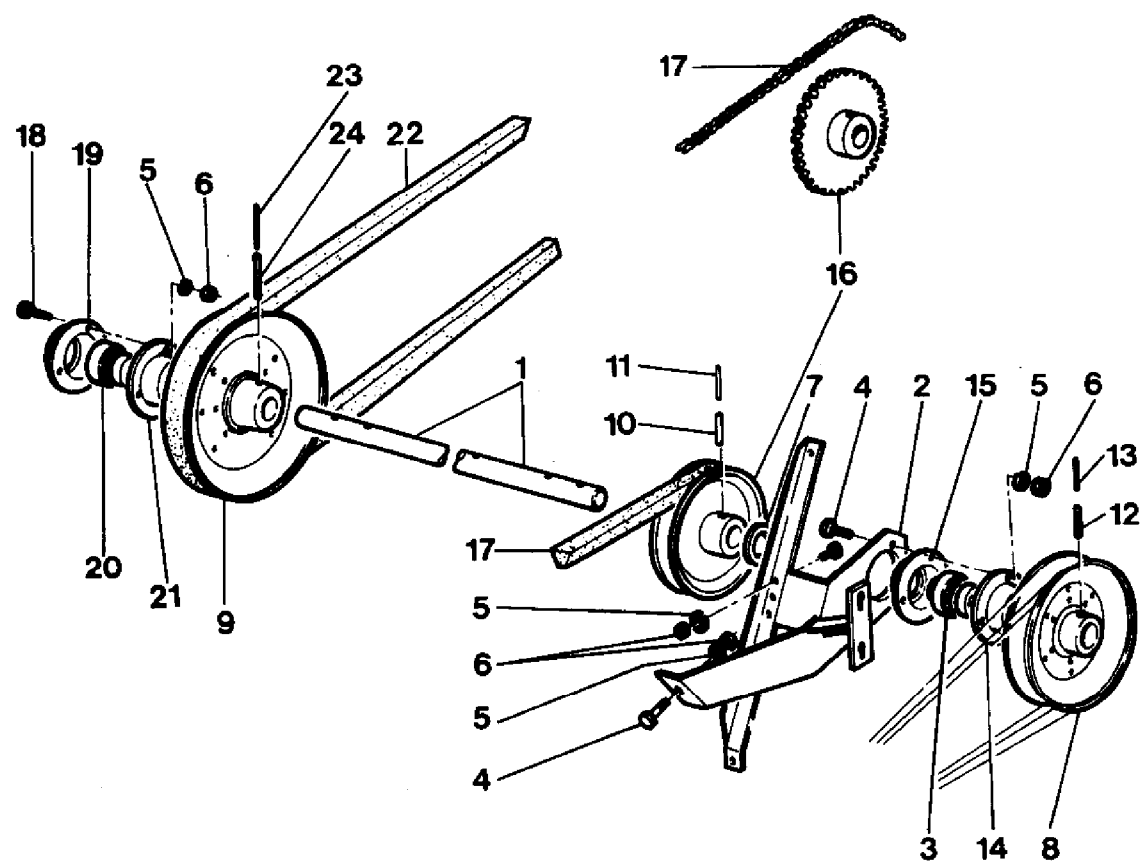


1-2455-004

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 78 - GEAR BOX

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	261445M91	1	Drive	
2	355646X1	1	Nut Unf	(1)
3	239497M1	1	Washer	(1)
4	49378X	1	Key	(1)
5	834782M1	2	Seal	(1)
6	833346M1	2	Bearing	(1)
7	375181X1	2	Plug	(1)
8	261606M1	2	Yoke	(1)
9	832879M1	2	Bearing	(1)
10	249149M3	2	Pin	(1)
11	249148M4	1	Housing	(1)
12	833309M1	1	Bearing	(1)
13	239598M2	1	Shaft	(1)
14	364553X1	2	Ring	(1)
15	367504X1	1	Ring	(1)
16	353678X1	6	Screw Unc	(1)
17	353446X1	6	Lock Washer	(1)
18	831135M1	2	Seal	(1)
19	843282M1	1	Bearing	(1)
20	236568M1	1	Cover	(1)
21	843283M1	1	Bearing	(1)
22	236567M1	1	Gasket	(1)
23	261444M1	1	Housing	(1)
24	236579M1	1	Gasket	(1)
25	261607M2	1	Housing	(1)
26	236580M1	X	Spacer	(1)
27	357561X1	1	Nut Unf	
28	239160M2	1	Arm	
29	353887X1	1	Bolt Unf	
30	362007X1	1	Reducer	(1)
31	182099M91	1	Breather	(1)
32	357133X1	4	Stud	
33	338687X1	2	Washer	



1-1997-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

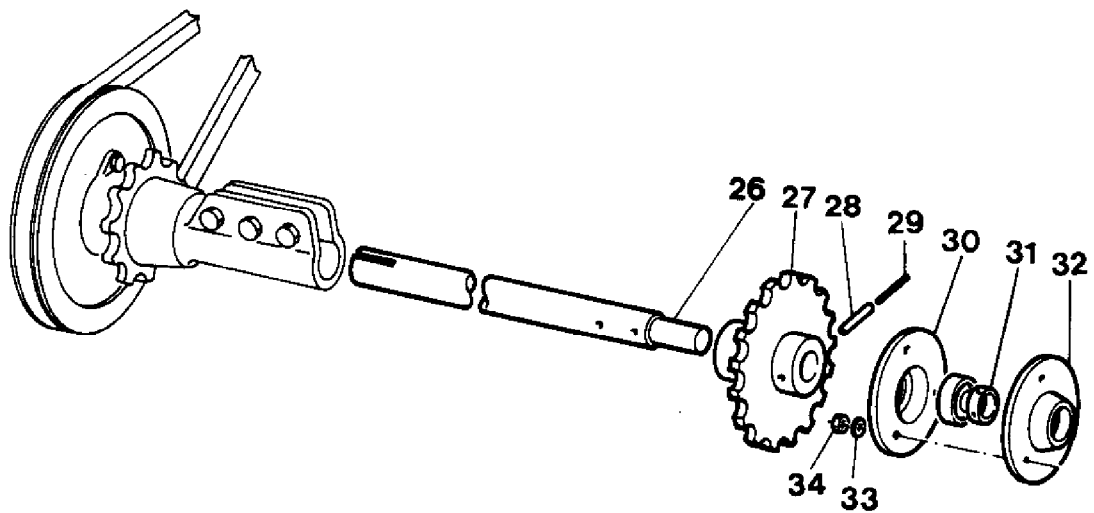
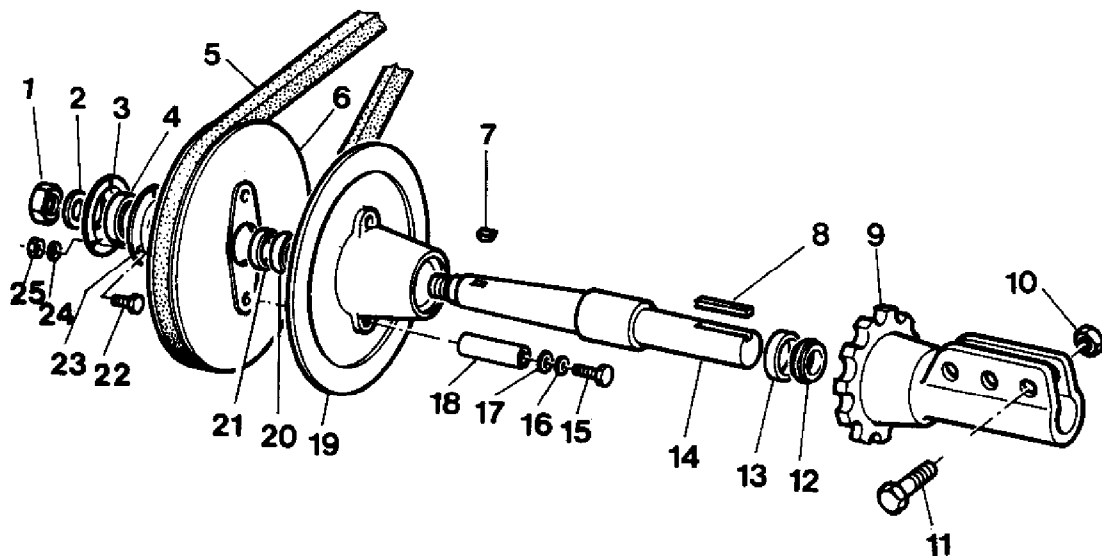
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 80 - DRIVE SHAFT - REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL				
1	1723449M1	1	Shaft	8'
1	1723450M1	1	Shaft	10'
2	1724117M91	1	Support	
3	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
4	339761X1	6	Screw Metric	
5	339374X1	12	Lock Washer	
6	339169X1	12	Nut Metric	
7	339956X1	1	Washer	
8	1722611M91	1	Pulley	
9	412397M91	1	Pulley	
10	339192X1	2	Pin	(B)
10	390383X1	2	Pin	(A)
11	390533X1	2	Pin	(B)
11	390543X1	2	Pin	(A)
12	339193X1	2	Pin	
13	339248X1	2	Pin	
14	412261M1	1	Ring	
15	412315M1	1	Ring	
16	418204M91	1	Pulley	(A)
16	418214M91	1	Sprocket	(B)
17	418209M1	1	Belt	8'
17	413840M91	1	Chain	10'
18	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
19	412315M1	1	Ring	
20	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
21	412261M1	1	Ring	
22	417972M1	1	Belt	
23	390533X1	2	Pin	
24	339192X1	2	Pin	
				(A)
				BELT CONTROL
				(B)
				CHAIN CONTROL

1 1997 002



1-1997-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

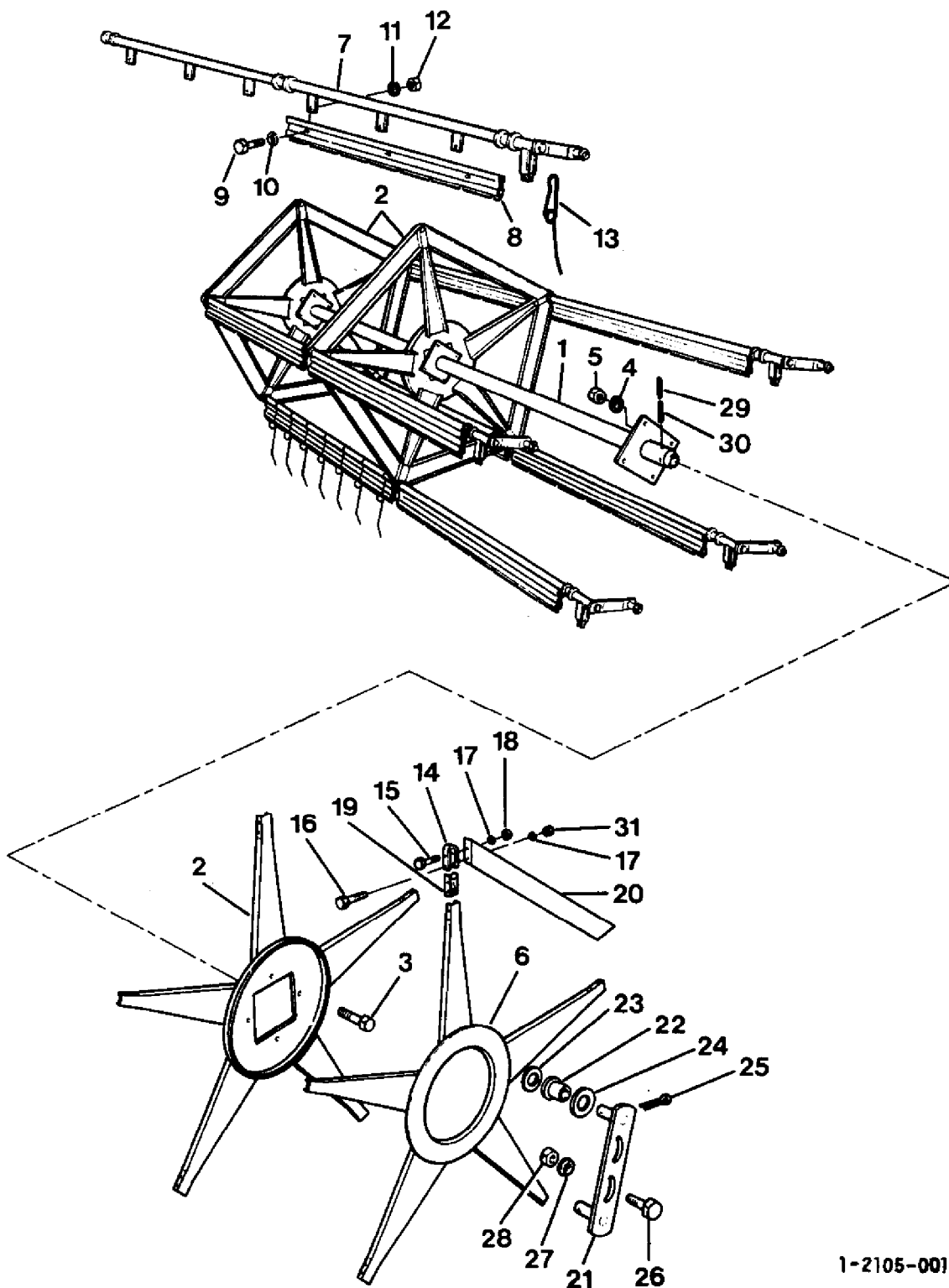
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 82 - DRIVE SHAFT - REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL				
1	390197X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	391383X1	1	Washer Metric	
3	22691X	1	Flange	
4	831087M1	1	Bearing	
5	916833M1	1	Belt	
6	905445M1	1	Pulley	
7	391727X1	1	Pin	
8	339591X1	1	Key	
9	1604798M1	1	Pinion	
10	1440330X1	3	Locknut	
11	339403X1	3	Screw	
12	1441845X1	1	Joint	
13	1441843X1	1	Bush	
14	1604799M1	1	Shaft	
15	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
16	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
17	1440295X1	2	Washer	
18	1720793M1	2	Pin	
19	905446M1	1	Pull	
20	1441842X1	1	Joint	
21	1441844X1	1	Joint	
22	391134X1	3	Bolt Metric	
23	22691X	1	Flange	
24	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
25	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
26	1629184M1	1	Shaft	8'
26	1604806M1	1	Shaft	10'
27	905567M91	1	Sprocket	
28	391461X1	2	Pin	
29	1441645X1	2	Pin	
30	412315M1	1	Ring	
31	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
32	412261M1	1	Ring	
33	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
34	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	

1 2105 001



1-2105-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 84 - REEL

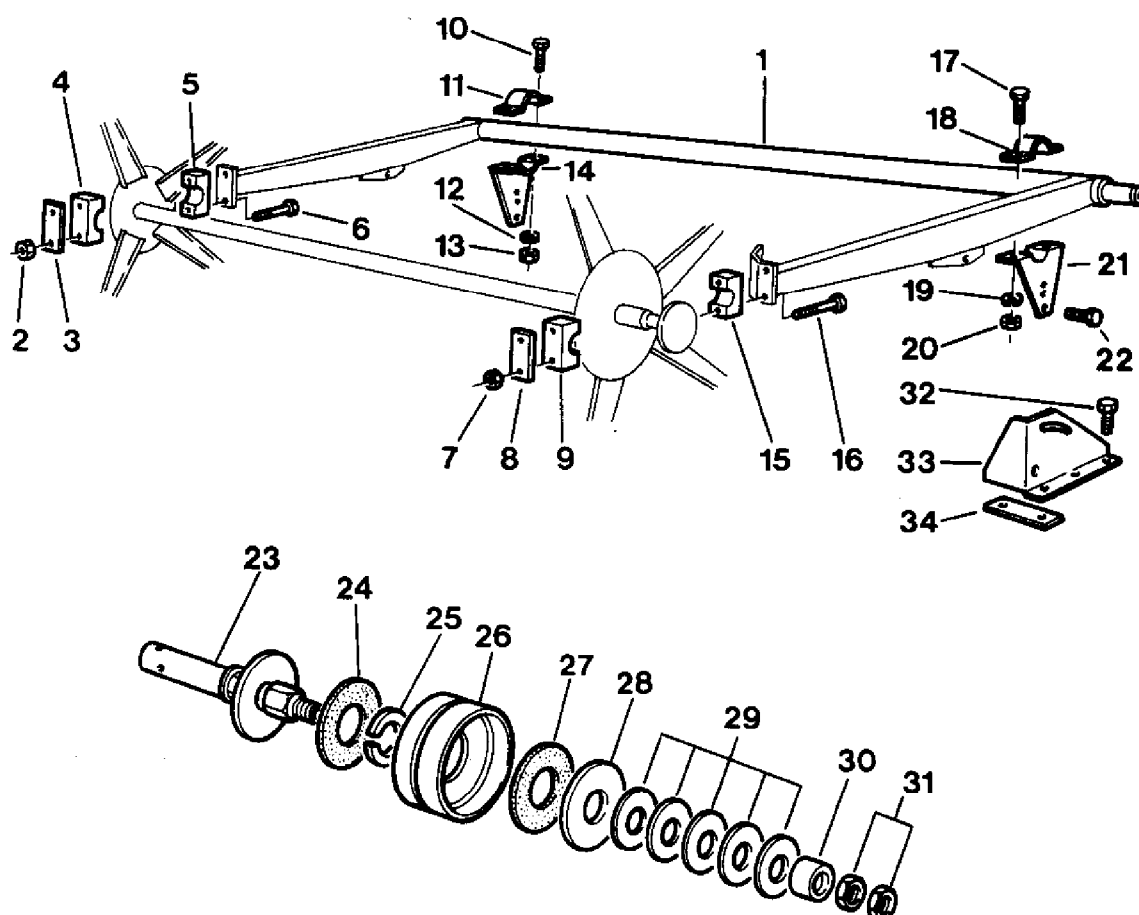
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1720728M91	1	Shaft	8'
1	1720730M91	1	Shaft	10'
2	1721435M91	3	Spider	
3	339123X1	12	Screw Metric	
4	339374X1	12	Lock Washer	
5	339169X1	12	Nut Metric	
6	1721438M91	1	Head	
7	1628275M91	5	Tube	8'
7	1628276M91	5	Tube	10'
8	1628272M1	10	Slat	8'
8	1628271M1	10	Slat	10'
9	339761X1	30	Screw Metric	
10	339024X1	60	Washer Metric	
11	339374X1	30	Lock Washer	
12	339169X1	30	Nut Metric	
13	914978M1	75	Reel Tine	8'
13	914978M1	85	Reel Tine	10'
14	1721478M1	20	Clamp	
15	339229X1	25	Bolt Metric	
16	391244X1	15	Bolt Metric	
17	339375X1	25	Lock Washer	
18	339030X1	25	Nut Metric	
19	1721477M1	20	Block	
20	1721434M1	15	Guard	
21	1720593M91	1	Strap	
22	1720606M1	2	Roller	
23	1441080X1	2	Washer Metric	
24	390975X1	2	Washer Metric	
25	339133X1	2	Pin	
26	339299X1	2	Screw Metric	
27	1603057M1	2	Washer	
28	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	
29	339414X1	2	Pin	
30	390502X1	2	Pin	
31	1441462X1	15	Locknut	

BRAS DE RABATTEUR
HASPELTRAGARME
PORTA ASPO
CARCASA MOLINETE
REEL CARRIER

REGLAGE MECANIQUE
MECHANISCHE VERSTELLUNG
REGOLAZIONE MECCANICA
AJUSTE MECANICO
MECHANICAL ADJUSTIN

21251001

1 2125 001



1-2125-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 86 - REEL CARRIER-MECHANICAL ADJUSTIN

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1720717M92	1	Arm	8'
1	1720707M92	1	Arm	10'
2	1441461X1	2	Nut Metric	
3	1720602M1	1	Plate	
4	320712M1	1	Bearing	
5	320712M1	1	Bearing	
6	390246X1	2	Bolt	
7	1441461X1	2	Nut Metric	
8	1720602M1	1	Plate	
9	320712M1	1	Bearing	
10	391932X1	2	Screw	
11	1442155X1	1	Clip	
12	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	1724835M92	1	Bearer	
15	320712M1	1	Bearing	
16	390246X1	2	Bolt	
17	391932X1	2	Screw	
18	1442155X1	1	Clip	
19	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
20	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
21	1628661M91	1	Bearer	
22	339299X1	4	Screw Metric	
22	339369X1	4	Lock Washer	
22	339054X1	4	Nut Metric	
22	339882X1	4	Washer	
23	1720566M91	1	Trunnion	
24	411687M1	1	Lining	
25	1722053M1	2	Spacer	
26	411659M1	1	Pulley	
27	411687M1	1	Lining	
28	1720568M1	1	Plate	
29	1441178X1	5	Spring	
30	411692M92	1	Bush	
31	339592X1	2	Nut Metric	
32	339008X1	6	Bolt Metric	
32	339761X1	4	Screw Metric	
32	391166X1	4	Washer Metric	8'
32	339374X1	10	Lock Washer	8'

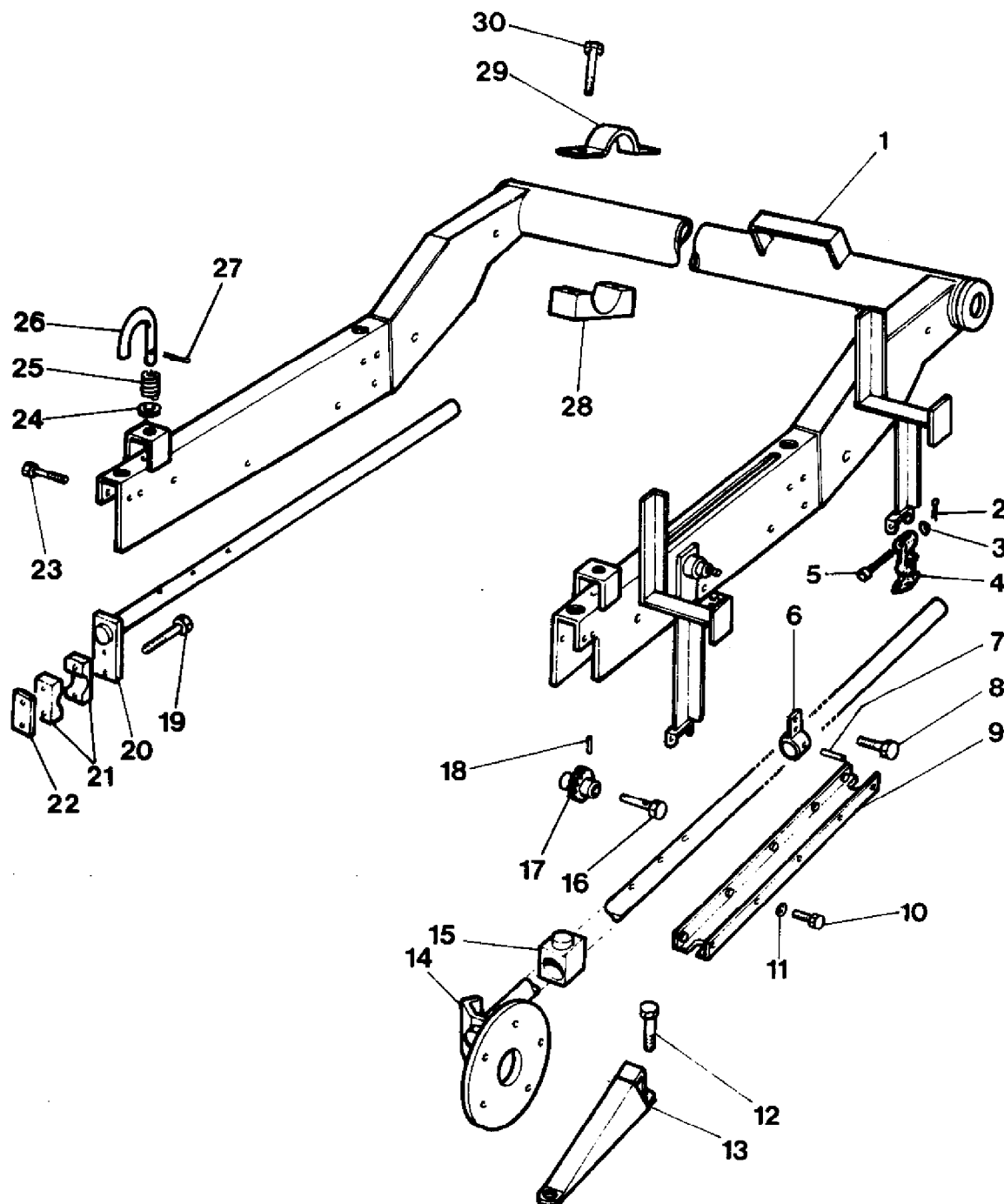
32	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	10'
32	339169X1	10	Nut Metric	8'
32	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	10'
33	1720719M1	1	Support	Right Hand
33	1720720M1	1	Support	Left Hand
34	1724018M2	2	Plate	8'

BRAS DE RABATTEUR (PARTIES FIXES)
 HASPELTRAGARME - FESTE EINZELTEILE
 COMPONENTI FISSI PORTA ASPO
 CARCASA MOLINETE COMPONENTES FIJOS
 REEL CARRIER FIXED COMPONENTS

REGLAGE HYDRAULIQUE
 HYDRAULISCHE VERSTELLUNG
 REGOLAZIONE IDRAULICA
 AJUSTE HIDRAULICO
 HYDRAULIC ADJUSTING

21301001

1 2130 001



1-2130-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 88 - REEL CARRIER FIXED COMPONENTS-HYDRAULIC ADJUSTING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629183M91	1	Arm	8'
1	916949M94	1	Arm	10'
2	390147X1	2	Pin	
3	390146X1	2	Washer Metric	
4	403657M1	2	Fastener	
5	403660M1	2	Pin	
6	1723044M92	1	Bearer	
7	339193X1	1	Pin	
8	339009X1	1	Bolt Metric	
8	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
8	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
9	1604331M1	2	Reinforcement	
10	1441601X1	16	Bolt Metric	
11	339374X1	16	Lock Washer	
12	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
12	339170X1	2	Screw	
12	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
12	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
12	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
13	1604244M2	2	Catch	
14	916817M94	1	Bearer	Left Hand
15	905461M1	4	Slide	
16	916857M2	2	Clevis Pin	
17	905483M91	2	Pinion	
18	390244X1	2	Roll Pin	
19	391286X1	4	Bolt Metric	
19	1441461X1	4	Nut Metric	
20	905455M94	1	Clevis Pin	Right Hand
21	916640M1	4	Bearing Carrier	
22	1720602M1	2	Plate	
23	339159X1	8	Bolt Metric	
23	1441461X1	8	Nut Metric	
24	390734X1	2	Washer Metric	
25	402373M1	2	Spring	
26	905462M2	2	Bail	
27	390739X1	2	Pin	
28	905442M2	2	Bearing	
28	1603372M1	2	Shim	
29	1442155X1	2	Clip	

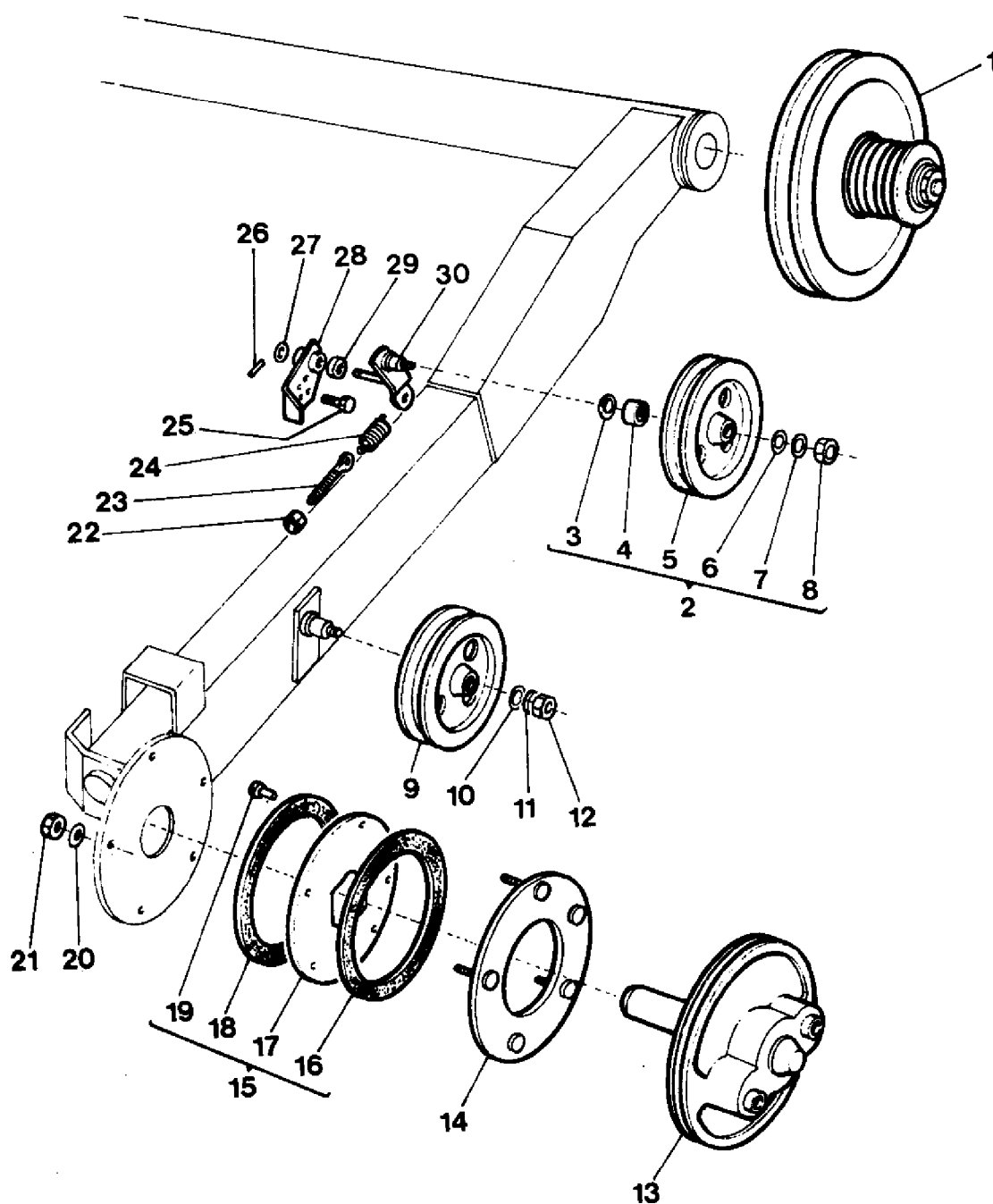
30	391854X1	4	Bolt Metric
30	390672X1	4	Washer Metric
30	1441932X1	4	Nut Metric

BRAS DE RABATTEUR (PARTIES MOBILES)
 HASPELTRAGARME - DREHENDE EINZELTEILE
 COMPONENTI ROTANTI PORTA ASPO
 CARCASA MOLINETE COMPONENTES ROTATIVOS
 REEL CARRIER ROTATIVE COMPONENTS

REGLAGE HYDRAULIQUE
 HYDRAULISCHE VERSTELLUNG
 REGOLAZIONE IDRAULICA
 AJUSTE HIDRAULICO
 HYDRAULIC ADJUSTING

21351001

1 2135 001



1-2135-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 90 - REEL CARRIER ROTATIVE COMPONENTS-HYDRAULIC ADJUSTING

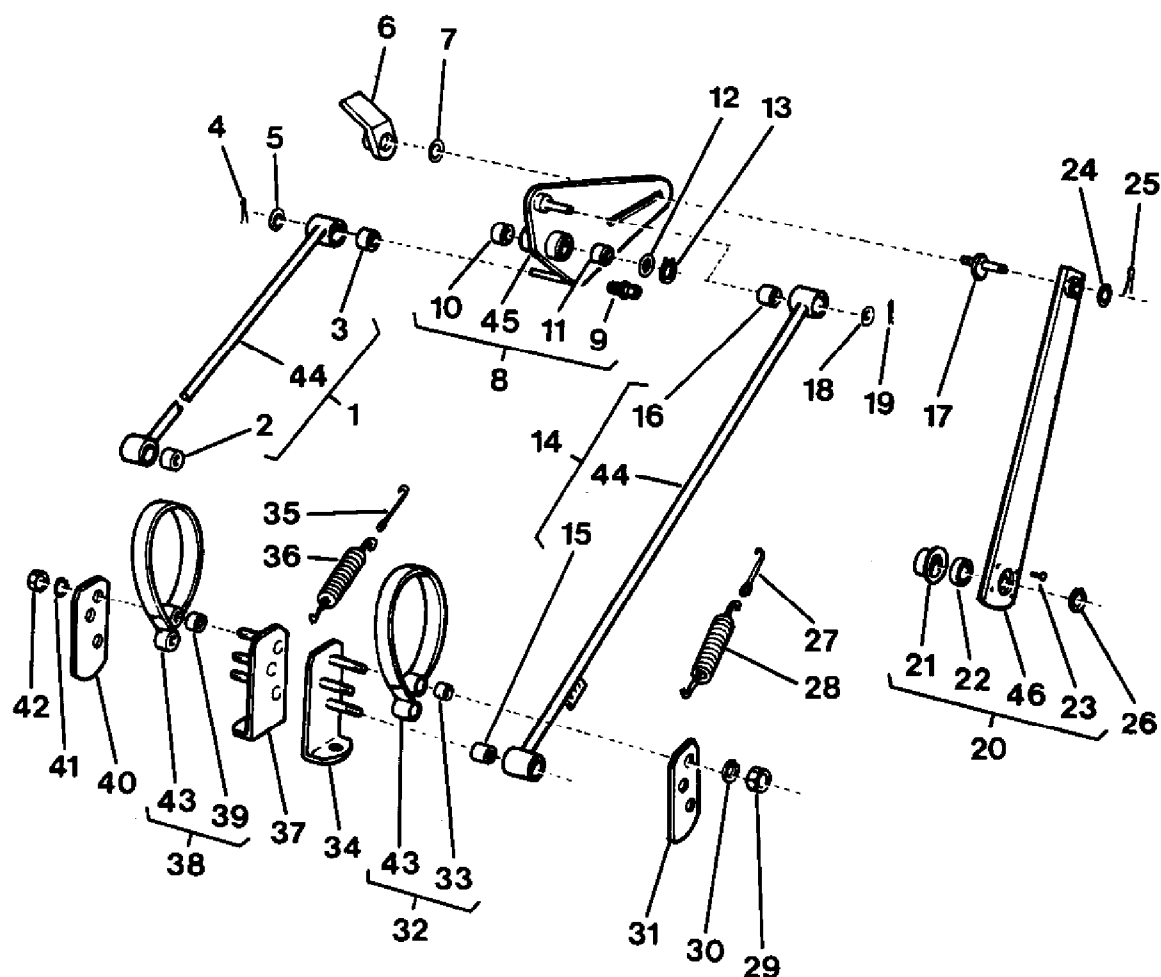
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Variator	See Page/Reference Number 96/
2	621579M91	2	Pulley	
3	208230M1	2	Ring	(2)
4	22258X	2	Bearing Assy	(2)
5	213736M1	1	Pulley	(2)
6	353774X1	1	Washer	(2)
7	353433X1	1	Lock Washer	(2)
8	353427X1	1	Nut Unf	(2)
9	1604397M91	1	Roller	
10	353774X1	1	Washer	
11	353433X1	1	Lock Washer	
12	353427X1	1	Nut Unf	
13		1	Pulley	See Page/Reference Number 94/
14	1721208M92	1	Plate	
15	1723103M91	1	Disc	
16	1721213M1	1	Facing	(15)
17		1	Tray	(15) Not Serviced, Order 1723103M91
18	1721213M1	1	Facing	(15)
19	49191X	6	Rivet	(15)
20	1441075X1	10	Spring	
21	1441932X1	5	Nut Metric	
22	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
23	320692M1	1	Screw	
24	1706129M1	1	Spring	
25	339009X1	2	Bolt Metric	
25	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
25	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
26	391405X1	1	Pin	
27	1440267X1	1	Washer Metric	
28	1721205M92	1	Support	
29	1721196M1	1	Collar	
30	905459M92	1	Arm	

COMMANDE DE RABATTEUR
 HASPELANTRIEB
 TRASMISSIONE ASPO
 MANDO MOLINETE
 REEL DRIVE

REGLAGE MECANIQUE
 MECHANISCHE VERSTELLUNG
 REGOLAZIONE MECCANICA
 AJUSTE MECANICO
 MECHANICAL ADJUSTIN

21401001

1 2140 001



1-2140-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 92 - REEL DRIVE-MECHANICAL ADJUSTIN

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	401926M93	1	Rod	
2	414929M1	1	Bush	(1)
3	414928M1	1	Bush	(1)
4	391402X1	1	Pin	
5	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
6	916734M91	1	Lever	
7	390701X1	1	Washer Metric	
8	404358M91	1	Plate	
9	790836M1	1	Bearing	(8)
10	339942X1	1	Bush	(8)
11	339942X1	1	Bush	(8)
12	390073X1	1	Washer Metric	
13	1440477X1	1	Circlip	
14	401926M93	1	Rod	
15	414929M1	1	Bush	(14)
16	414928M1	1	Bush	(14)
17	401910M3	1	Pin	
18	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
19	391402X1	1	Pin	
20	413582M91	1	Rod	
21	401454M1	1	Flange	(20)
22	339200X1	1	Bearing Ball	(20)
23	339045X1	4	Rivet	(20)
24	339027X1	1	Washer Metric	
25	3002182X1	1	Cotter	
26	1440475X1	1	Circlip	
27	321203M1	1	Knotter Hook	
28	321202M4	1	Spring	
29	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
30	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
31	403287M1	1	Plate	
32	1721307M91	1	Band	
33	414928M1	2	Bush	(32)
34	403282M92	1	Lever	Left Hand
35	321203M1	1	Knotter Hook	
36	321202M4	1	Spring	
37	403285M92	1	Plate	Right Hand
38	1721307M91	1	Band	
39	414928M1	2	Bush	(38)

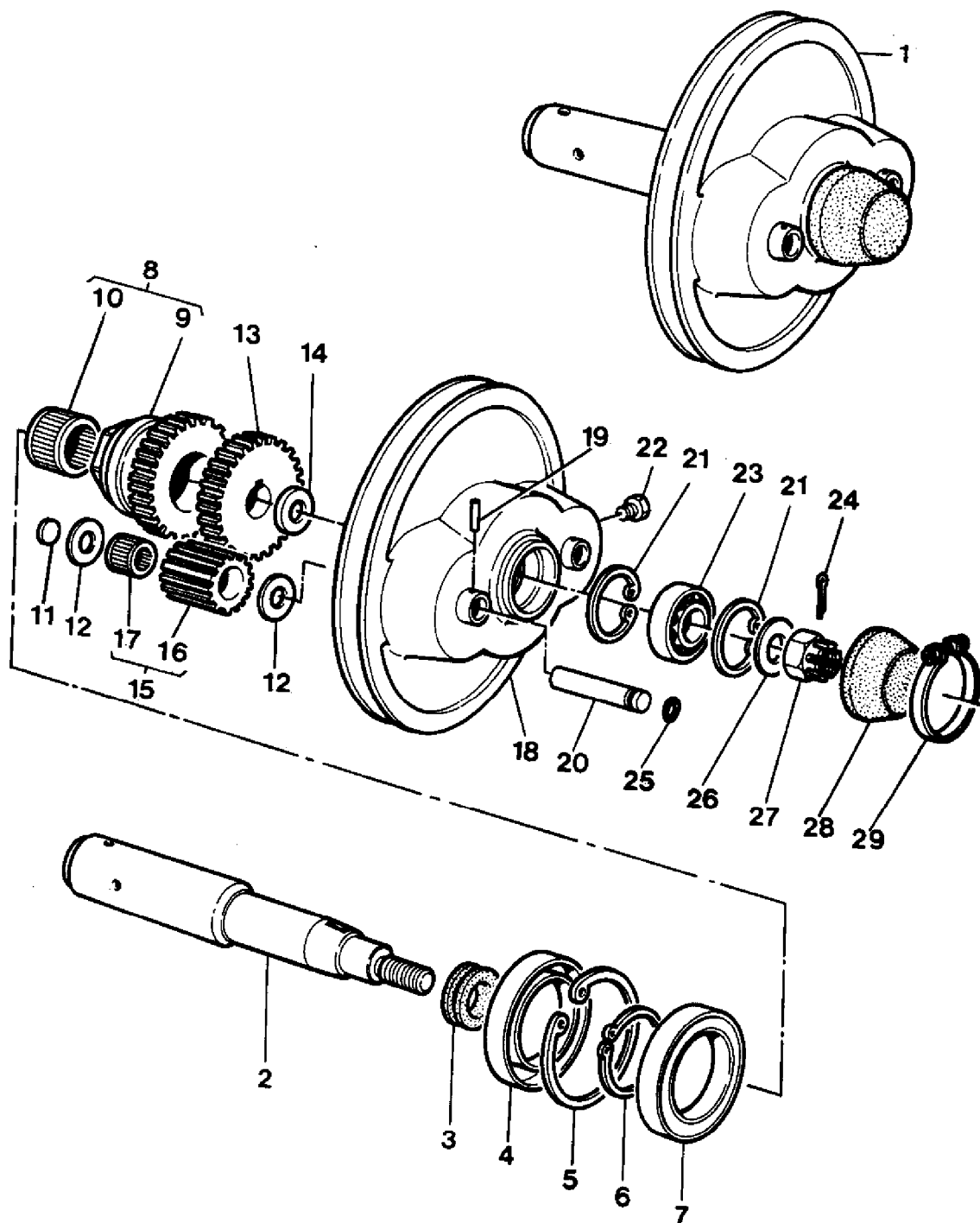
40	403287M1	1	Plate	
41	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
42	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
43	1721308M91	1	Band	(32)
44		1	Conrod	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 401926M93
45	404359M91	1	Plate	(8)
46		1	Conrod	(20)
				Not Serviced, Order 413582M91

COMMANDE DE RABATTEUR
 HASPELANTRIEB
 TRASMISSIONE ASPO
 MANDO MOLINETE
 REEL DRIVE

REGLAGE HYDRAULIQUE
 HYDRAULISCHE VERSTELLUNG
 REGOLAZIONE IDRAULICA
 AJUSTE HIDRAULICO
 HYDRAULIC ADJUSTING

21411001

1 2141 001



1-2141-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

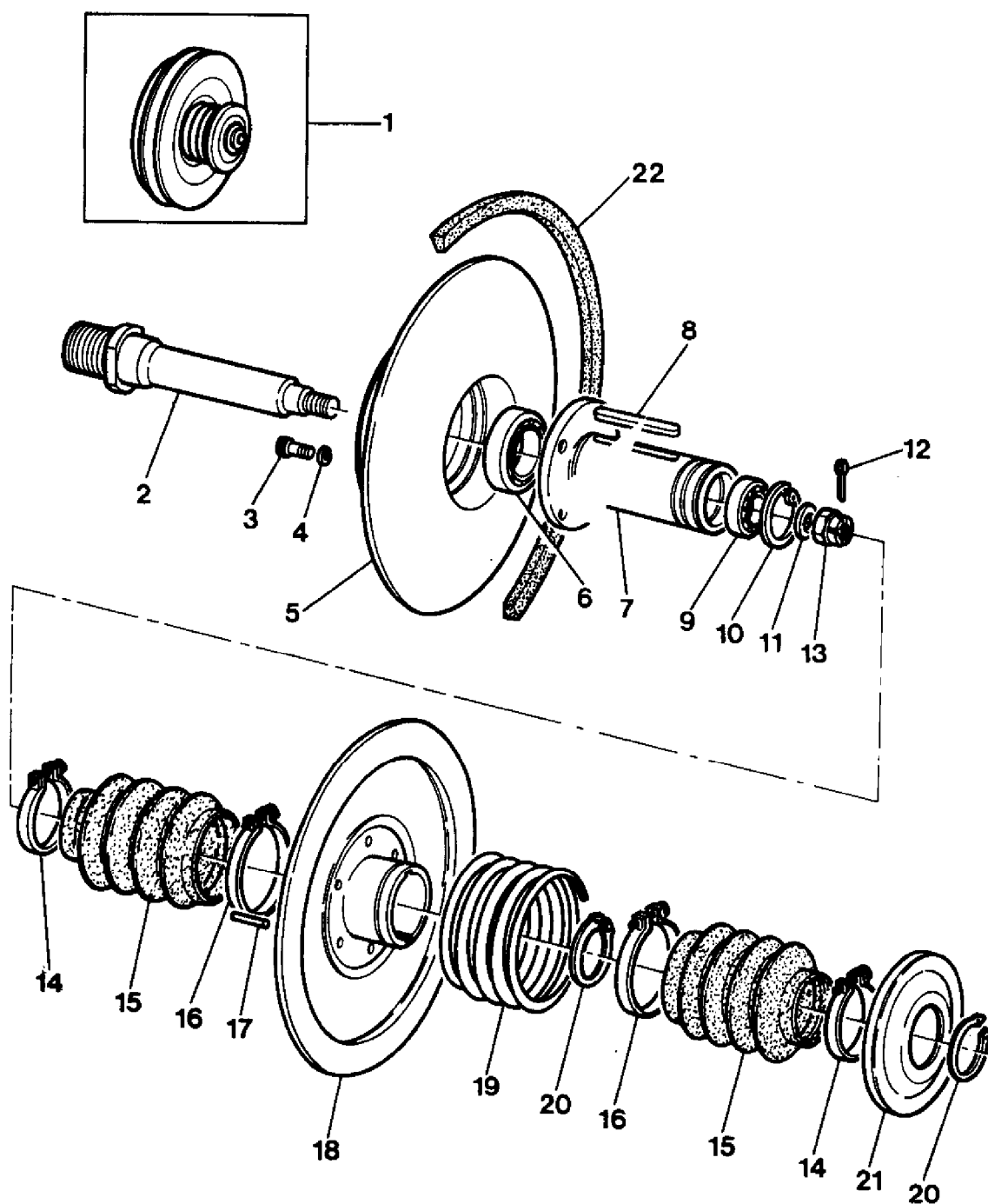
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 94 - REEL DRIVE-HYDRAULIC ADJUSTING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1720220M94	1	Drive	
2	1603102M1	1	Pin	(1)
3	1441077X1	1	Joint	(1)
4	1441839X1	1	Cover	(1)
5	339606X1	1	Circlip	(1)
6	1441076X1	1	Circlip	(1)
7	1441840X1	1	Bearing	(1)
8	1722879M92	1	Gear	(1)
9		1	Pinion	(8) Not Serviced, Order 1722879M92
10	1441835X1	2	Bearing Assy	(8)
11	1441078X1	2	Padding	(1)
12	1441836X1	4	Washer	(1)
13	1603101M1	1	Pinion	(1)
14	905999M1	1	Collar	(1)
15	1722878M91	2	Gear	(1)
16		2	Pinion	(15) Not Serviced, Order 1722878M92
17	1441834X1	4	Bearing	(15)
18		1	Pulley	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1720220M94
19	391290X1	2	Pin	(1)
20	1720228M1	2	Pin	(1)
21	339895X1	2	Ring	(1)
22	390820X1	1	Plug	(1)
23	339073X1	1	Bearing Ball	(1)
24	390448X1	1	Pin	(1)
25	1441837X1	2	Joint	(1)
26	1440267X1	1	Washer Metric	(1)
27	339060X1	1	Nut	(1)
28	1722438M1	1	Cover	(1)
29	1441838X1	1	Clamp	(1)

1 2145 001



1-2145-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

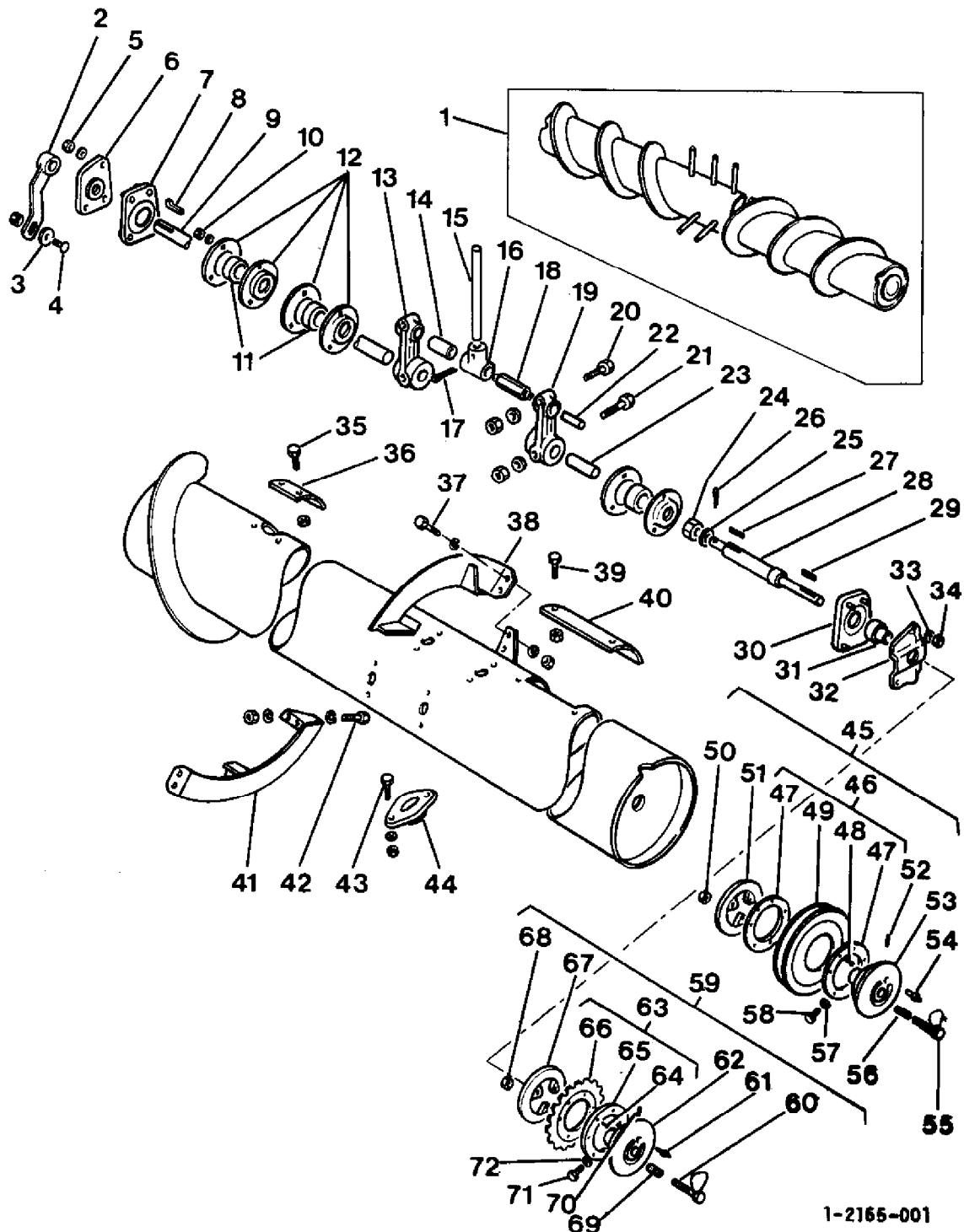
Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 96 - GOVERNOR PULLEY

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Pulley	(A)
2	1721174M1	1	Shaft	
3	390174X1	4	Bolt	
4	391037X1	4	Lock Washer	
5	1604395M1	1	Pulley	
6	390941X1	1	Bearing Ball	
7	1720106M1	1	Hub	
8	916671M1	1	Pin	
9	339932X1	1	Bearing Assy	
10	339657X1	1	Circlip	
11	339763X1	1	Washer	
12	390447X1	1	Pin	
13	339196X1	1	Nut Metric	
14	1441832X1	2	Collar	
15	1720107M1	2	Fan	
16	1441833X1	2	Collar	
17	1441573X1	6	Pin	
18	905444M1	1	Pulley	
19	411095M2	1	Spring	
20	1440478X1	2	Circlip	
21	1720110M1	1	Disc	
22	916854M1	1	Belt	

(A)

ORDER DETAIL

1 2165 001



1-2165-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 98 - AUGER

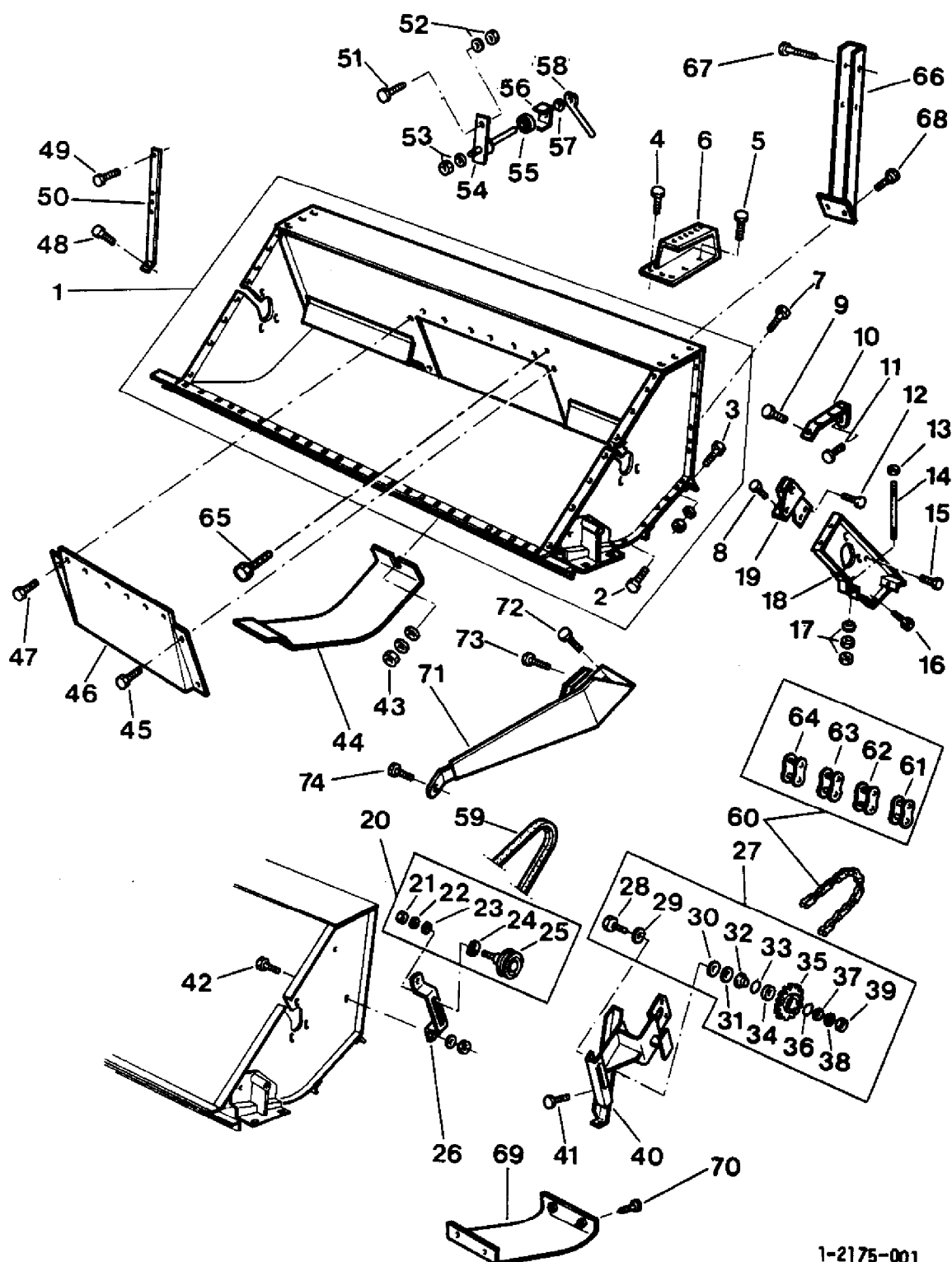
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604539M91	1	Screw	8'
1	1604540M91	1	Screw	10'
2	1604874M91	1	Arm	
3	1440991X1	1	Washer	
4	1442880X1	1	Bolt Metric	
4	1442174X1	1	Washer	
4	339369X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
5	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
6	413568M1	1	Flange	
7	413565M91	1	Ring	
8	MP 1101	1	Key Door	
9	1604877M1	1	Shaft	8'
9	1604878M1	1	Shaft	10'
10	355566X1	9	Nut Unc	
10	353434X1	9	Lock Washer	
11	353134X1	3	Bearing Assy	
12	22691X	6	Flange	
13	911970M1	1	Crank	
14	796674M1	1	Spacer	
15	794790M1	10	Finger	
16	796562M1	10	Holder	
17	363792X1	10	Pin	
18	338880X1	1	Spacer	
19	911970M1	1	Crank	
20	361508X1	2	Screw	
20	353434X1	2	Lock Washer	
20	363623X1	2	Nut	
21	361589X1	2	Screw	
21	353439X1	2	Lock Washer	
21	353437X1	2	Nut Unf	
22	911977M1	1	Shaft	
23	911973M1	1	Shaft	Left Hand
24	353929X1	1	Nut Unf	
25	353763X1	1	Washer	
26	354071X1	1	Pin	
27	659671M1	1	Key	
28	1604534M1	1	Shaft	Left Hand

29	339310X1	1	Key Parallel	
30	411861M92	1	Bearing Carrier	
31	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
32	411860M1	1	Housing	
33	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
34	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
35	355862X1	4	Screw	
35	355861X1	4	Nut	
36	792462M1	1	Cover	
37	353517X1	4	Screw Unf	
37	353755X1	8	Washer	
37	353446X1	4	Lock Washer	
37	353916X1	4	Nut Unf	
38	1604528M91	1	Sector	Left Hand
39	355862X1	16	Screw	
39	355861X1	16	Nut	
40	796604M1	4	Cover	
41	1604529M91	1	Sector	Right Hand
42	353516X1	4	Screw Unf	
42	353755X1	4	Washer	
42	353446X1	4	Lock Washer	
42	353916X1	4	Nut Unf	
43	353502X1	20	Screw Unf	
43	353754X1	20	Washer	
43	195256M1	20	Nut	
44	264067M1	10	Guide	
45	413898M91	1	Clutch	(1) (A)
46	413899M91	1	Pulley	(45) 8'
47	413830M1	2	Lining	(46) 8'
48	390928X1	8	Rivet	(46) 8'
49		1	Pulley	(46) Not Serviced, Order 413899M91
50	339682X1	3	Nut Metric	(45) 8'
51	413835M1	1	Disc	(45) 8'
52	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	(45) 8'
53	413831M1	1	Disc	(45) 8'
54	413832M2	1	Bolt	(45) 8'

55	413834M1	3	Bolt	(45) 8'
56	413833M1	3	Spring	(45) 8'
57	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	(45) 8'
58	390594X1	1	Bolt Metric	(45) 8'
59	916001M91	1	Clutch	(A)
59	916002M91	1	Clutch	(B)
60	413834M1	3	Bolt	(59) 8'
61	413832M2	1	Bolt	(59) 10'
62	413831M1	1	Disc	(59) 8' 10'
63	905688M91	1	Pinion	(59) 8'
63	413828M91	1	Sprocket	(59) 10'
64		8	Rivet	(63) 8' 10'
64		8	Rivet	Not Serviced, Order 905688M91 (63) 8' 10'
65		2	Pinion	Not Serviced, Order 413828M91 (63) 8' 10'
65		1	Pinion	Not Serviced, Order 905688M91 (63) 8' 10'
66		1	Pinion	Not Serviced, Order 413828M91 (63) 8'
66		1	Pinion	Not Serviced, Order 905688M91 (63) 10'
67	413835M1	1	Disc	Not Serviced, Order 413828M91 (59) 8'
68	339682X1	3	Nut Metric	(59) 10'
69	413833M1	3	Spring	(59) 8'
70	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	(59) 10'

71	390594X1	1	Bolt Metric	(59)
				10'
72	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	(59)
				10'
				(A)
				REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL
				(B)
				REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL

1 2175 001



1-2175-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 102 - TABLE FIX

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1720518M95	1	Table	10'
1	1720234M97	1	Table	8'
2	391134X1	6	Bolt Metric	(1)
3	339123X1	9	Screw Metric	(1) 8'
3	339123X1	12	Screw Metric	(1) 10'
3	339374X1	9	Lock Washer	(1) 8'
3	339374X1	12	Lock Washer	(1) 10'
3	339169X1	9	Nut Metric	(1) 8'
3	339169X1	12	Nut Metric	(1) 10'
4	339761X1	4	Screw Metric	8'
5	339009X1	6	Bolt Metric	8'
5	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	8'
5	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	8'
6	916852M93	1	Bearer	Left Hand 8'
6	916848M92	1	Bearer	Right Hand 8'
7	339761X1	11	Screw Metric	8'
7	339761X1	13	Screw Metric	10'
7	339374X1	11	Lock Washer	8'
7	339374X1	13	Lock Washer	10'
7	339169X1	11	Nut Metric	8'
7	339169X1	13	Nut Metric	10'
8	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
8	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
8	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
9	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
9	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
9	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
10	402633M1	2	Angle	
11	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	
11	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
12	339666X1	4	Screw Metric	
13	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	

14	413570M1	2	Bolt	
15	339560X1	4	Screw Metric	
15	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
15	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	
16	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
16	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
16	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
17	339026X1	4	Washer Metric	
17	339054X1	4	Nut Metric	
18	916424M92	1	Plate	Left Hand 8'
18	916424M92	1	Plate	Left Hand 10'
18	413559M91	1	Plate	Right Hand
18	413562M91	1	Plate	
19	414024M91	1	Support	Left Hand
19	404407M91	1	Suspension	Right Hand
20	416580M91	1	Pulley	8'
21	339070X1	1	Nut	(20) 8'
22	339380X1	1	Washer	(20) 8'
23	339072X1	1	Washer	(20) 8'
24	416584M1	1	Washer	(20) 8'
25	416580M91	1	Pulley	(20) 8'
26	412377M1	1	Support	8'
26	413839M1	1	Support	10'
27	404854M93	1	Tensioner	10'
28	390647X1	1	Bolt Metric	(27) 10'
29	339072X1	1	Washer	(27) 10'
30	390670X1	X	Washer Metric	(27) 10' 1MM
31	390672X1	X	Washer Metric	(27) 10' 2MM
32	404737M3	1	Bush	(27) 10'
33	339657X1	1	Circlip	(27) 10'
34	339932X1	1	Bearing Assy	(27) 10'
35	404726M91	1	Sprocket	(27) 10'
36	339657X1	1	Circlip	(27)

				10'
37	391158X1	1	Washer Metric	(27)
				10'
38	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	(27)
				10'
39	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	(27)
				10'
40	905376M94	1	Support	10'
41	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	10'
41	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	10'
41	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	10'
42	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	8'
42	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	8'
42	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	8'
43	339402X1	6	Nut Metric	
43	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
43	391396X1	6	Washer Metric	
44	916856M1	6	Shoe	
45	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
45	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
45	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
46	402636M2	1	Cover	
47	339560X1	5	Screw Metric	
47	339375X1	5	Lock Washer	
47	339030X1	5	Nut Metric	
48	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
48	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
48	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
49	339761X1	3	Screw Metric	
49	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
49	339160X1	3	Screw	
50	402632M1	1	Brace	
50	402642M2	1	Reinforcement	
51	339337X1	1	Screw Metric	
52	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
52	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
53	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
53	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
54	412440M91	1	Support	
55	412442M1	1	Segment	
56	412443M1	1	Bracket	
57	339025X1	1	Washer Metric	
58	412444M1	1	Handle	
59	418209M1	1	Belt	(A)
60	413840M91	1	Chain	(A)
60	905931M91	1	Chain	(B)

61	329316M91	2	Cranked Link	(60) 10'
62	329312M91	26	Link	(60) (A)
62	329312M91	29	Link	(60) (B)
63	329314M91	1	Link	(60) (A)
63	329314M91	1	Link	(60) (B)
64	329313M91	25	Link	(60) (A)
64	329313M91	28	Link	(60) (B)
65	339081X1	10	Screw Metric	8'
65	339081X1	12	Screw Metric	10'
65	1440287X1	10	Washer Metric	
65	339376X1	10	Lock Washer	
65	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	10'
66	1604152M91	1	Bearer	10'
67	390809X1	2	Bolt Metric	10'
67	339534X1	2	Washer Metric	10'
67	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	10'
67	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	10'
68	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	10'
68	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	10'
68	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	10'
69	1604219M91	2	Skid	8'
69	1604220M91	3	Skid	8'
69	1604220M91	1	Skid	10'
69	1604222M91	4	Skid	10'
70	339401X1	20	Screw Metric	
70	390734X1	20	Washer Metric	
71	1604900M91	1	Deflector	
72	1442878X1	1	Bolt Metric	
72	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
72	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
73	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
73	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
73	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
74	339560X1	1	Screw Metric	
74	390971X1	1	Washer Metric	
74	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
74	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	

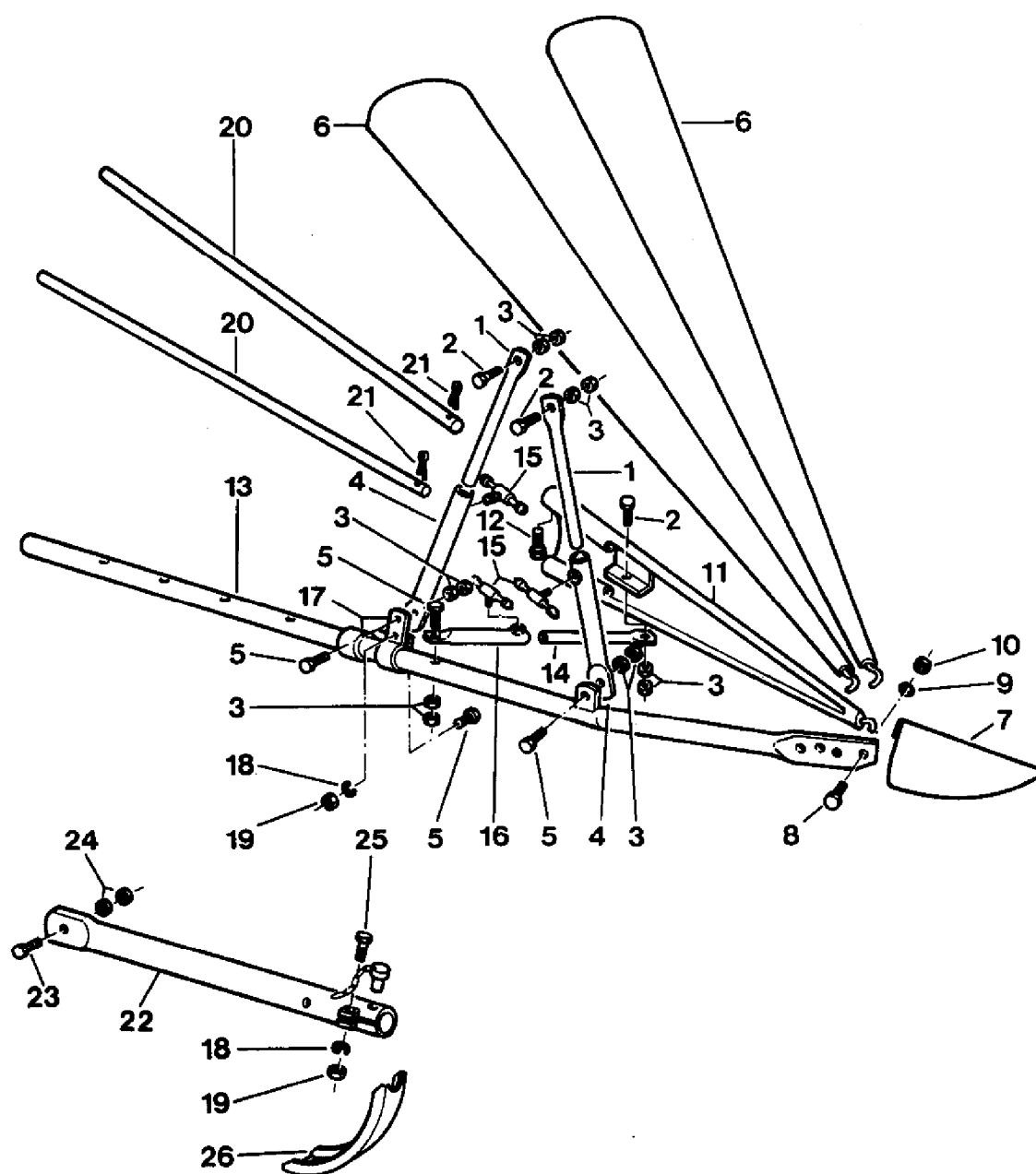
(A)

REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL

(B)

REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL

1 2200 001



1- 2200-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 108 - DIVIDER EXTENSION

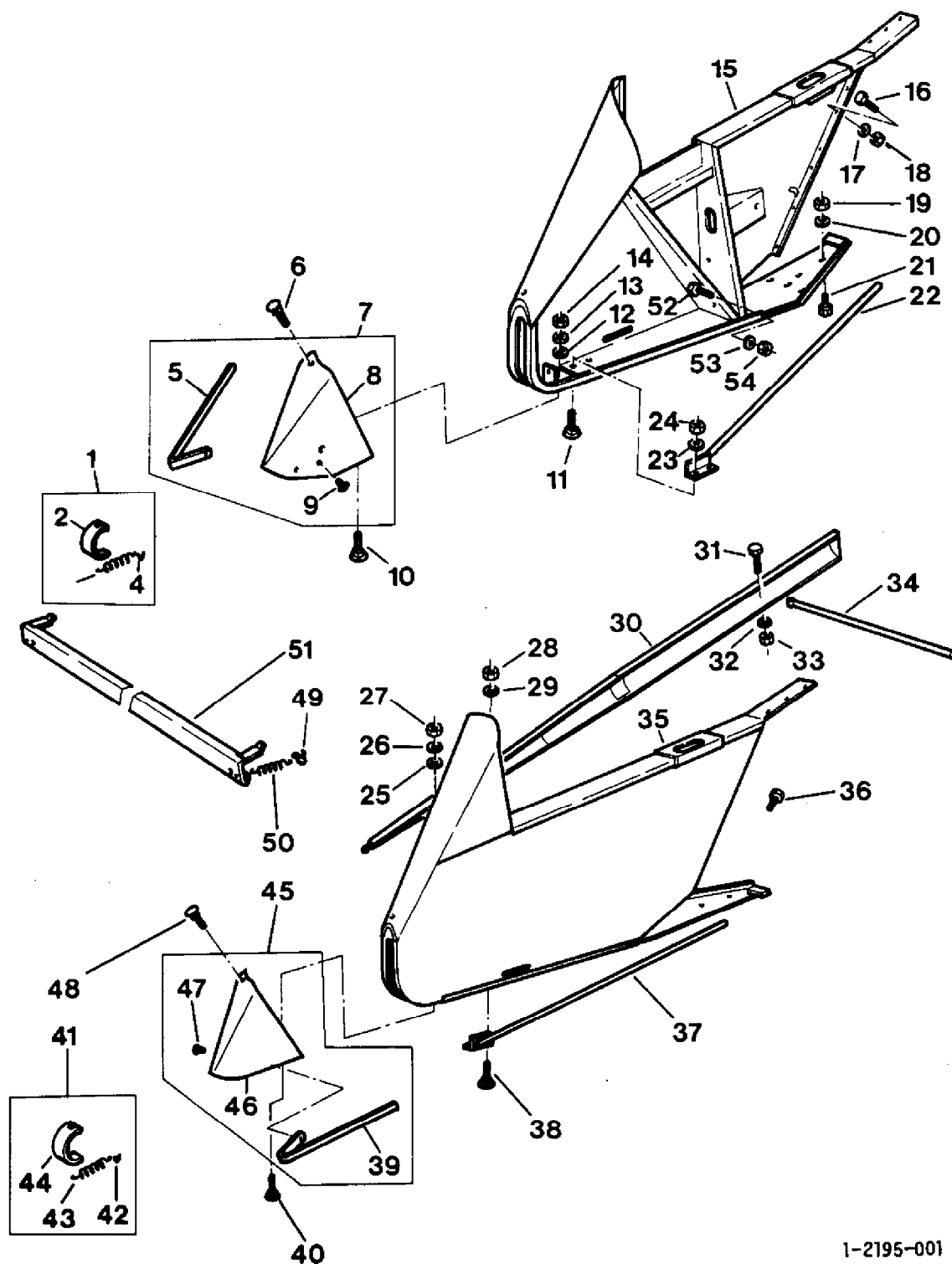
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	404480M1	2	Tube	
2	339139X1	3	Screw Metric	
3	339186X1	12	Nut Metric	
4	404481M91	2	Tube	
5	339091X1	5	Screw	
6	905081M91	2	Cone	
7	404468M91	1	Shoe	
8	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	
9	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
10	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
11	905079M91	1	Cone	
12	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
13	414906M91	1	Tube	
14	404484M1	1	Tube	
15	404596M91	3	Bolt	
16	404485M91	1	Tube	
17	404491M91	2	Clamp	
18	339369X1	3	Lock Washer	
19	339054X1	3	Nut Metric	
20	404720M1	2	Clevis Pin	
21	390739X1	2	Pin	
22	404746M92	1	Tube	
23	391196X1	1	Bolt Metric	
24	339495X1	2	Nut	
25	339053X1	1	Bolt Metric	
26	404743M1	1	Plate	

110

DIVISEUR
ABTEILER
SPARTITORE
DIVISOR
DIVIDER

21951001

1 2195 001



1-2195-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 110 - DIVIDER

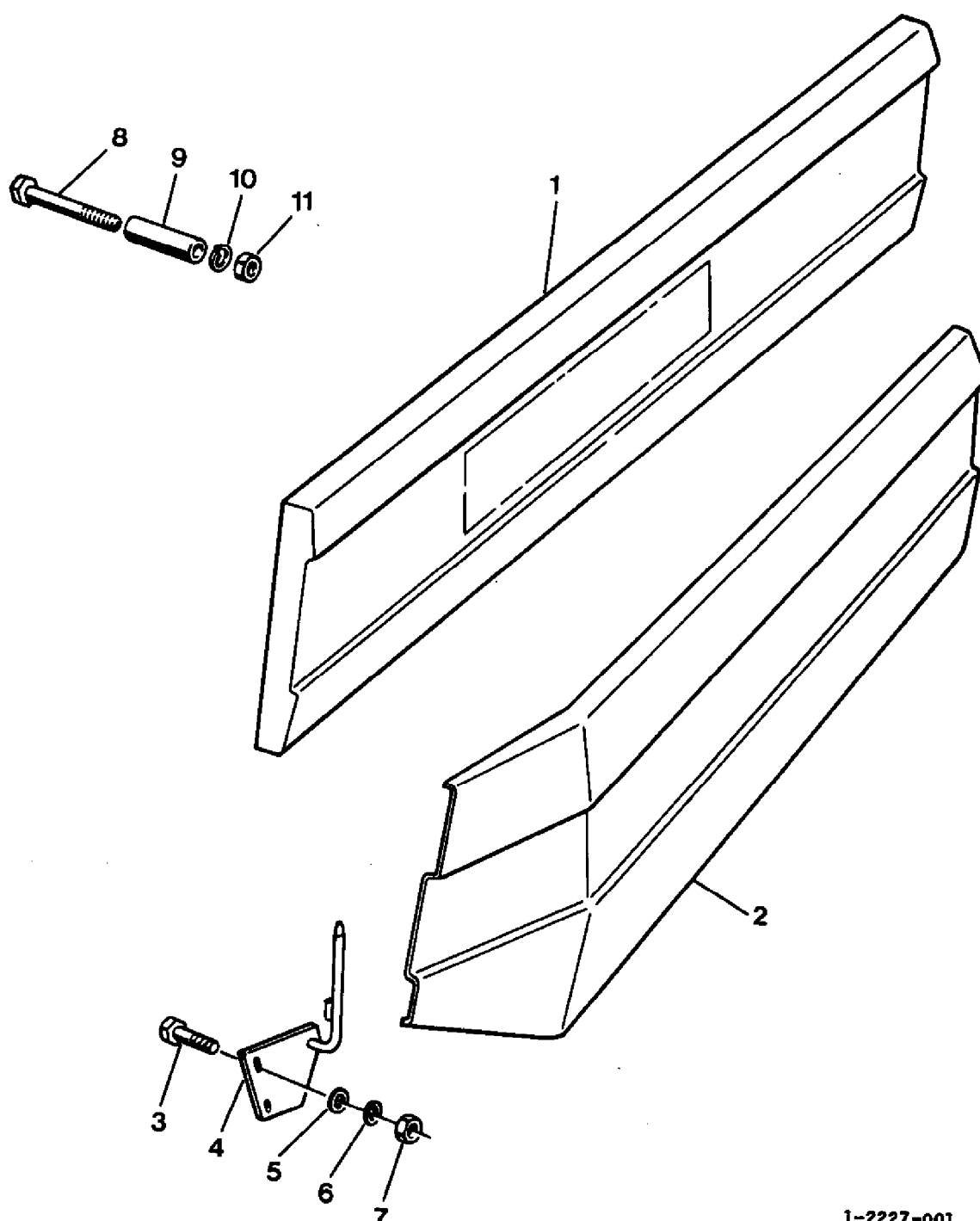
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	404790M92	1	Guard	Left Hand
2		1	Cowl	(1) Not Serviced, Order 404790M2
3	326639M1	1	Spring	(1)
4	322979M1	1	Knotter Hook	(1)
5	404559M93	1	Head	8' Left Hand
5	905414M92	1	Head	10' Left Hand
6	404765M1	1	Bracket	(5) 8'
6	905417M1	1	Bail	(5) 10'
7	391489X1	2	Rivet	(5)
8		1	Snout	(7) Not Serviced, Order 404559M93
8		1	Snout	(7) Not Serviced, Order 905414M92
9	339170X1	1	Screw	
9	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
9	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
9	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
10	339170X1	1	Screw	
11	339170X1	2	Screw	
12	339056X1	1	Washer Metric	
13	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
14	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
15	404547M94	1	Divider	Left Hand 8'
15	1628852M92	1	Divider	Left Hand 10'
16	339228X1	8	Screw Metric	
17	339374X1	8	Lock Washer	
18	339169X1	8	Nut Metric	
19	339402X1	6	Nut Metric	
20	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
21	391772X1	6	Bolt Metric	
22	404562M92	1	Tube	Left Hand
23	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
24	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
25	339056X1	1	Washer Metric	

26	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
27	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
28	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
29	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
30	905082M91	1	Fender	
31	339019X1	1	Bolt Metric	
32	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
33	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
34	404642M91	1	Tube	
35	404444M95	1	Divider	Right Hand 8'
35	1629903M91	1	Divider	Right Hand 10'
36	339081X1	2	Screw Metric	
36	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
36	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
37	404461M92	1	Tube	Right Hand
38	339170X1	1	Screw	
39	404458M93	1	Head	8'
				Right Hand
39	905418M92	1	Head	10'
				Right Hand
40	339170X1	1	Screw	
41	404794M92	1	Guard	Right Hand
42	322979M1	1	Knotter Hook	(41)
43	326639M1	1	Spring	(41)
44		1	Cowl	(41)
				Not Serviced, Order 404794M92
45	404765M1	1	Bracket	(39)
				8'
45	905417M1	1	Bail	(39)
				10'
46		1	Snout	(39)
				Not Serviced, Order 404458M93
46		1	Snout	(39)
				Not Serviced, Order 905418M92
47	391489X1	2	Rivet	(39)
48	339170X1	1	Screw	
48	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
48	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
48	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
49	322979M1	2	Knotter Hook	For Germany only or any text in German only. 8'
50	326639M1	2	Spring	For Germany only or any text in German only. 8'
51	419024M91	1	Guard	For Germany only or any text in German only. 8'
52	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
53	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
54	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	

TABLE GUARDS

22271001

1 2227 001



1-2227-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

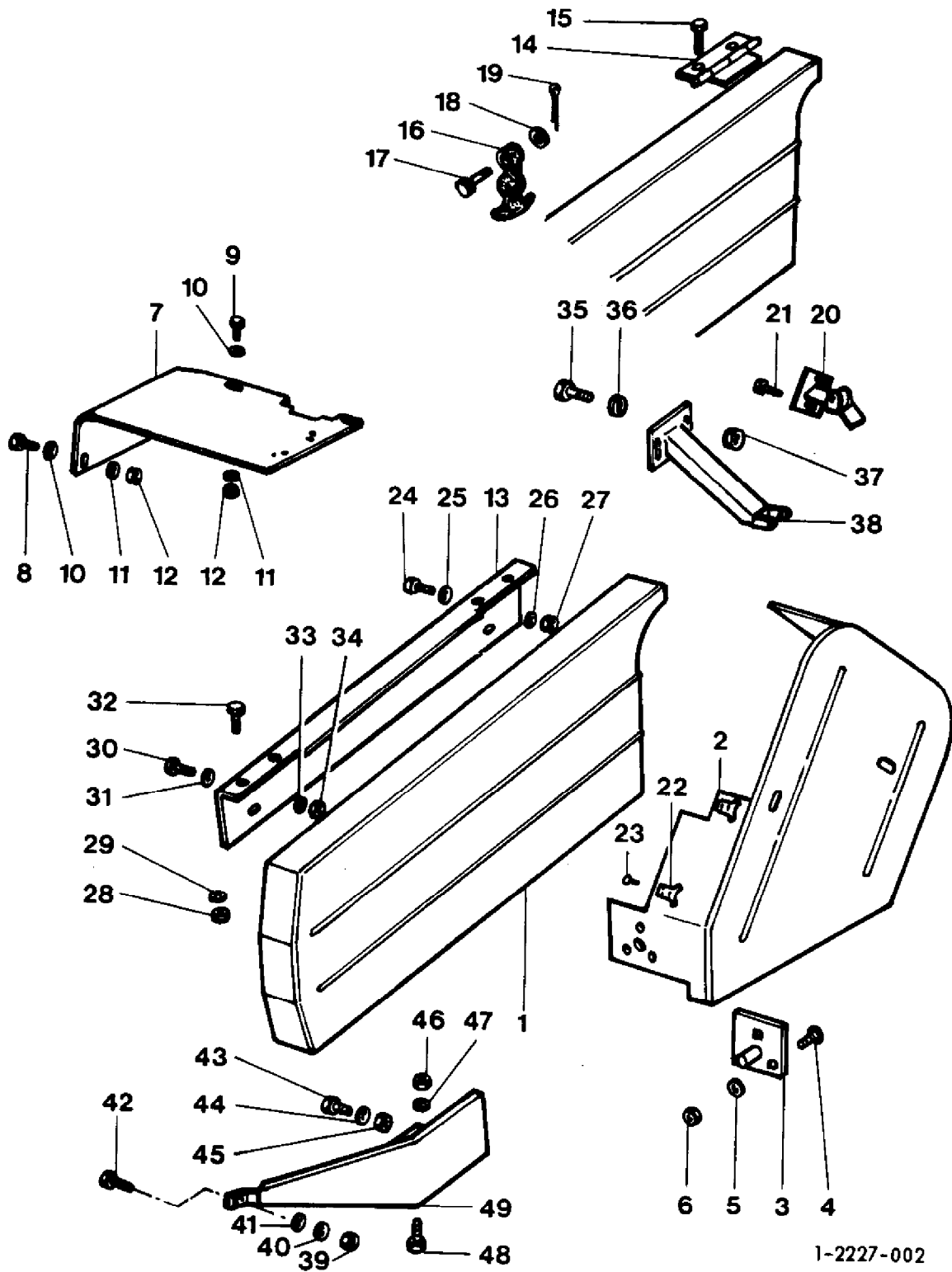
Page 114 - TABLE GUARDS - REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
REEL MECHANICAL CONTROL				
1	418329M92	1	Cowl	
1	1628330M91	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
2	418326M91	1	Guard	
2	1628329M91	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
3	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
4	1725279M91	1	Plate	
5	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
8	339291X1	2	Bolt Metric	
9	1706587M1	2	Bush	
10	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	

TABLE GUARDS

22271002

1 2227 002



1-2227-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 116 - TABLE GUARDS - REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
REEL HYDRAULIC CONTROL				
1	1603026M93	1	Cowl	
2	1603914M93	1	Cowl	
3	916115M93	1	Plate	
4	339170X1	5	Screw	
5	390972X1	5	Washer Metric	
6	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
7	916280M93	1	Cowl	10'
7	1629196M91	1	Cowl	8'
8	339124X1	5	Screw Metric	10'
8	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	8'
9	339123X1	5	Screw Metric	10'
9	339123X1	6	Screw Metric	8'
10	390972X1	10	Washer Metric	10'
10	390972X1	8	Washer Metric	8'
11	1441782X1	10	Spring	10'
11	1441782X1	8	Spring	8'
12	339169X1	10	Nut Metric	10'
12	339169X1	8	Nut Metric	8'
13	916547M1	1	Reinforcement	
14	918205M91	2	Hinge	
15	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
15	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
15	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
16	403657M1	3	Fastener	
17	339037X1	3	Pin	
18	390146X1	3	Washer Metric	
19	390147X1	3	Pin	
20	1603876M91	1	Bearer	
21	339170X1	2	Screw	
22	403659M1	3	Angle	
23	330899X1	6	Rivet	
24	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	
25	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
25	1440921X1	4	Washer Metric	
26	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
27	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
28	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	

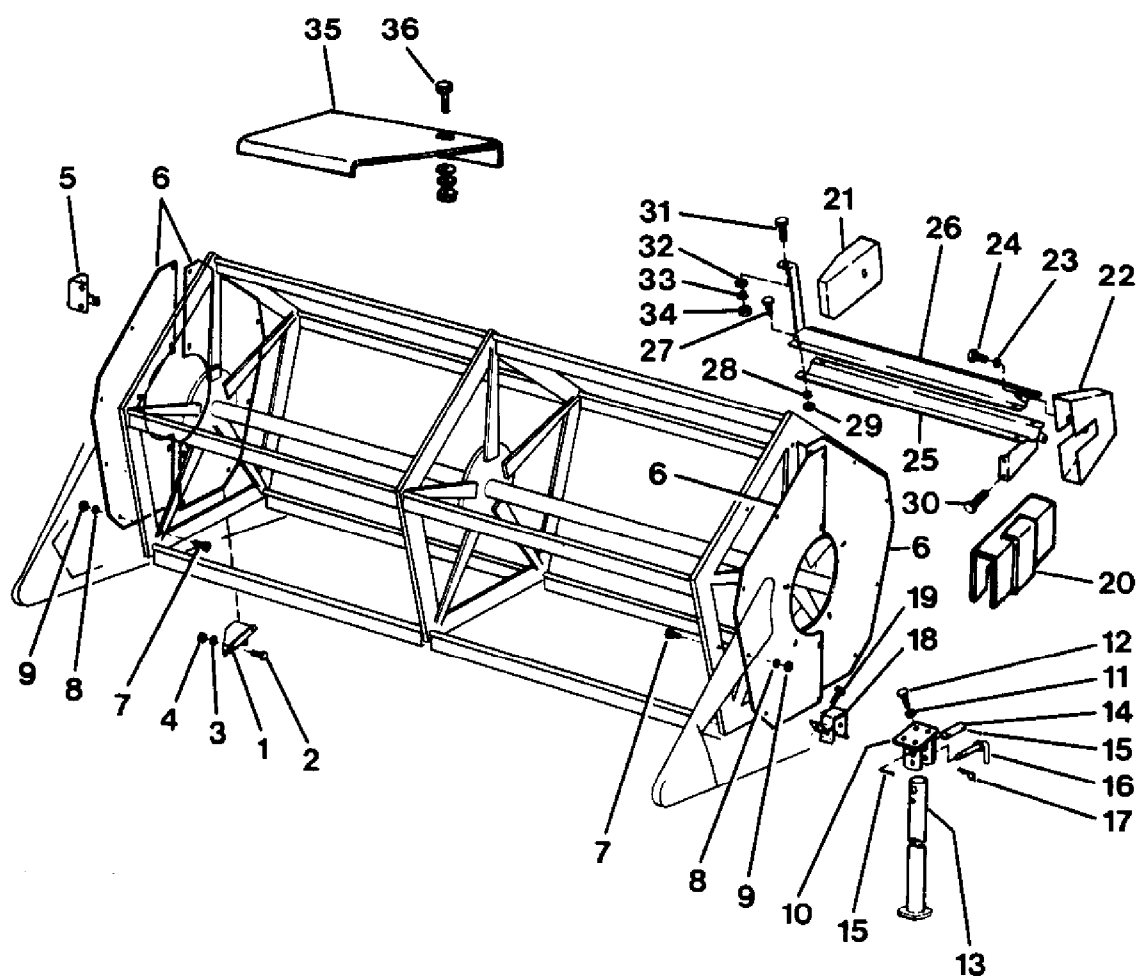
29	339374X1	4	Lock Washer
30	390972X1	4	Washer Metric
31	339123X1	2	Screw Metric
32	339124X1	4	Screw Metric
33	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
34	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
35	339761X1	2	Screw Metric
36	390972X1	4	Washer Metric
37	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
38	1603881M92	1	Bearer
39	339030X1	1	Nut Metric
40	339375X1	1	Lock Washer
41	390971X1	1	Washer Metric
42	339560X1	1	Screw Metric
43	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric
44	390972X1	2	Washer Metric
45	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
46	339169X1	1	Nut Metric
47	390972X1	1	Washer Metric
48	1442659X1	1	Bolt Metric
49	1604900M91	1	Deflector

120

GARANTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES
ZUSÄTZLICHE SCHUTZBLECHE
DIFESE ADDIZIONALI
PROTECCIONES ADICIONALES
ADDITIONAL GUARDS

22351001

1 2235 001



1-2235-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 120 - ADDITIONAL GUARDS

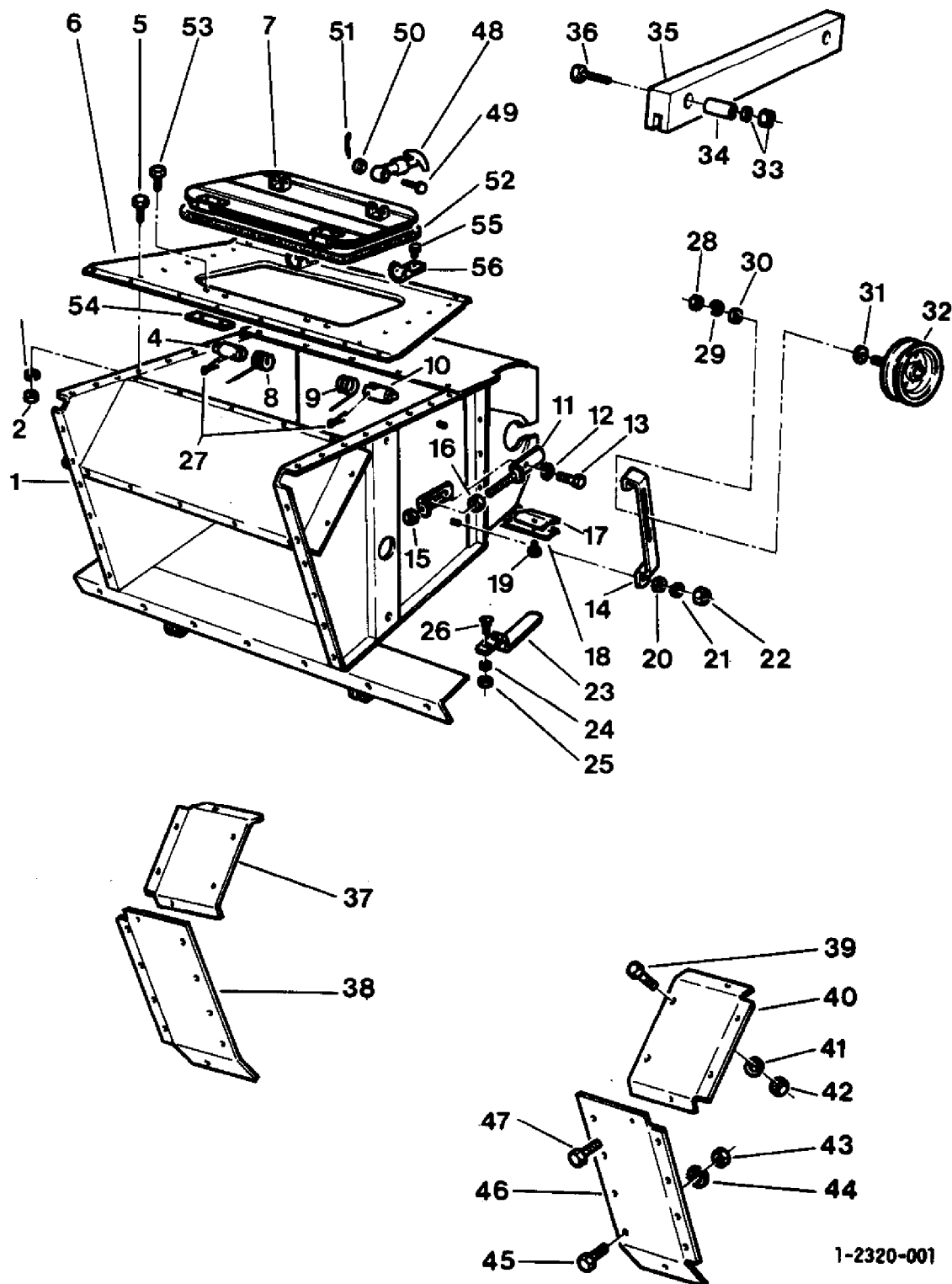
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1723517M92	1	Cowl	
2	339230X1	2	Screw Metric	
2	339081X1	1	Screw Metric	
3	339588X1	2	Washer	
3	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
5	1723515M1	1	Cowl	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
6	1723539M1	4	Cowl	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
7	390903X1	32	Screw Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
8	339375X1	32	Lock Washer	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
8	390971X1	12	Washer Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
9	339030X1	32	Nut Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
10	916177M91	1	Bearer	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not For U.K. only or any text in English only.
11	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not For U.K. only or any text in English only.
11	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not For U.K. only or any text in English only.
12	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not For U.K. only or any text in English only.
12	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not For U.K. only or any text in English only.
13	1723606M91	1	Stand	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not For U.K. only or any text in English only.
14	1441759X1	1	Clevis Pin	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not

15	339038X1	2	Pin	For U.K. only or any text in English only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not
16	1629558M91	1	Adjuster	For U.K. only or any text in English only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not
17		1	Pin	For U.K. only or any text in English only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Not Serviced, Order 1629558M91 Without or not
18	1723609M91	1	Tie	For U.K. only or any text in English only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not
19	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not
20	1628307M91	1	Cowl	For U.K. only or any text in English only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only. Without or not
21	1723595M91	1	Cowl	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
22	1723562M91	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
23	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
24	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
25	1723594M91	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
26	1723592M91	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
27	391074X1	6	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
28	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
29	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
30	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
31	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
32	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
33	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
34	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
35	1628748M91	1	Cowl	
36	339228X1	3	Screw Metric	
36	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
36	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
36	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	

ELEVATEUR (PARTIES FIXES)
 EINZUGSELEVATOR - FESTE EINZELTEILE
 COMPONENTI ELEVATORE FISSO
 ELEVADOR COMPONENTES FIJOS
 ELEVATOR FIXED COMPONENTS

23201001

1 2320 001



1-2320-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 122 - ELEVATOR FIXED COMPONENTS

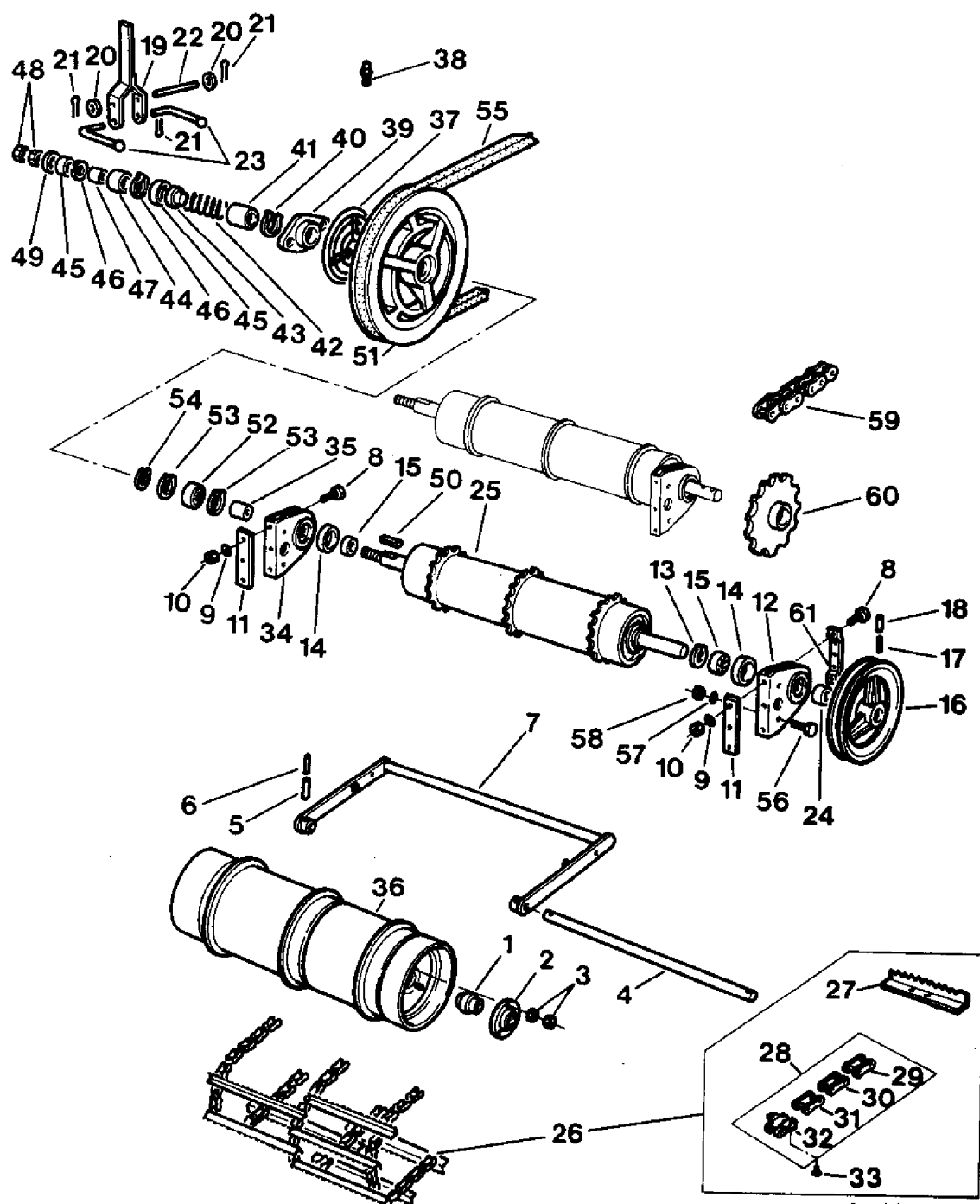
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	414747M93	1	Boot	8'
1	905569M93	1	Boot	10'
2	339169X1	14	Nut Metric	
3	339374X1	14	Lock Washer	
4	412251M2	1	Trunnion	
5	390379X1	14	Bolt Metric	
5	339056X1	14	Washer Metric	
6	1724070M4	1	Plate	
7	1628132M93	1	Gate	
8	412256M1	1	Spring	
9	412255M1	1	Spring	
10	412251M2	1	Trunnion	
11	412252M91	2	Angle	
12	339369X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	339299X1	2	Screw Metric	
14	417973M1	1	Support	8'
15	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
16	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
17	401240M1	1	Seal	
18	401241M1	1	Bracket	
19	338969X1	14	Rivet	
20	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	8'
21	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	8'
22	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	8'
23	412217M1	2	Guide	
24	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
25	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
26	339170X1	4	Screw	
27	391423X1	2	Pin	
28	339070X1	1	Nut	8'
29	339380X1	1	Washer	8'
30	339072X1	1	Washer	8'
31	416584M1	1	Washer	8'
32	416580M91	1	Pulley	8'
33	355619X1	8	Washer	10'
33	353431X1	4	Nut Unf	10'
34	796717M1	4	Sleeve	10'
35	796720M1	2	Tightener	10'
36	354505X1	4	Bolt Unf	10'

37	1603622M91	1	Shield
38	1723402M1	1	Plate
39	339124X1	12	Screw Metric
40	1603621M91	1	Shield
41	339374X1	12	Lock Washer
42	339169X1	12	Nut Metric
43	339169X1	12	Nut Metric
44	339374X1	12	Lock Washer
45	339124X1	12	Screw Metric
46	1723400M1	1	Plate
47	339666X1	2	Screw Metric
47	339375X1	2	Lock Washer
47	339692X1	2	Washer
47	339030X1	2	Nut Metric
48	403657M1	2	Fastener
49	403660M1	2	Pin
50	390146X1	2	Washer Metric
51	390147X1	2	Pin
52	1628983M1	1	Gasket
53	339560X1	4	Screw Metric
53	339375X1	4	Lock Washer
53	339030X1	4	Nut Metric
54	1628138M1	2	Shim
55	330899X1	4	Rivet
56	1628134M1	2	Strap

ELEVATEUR (PARTIES MOBILES)
 EINZUGSELEVATOR - DREHENDE EINZELTEILE
 COMPONENTI ELEVATORE ROTANTE
 ELEVADOR COMPONENTES ROTATIVOS
 ELEVATOR ROTATING COMPONENTS

23251001

1 2325 001



1-2325-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 126 - ELEVATOR ROTATING COMPONENTS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	412243M1	2	Bearing	
2	412245M1	2	Ring	
3	339169X1	12	Nut Metric	
4	412242M1	1	Axle	
5	339541X1	2	Peg	
6	339311X1	2	Roll Pin	
7	412246M91	1	Support	
8	339401X1	4	Screw Metric	
8	339451X1	6	Screw Metric	
9	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
10	339402X1	6	Nut Metric	
11	404232M2	2	Plate	
12	417969M91	1	Bracket	Left Hand
13	1440480X1	1	Circlip	
14	415322M1	2	Ring	
15	415331M1	2	Bearing	
16	609881M1	1	Pulley	10'
17	339193X1	2	Pin	
18	339248X1	1	Pin	
19	417971M91	2	Lever	
20	339025X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	391401X1	4	Pin	
22	390673X1	1	Pin	
23	417970M1	2	Knotter Hook	
24	417967M1	1	Bush	
25	609882M91	1	Drum	
26	413930M91	1	Chain	
27	413931M1	11	Strap	(26)
28	413932M91	2	Chain	(26)
29	329797M91	1	Connecting Link	(28)
29	329768M1	2	Pin	(28)
29	390465X1	2	Pin	(28)
30	329796M91	11	Link	(28)
31	329795M91	23	Link	(28)
32	329859M91	11	Link	(28)
33	391083X1	22	Rivet	(26)
34	417966M91	1	Bracket	Right Hand
35	417965M1	1	Bush	
36	413933M91	1	Drum	

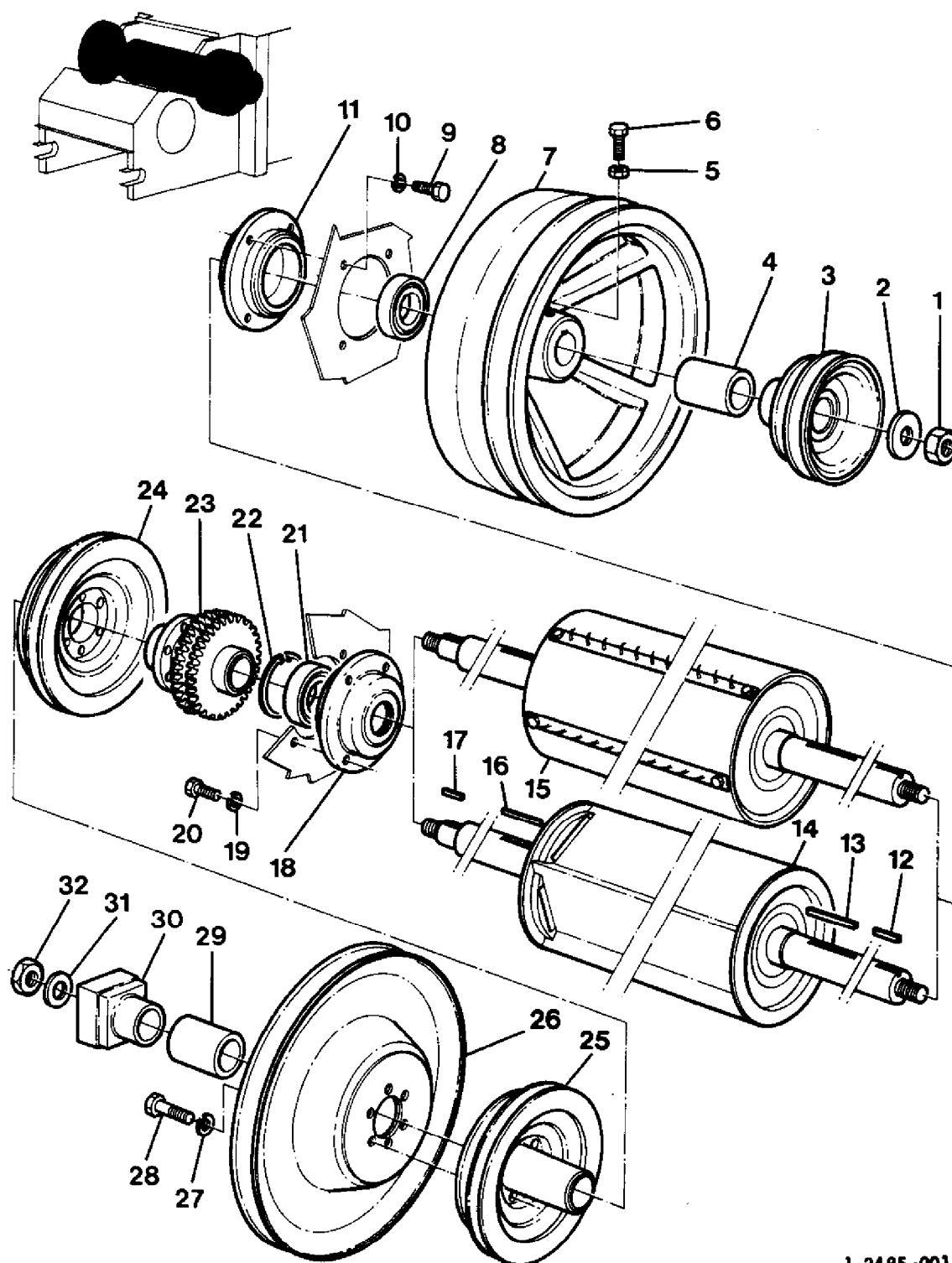
37	417958M92	1	Pulley	
38	339004X1	1	Greaser	
39	417961M91	1	Housing	
39	391347X1	1	Bearing Ball	
40	1440873X1	1	Circlip	
41	404181M1	1	Cap	
42	404282M1	1	Spring	
43	417964M1	1	Seat	
44	416442M1	1	Bearing	
45	1440872X1	2	Bearing Ball	
46	339895X1	2	Ring	
47	339893X1	1	Bush	
48	339592X1	2	Nut Metric	
49	401276M1	1	Washer	
50	339590X1	1	Key	
51	417957M1	1	Pulley	
52	204220M1	1	Bearing	
53	1440479X1	2	Circlip	
54	390939X1	1	Segment	
55		1	Belt	8'
				See Page/Reference Number 362/
56	339509X1	4	Screw Metric	
57	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
58	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
59	905584M91	1	Chain	10'
60	905568M91	1	Sprocket	10'
61	1604901M2	2	Strap	

130

TAMBOUR DEFLECTEUR
HINTERER SCHLAEGER
POSTBATTITORE
BATIDOR TRASERO
REAR BEATER

24851001

1 2485 001



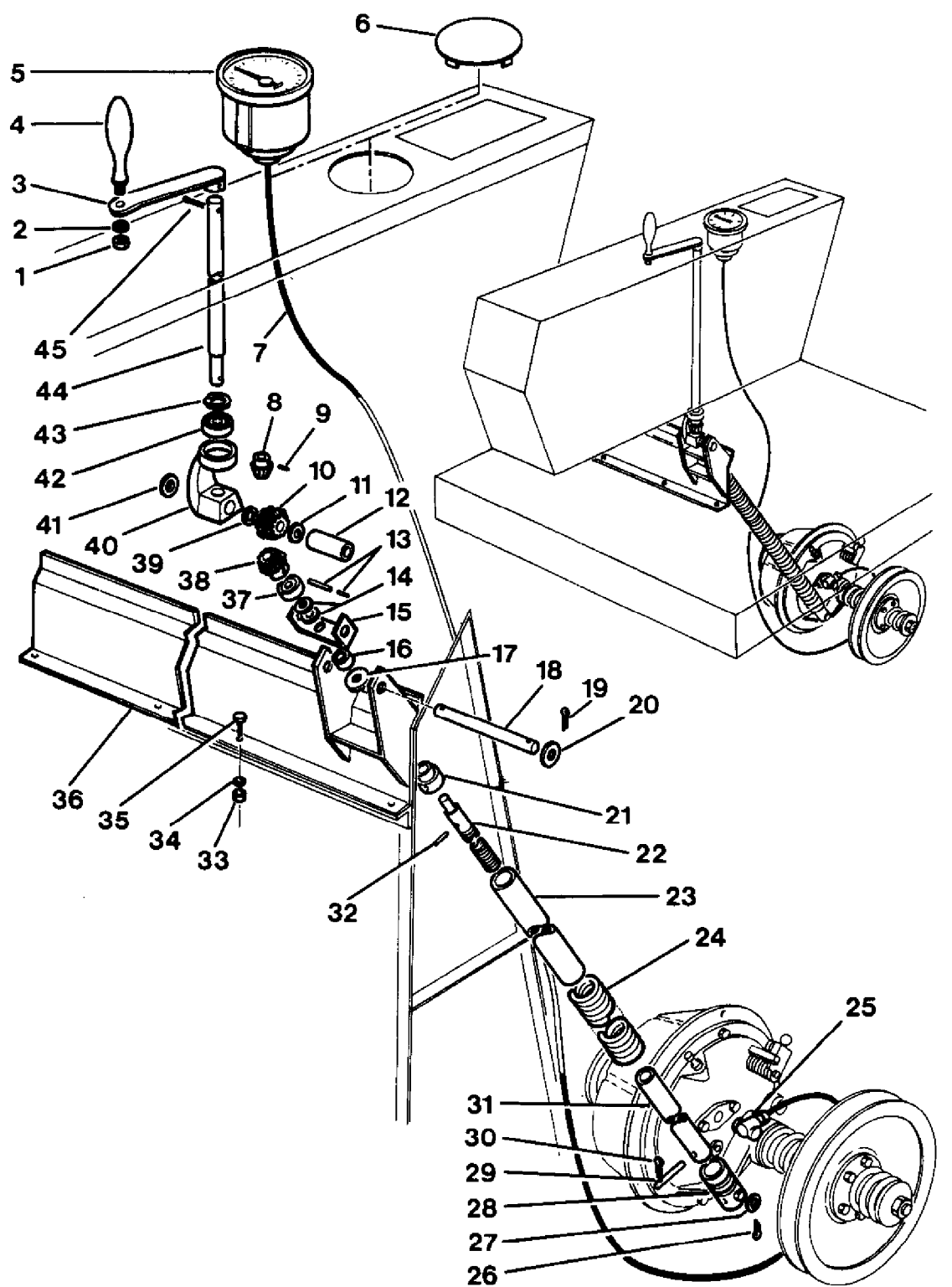
1-2485-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 130 - REAR BEATER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	339089X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	390609X1	1	Washer Metric	
3	417879M1	1	Pulley	(B)
4	417781M1	1	Spacer	
5	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
6	390655X1	1	Bolt Metric	
7	417530M1	1	Pulley	(A)
7	414884M1	1	Pulley	(B)
8	391068X1	1	Bearing Assy	
9	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
10	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
11	414885M1	1	Housing	
12	390611X1	1	Key Door	
13	390772X1	1	Key	
14	1604207M92	1	Drum	Alternative 1604208M92
15	1604208M92	1	Rear Beater	Alternative 1604207M92
16	390612X1	1	Key Door	
17	339047X1	1	Key Parallel	
18	413542M1	1	Housing	
19	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
20	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
21	391068X1	1	Bearing Assy	
22	1440516X1	1	Circlip	
23	417784M92	1	Pinion	(B)
24	417787M1	1	Pulley	(B)
25	417782M1	1	Pulley	(A)
26	1730362M91	1	Pulley	
27	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
28	390799X1	6	Screw Metric	
29	1604206M2	1	Spacer	
30	916368M3	1	Coupler	
31	1441969X1	1	Washer Metric	
32	390197X1	1	Nut Metric	
				(A)
				CYLINDER DRIVE VARIATOR
				(B)
				CYLINDER CHAIN DRIVE

1 2795 001



1-2795-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 132 - CYLINDER DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
3	418524M91	1	Crank	
4	418527M1	1	Handle	
5	916160M2	1	Tachometer	(A)
6	418072M91	1	Cap	(B)
7	916162M1	1	Cable	
8	418521M1	1	Pinion	
9	339541X1	1	Peg	
10	418517M91	1	Pinion	
11	339596X1	1	Washer Metric	
12	418528M1	1	Bush	
13	339662X1	1	Pin	6X28
13	339664X1	1	Pin	3,5X28
14	339574X1	X	Washer Metric	Thickness: 1MM
14	391382X1	X	Washer Metric	Thickness: 2MM
15	418509M91	1	Bracket	
16	418510M1	1	Bearing	(15)
17	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
18	418520M1	1	Shaft	
19	391405X1	2	Pin	
20	339596X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	418515M1	1	Retainer	
22	1722028M1	1	Plate	
23	1723364M1	1	Tube	
24	418499M1	1	Spring	
25	916161M1	1	Angle Drive	
26	339133X1	1	Pin	
27	390974X1	1	Washer Metric	
28	418497M1	1	Retainer	
29	1440992X1	1	Pin	
30	339851X1	2	Pin	
31	1722029M91	1	Tube	
32	339135X1	1	Pin	
33	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
34	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
35	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
36	1603348M91	1	Transverse	Repairs and Replaces 418505M91
37	417454M1	1	Bearing	

38	418516M1	1	Pinion
39	339596X1	1	Washer Metric
40	418522M1	1	Support
41	391102X1	X	Washer Metric
42	1440485X1	1	Bearing Ball
43	339657X1	1	Circlip
44	418523M1	1	Shaft
45	390932X1	1	Pin

(A)

CYLINDER DRIVE VARIATOR

(B)

CYLINDER CHAIN DRIVE

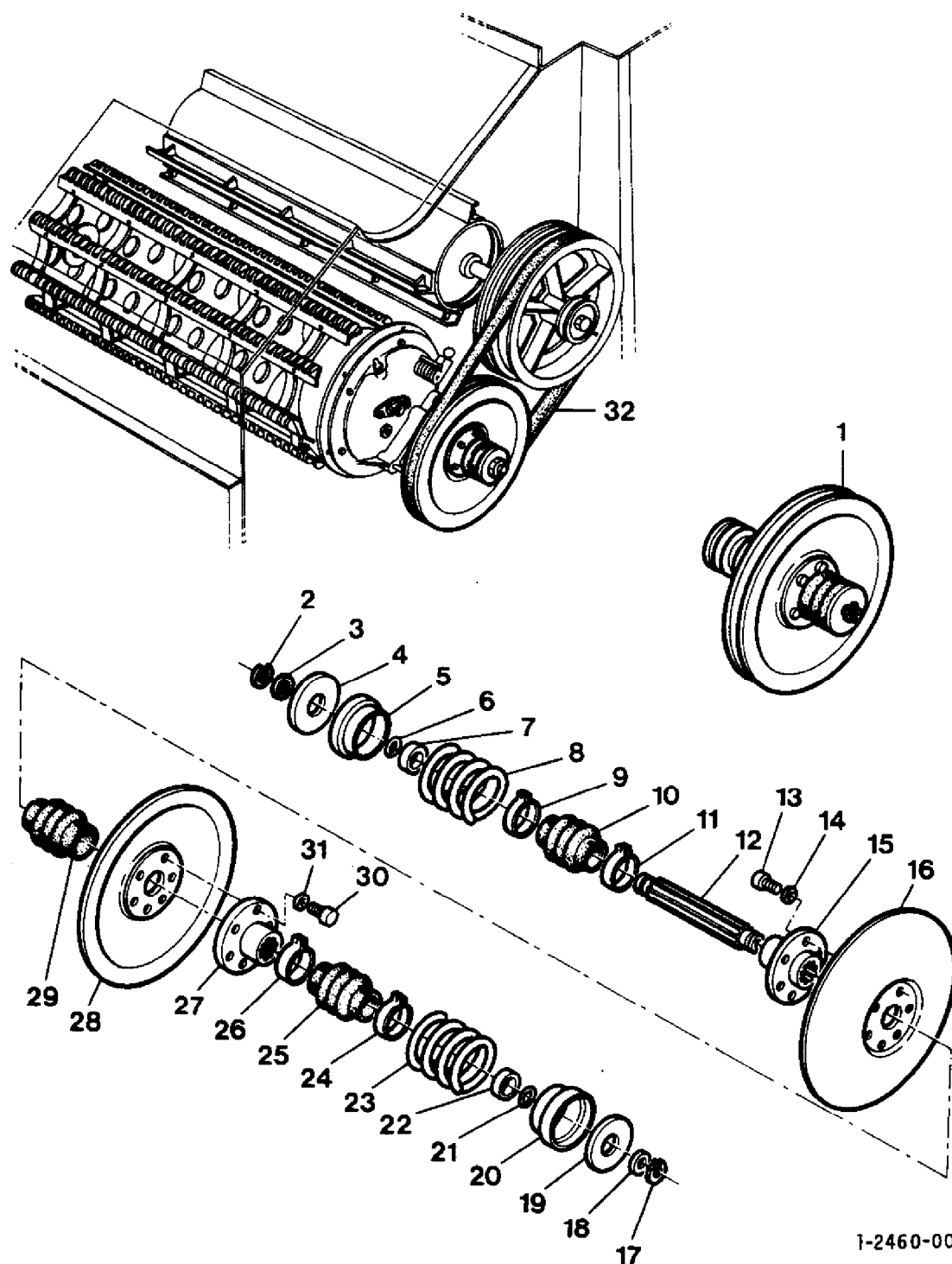
136

VARIATEUR DE BATTEUR
DRESCHTROMMEL - VARIATOR

CYLINDER VARIATOR

24601001

1 2460 001



1-2460-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 136 - CYLINDER VARIATOR - PULLEY

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
PULLEY				
1	417442M94	1	Pulley	
2	391843X1	1	Circlip	(1)
3	417450M1	1	Washer	(1)
4	417444M1	1	Washer	(1)
5	417452M1	1	Ring	(1)
6	391840X1	1	O Ring	(1)
7	417451M1	1	Ring	(1)
8	417486M91	1	Spring	(1)
9	391842X1	1	Clip	(1)
10	417449M2	1	Gaiter	(1)
11	391842X1	1	Clip	(1)
12	417443M5	1	Bush	(1)
13	390580X1	6	Screw Metric	(1)
14	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	(1)
15	417446M5	1	Hub	(1)
16	417447M1	1	Pulley	(1)
17	391843X1	1	Circlip	(1)
18	417450M1	1	Washer	(1)
19	417444M1	1	Washer	(1)
20	417452M1	1	Ring	(1)
21	391840X1	1	O Ring	(1)
22	417451M1	1	Ring	(1)
23	417486M91	1	Spring	(1)
24	391842X1	1	Clip	(1)
25	417449M2	1	Gaiter	(1)
26	391842X1	1	Clip	(1)
27	417446M5	1	Hub	(1)
28	417447M1	1	Pulley	(1)
29	417448M2	1	Bellows	(1)
30	390580X1	6	Screw Metric	(1)
31	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	(1)
32		1	Belt	See Page/Reference Number 362/12

BOITIER DE COMMANDE

GETRIEBE

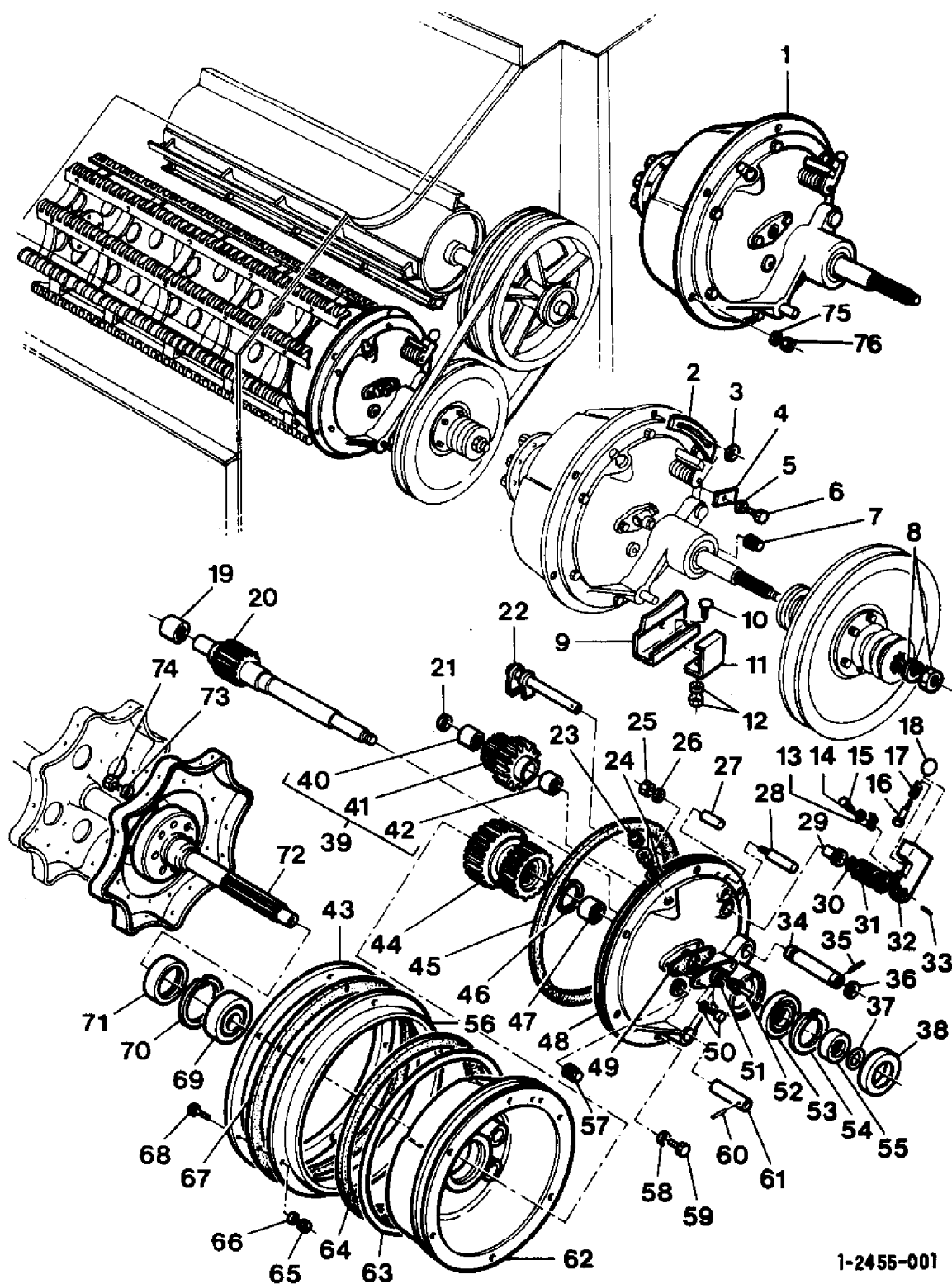
SCATOLA CAMBIO

CAJA CAMBIO

GEAR BOX

24551001

1 2455 001



1-2455-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

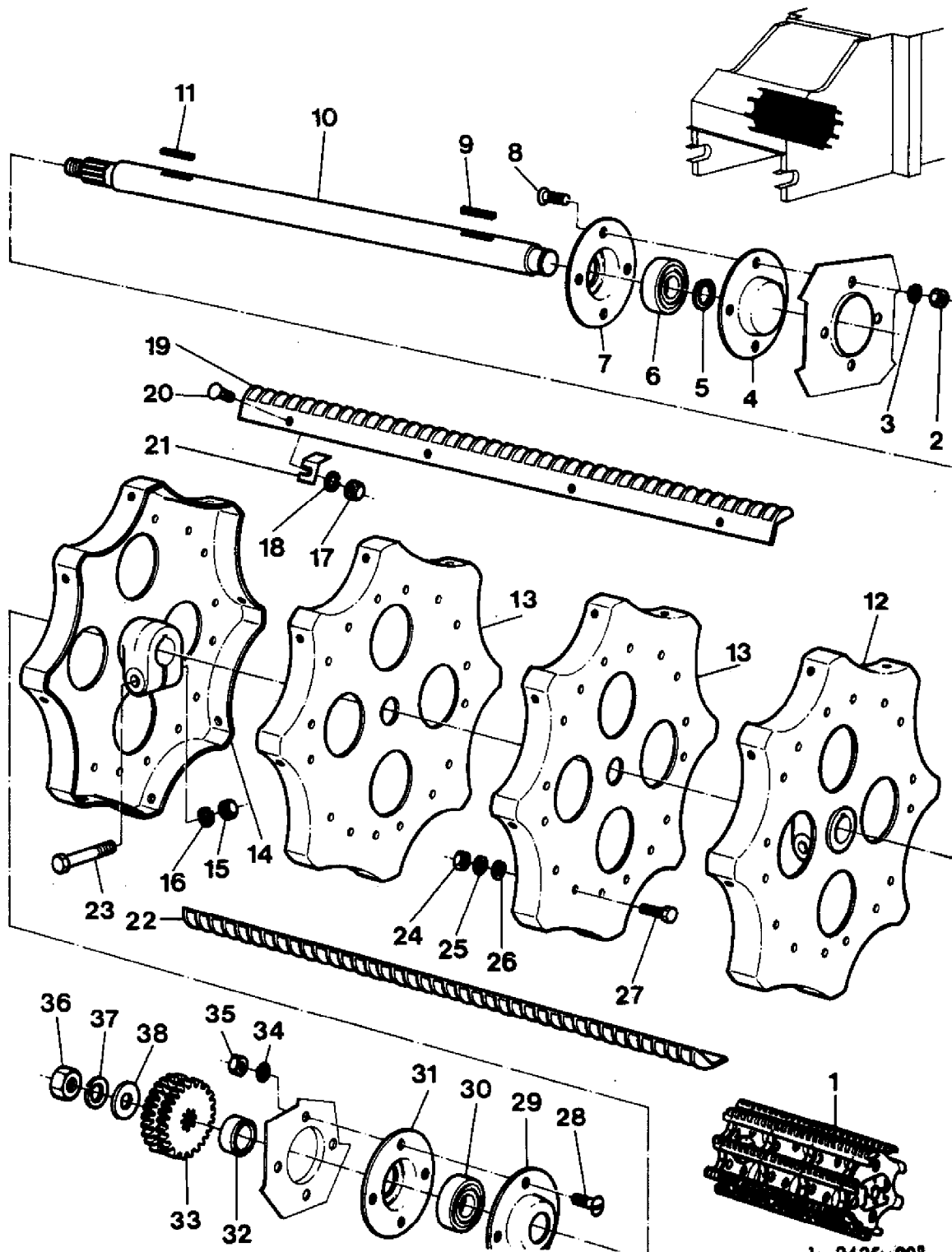
MF 240 COMBINE

Page 138 - GEAR BOX - CYLINDER DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
CYLINDER DRIVE				
1	1629207M92	1	Gearbox	AAA EE
2	1722861M1	1	Stop	
3	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
4	418531M1	1	Catch	
5	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	(1)
6	339814X1	1	Screw Metric	(1)
7	417357M1	1	Plug	(1)
8	339457X1	1	Washer	
8	390340X1	1	Nut Metric	
9	1722860M1	1	Bracket	
10	339170X1	1	Screw	
11	621633M1	1	Bracket	
12	339179X1	1	Washer	
12	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
13	417422M1	1	Anglepiece	(1)
14	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	(1)
15	391074X1	1	Screw Metric	(1)
16	415585M1	1	Pin	(1)
17	1706000M1	1	Spring	(1)
18	415756M1	1	Knob	(1)
19	417414M1	1	Bearing	(1)
20	1629208M1	1	Shaft	(1)
21	391156X1	1	Seal	(1)
22	417411M91	1	Shaft	(1)
23	623357M11	1	Breather	(1)
24	1722391M1	1	Plug	(1)
24	390855X1	1	Ring	(1)
25	339186X1	1	Nut Metric	(1)
26	339369X1	1	Lock Washer	(1)
27	339675X1	2	Pin	(1)
28	417413M1	1	Pin	(1)
29	417410M1	1	Bush	(1)
30	391839X1	1	Ring	(1)
31	417409M1	1	Gaiter	(1)
32	417421M1	1	Lever	(1)
33	339071X1	1	Pin	(1)

34	417353M1	1	Axle	(1)
35	339192X1	1	Pin	(1)
36	391156X1	1	Seal	(1)
37	391841X1	1	O Ring	(1)
38	417355M1	1	Washer	(1)
39	417415M91	1	Wheel	(1)
40	415591M1	1	Bearing	(39)
41		1	Pinion	(39)
Not Serviced, Order 417415M91				
42	415592M1	1	Bearing	(39)
43	417424M92	1	Collar	(1)
44	1722389M1	1	Gear	(1)
45	417407M1	1	Joint	(1)
46	1440478X1	1	Circlip	(1)
47	415592M1	1	Bearing	(1)
48	1722387M1	1	Housing	(1)
49	415601M1	1	Joint	(1)
50	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	(1)
50	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	(1)
51	415600M1	1	Flange	(1)
52	415599M1	1	Bolt	(1)
53	0040561	1	Bearing Ball	(1)
54	1440516X1	1	Circlip	(1)
55	417404M1	1	Ring	(1)
56	419138M1	1	Collar	(1)
57	390816X1	1	Plug	(1)
58	339376X1	5	Lock Washer	(1)
59	339451X1	5	Screw Metric	(1)
60	339052X1	1	Strip	(1)
61	417420M1	1	Pin	(1)
62	1722386M1	1	Housing	(1)
63	1603390M1	2	Ring	(1)
64	417419M1	2	Joint	(1)
65	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	(1)
66	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	(1)
67	417423M1	2	Gasket	(1)
68	390379X1	3	Bolt Metric	(1)
69	1440546X1	1	Bearing Ball	(1)
70	390613X1	1	Circlip	(1)
71	1722390M1	1	Ring	(1)
72	1722388M3	1	Shaft	(1)
73	339369X1	8	Lock Washer	(1)
74	339299X1	8	Screw Metric	(1)
75	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
76	339402X1	6	Nut Metric	

1 2435 001



1-2435-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 142 - CYLINDER - CHAIN DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
CHAIN DRIVE				
1	1722657M94	1	Beater	
2	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	(1)
3	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	(1)
4	417507M1	1	Flange	(1)
5	339820X1	1	Circlip	(1)
6	417506M1	1	Bearing	(1)
7	414849M1	1	Flange	(1)
8	1442456X1	4	Screw	(1)
9	390537X1	1	Key Door	(1)
10	417500M1	1	Shaft	(1)
11	390537X1	1	Key Door	(1)
12	417501M92	1	Flange	(1)
13	1629806M91	2	Flange	(1)
14	417504M92	1	Flange	(1)
15	339034X1	2	Nut Metric	(1)
16	339377X1	2	Lock Washer	(1)
17	1440204X1	32	Nut Metric	(1)
18	609930M1	32	Washer	(1)
19	916824M92	2	Beater Bar	(1) (A) Repairs and Replaces 414181M1 45 STRIES
19	916826M92	2	Kit, Beater Bar	(A) 35 STRIES
20	1629803M1	32	Screw	(1)
21	609707M1	X	Shim	(1) Thickness: 0,5MM
21	410555M1	X	Shim	(1) Thickness: 0,75MM
21	410556M1	X	Shim	(1) Thickness: 1MM
21	410557M1	X	Shim	(1) Thickness: 1,5MM
22	916823M91	2	Beater Bar	(1) (B) Repairs and Replaces 414180M1 45 STRIES

22	916825M91	2	Beater Bar	(B) 35 STRIES
23	339182X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1)
24	339169X1	X	Nut Metric	(1) (C)
25	339609X1	X	Washer	(1) (C)
26	339374X1	X	Lock Washer	(1) (C)
27	339761X1	X	Screw Metric	(1) (C)
28	339172X1	4	Bolt Metric	(1)
29	414849M1	1	Flange	(1)
30	414848M1	1	Bearing Assy	
31	412293M1	1	Flange	
32	414850M1	1	Bush	
33	414851M1	1	Sprocket	(D)
33	414852M1	1	Sprocket	(E)
33	414853M1	1	Sprocket	(F)
33	414854M1	1	Pinion	(G)
33	414855M1	1	Pinion	(H,K)
33	414856M1	1	Pinion	(I,K)
33	414857M1	1	Pinion	(J,K)
34	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
35	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
36	339068X1	1	Nut Metric	
37	339379X1	1	Washer	
38	339028X1	1	Washer	

(A)
LEFT STRIPED

(B)
RIGHT STRIPED

(C)
FOR BALANCED

(D)
19 TEETH

(E)
22 TEETH

(F)
25 TEETH

(G)
29 TEETH

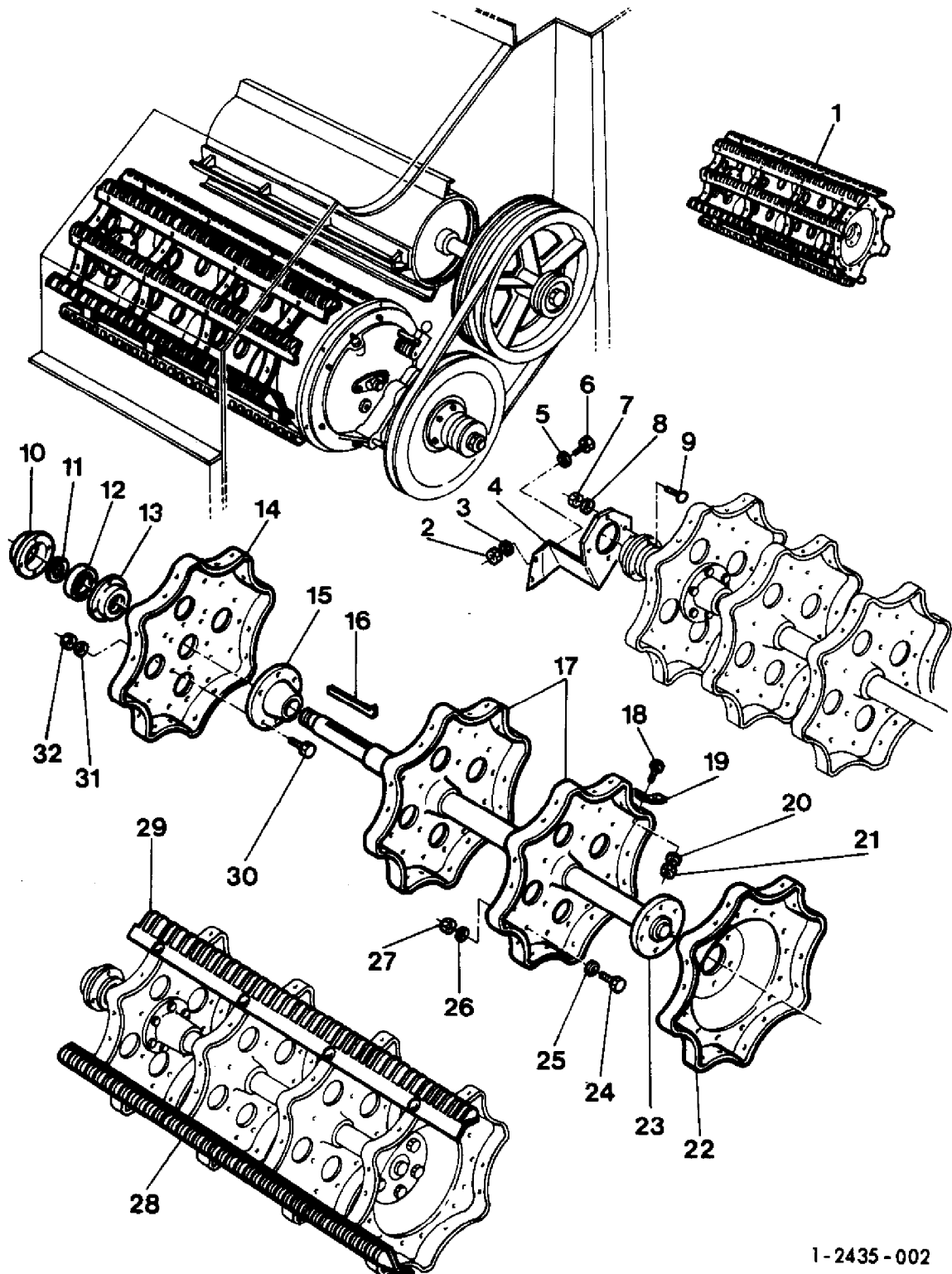
(H)
34 TEETH

(I)
40 TEETH

(J)
45 TEETH

(K)
FOR CORN AND RAPE

1 2435 002



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

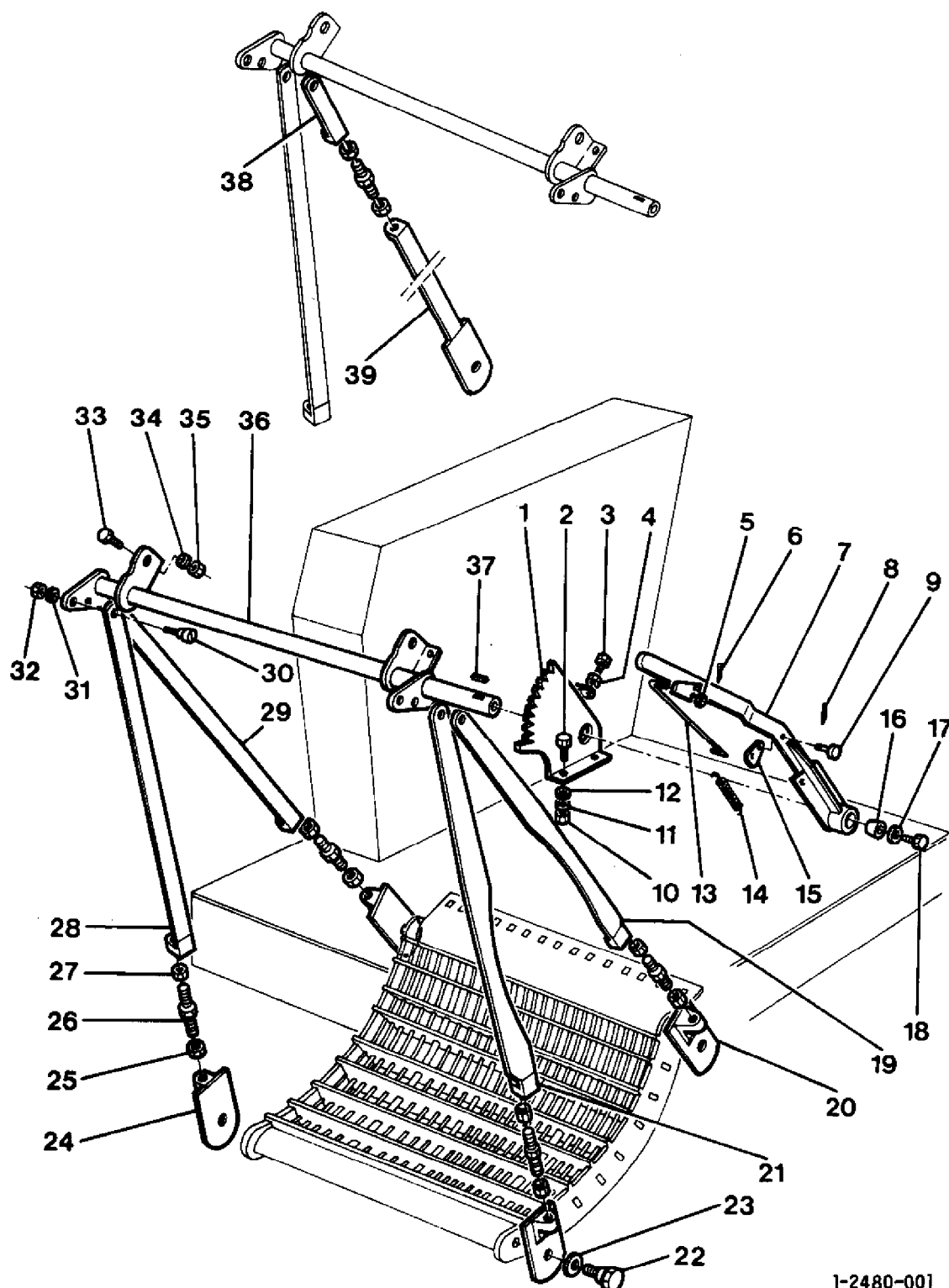
Page 148 - CYLINDER - DRIVE VARIATOR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
DRIVE VARIATOR				
1	1603008M93	1	Beater	
2	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
3	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
4	1724348M91	1	Bearer	
5	339534X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	
7	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
8	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
9	390397X1	4	Bolt	
10	417507M1	1	Flange	
11	339820X1	1	Circlip	
12	417506M1	1	Bearing	
13	414849M1	1	Flange	
14	1629805M91	1	Flange	
15	233029M1	1	Hub	
16	338680X1	1	Key Door	
17	1629804M91	2	Flange	
18	338656X1	32	Bolt	
19	609707M1	X	Shim	Thickness: 0,5MM
19	410556M1	X	Shim	Thickness: 1MM
19	410557M1	X	Shim	Thickness: 1,5MM
20	609930M1	32	Washer	
21	1440204X1	32	Nut Metric	
22	621252M91	1	Support	
23	1603441M1	1	Shaft	
24	339123X1	X	Screw Metric	(A)
25	339609X1	X	Washer	(A)
26	339374X1	X	Lock Washer	(A)
27	339169X1	X	Nut Metric	(A)
28	916824M91	4	Beater Bar	(B)
29	916823M91	4	Beater Bar	(C)
30	353560X1	6	Screw Unf	
31	353432X1	6	Lock Washer	
32	353426X1	6	Nut Unf	
				(A)
				FOR BALANCED

(B)
LEFT STRIPED

(C)
RIGHT STRIPED

1 2480 001



1-2480-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 150 - CONTROL LINKAGE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1721110M91	1	Quadrant	
2	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
3	339287X1	1	Screw Metric	
4	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	390971X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	339851X1	2	Pin	
7	1603170M91	1	Lever	
8	339851X1	1	Pin	
9	390808X1	1	Pin	
10	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
11	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
12	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
13	916525M1	1	Draglink	
14	410019M1	1	Spring	
15	410018M2	1	Latch	
16	414491M1	1	Cone	
17	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
18	1441757X1	1	Screw Metric	
19	1603221M91	1	Arm	
20	1603225M92	2	Plate	Left Hand
21	1603222M91	1	Arm	
22	1629561M1	4	Screw	
23	339574X1	4	Washer Metric	
24	1603224M92	2	Plate	Right Hand
25	1441158X1	4	Nut Metric	
26	1603220M1	4	Screw	
27	1442660X1	4	Nut Metric	
28	1603223M91	1	Draglink	
29	1603223M91	1	Draglink	
30	414833M1	4	Pin	
31	339369X1	4	Lock Washer	
32	339054X1	4	Nut Metric	
33	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
34	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
35	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
36	1629250M91	1	Shaft	
37	339047X1	1	Key Parallel	
38	1629618M91	1	Draglink	(A)
39	1629617M91	1	Draglink	(A)

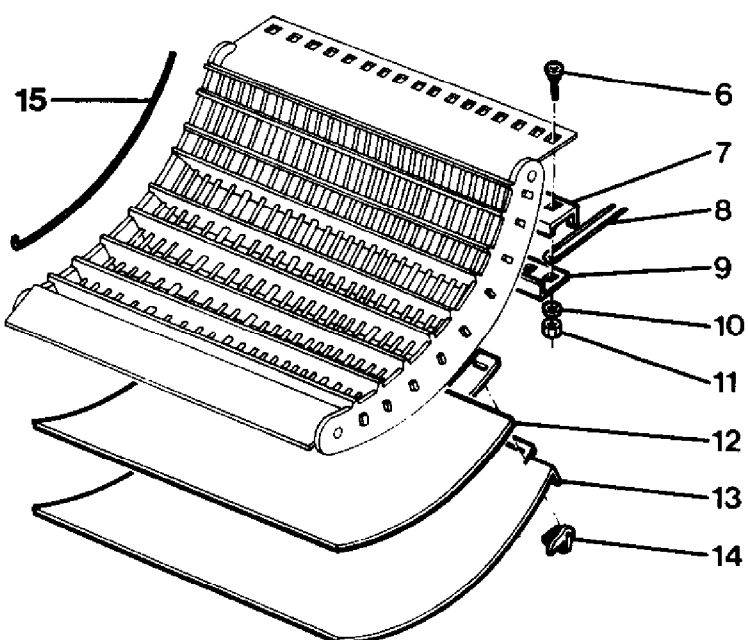
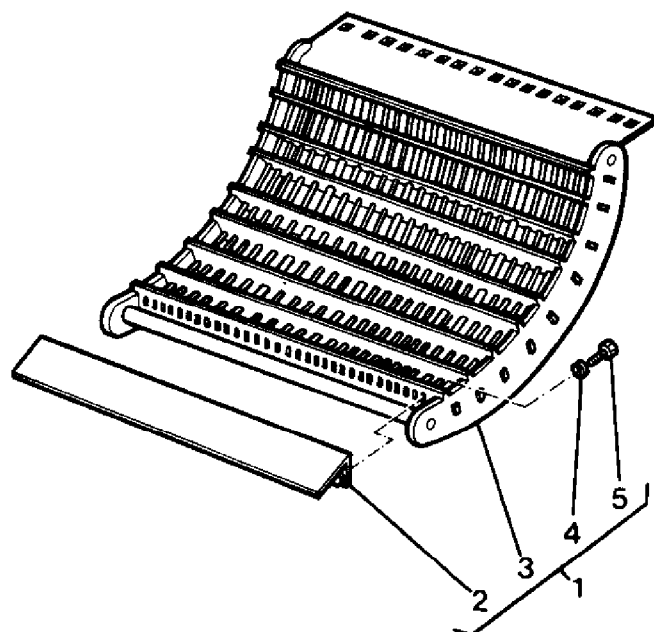
(A)
CYLINDER CHAIN DRIVE

152

CONTRE BATTEUR
DRESCHKORB
CONTROBATTITORE
CONCAVO
CONCAVE

2465 1001

1 2465 003



1-2465-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 152 - CONCAVE

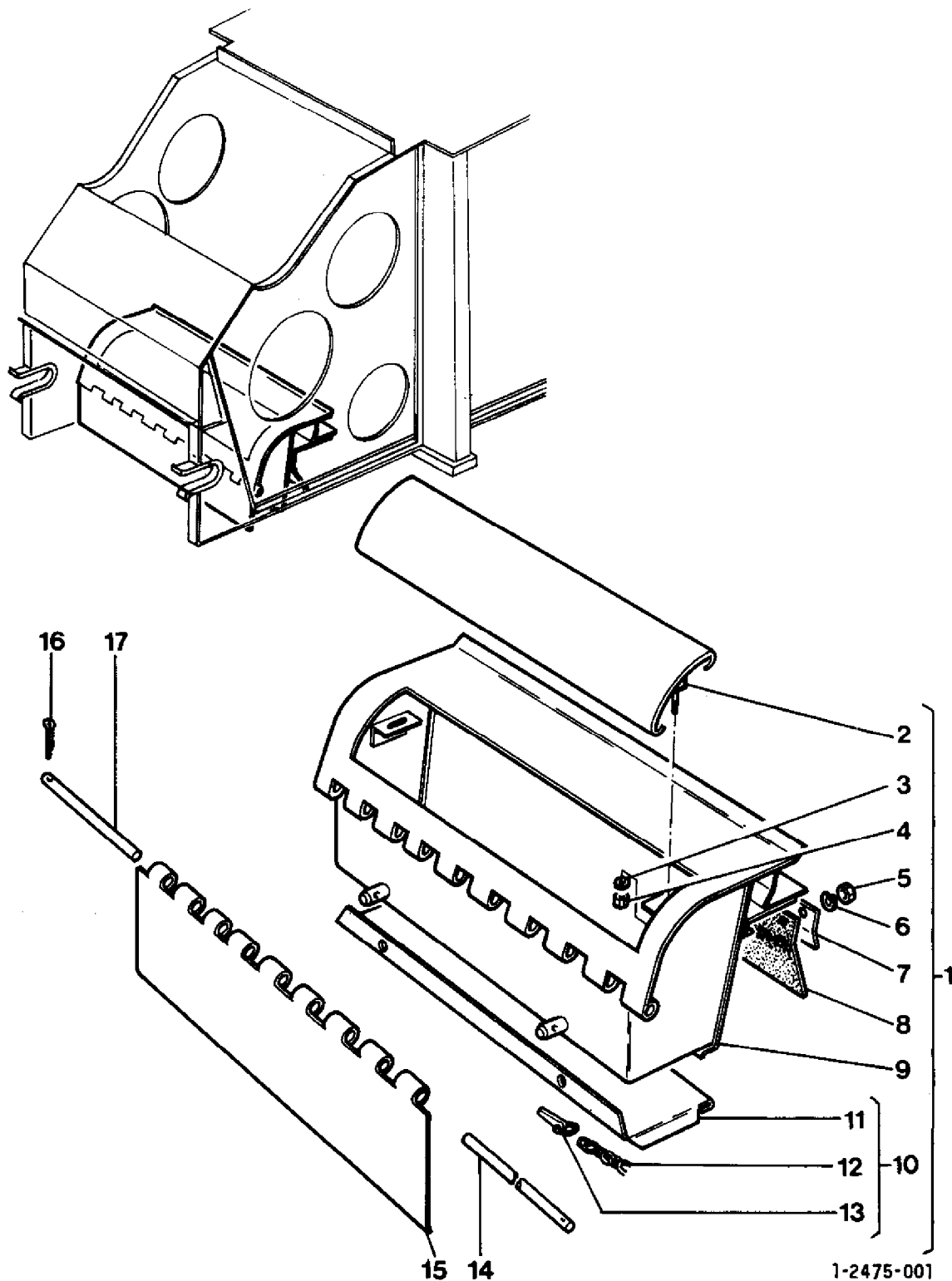
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629576M91	1	Concave	
2	1629573M91	1	Plate	(1)
3		1	Concave	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629576M91
4	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	(1)
5	339761X1	4	Screw Metric	(1)
6	339149X1	12	Bolt Metric	
7	1629582M1	1	Bearer	
8	1721624M2	19	Tine	
9	1629583M1	1	Bridle	
10	339374X1	12	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	12	Nut Metric	
12	414773M91	1	Plate	
13	414772M1	1	Plate	
14	811201M91	2	Lynch Pin 6mm	
15	417717M1	42	Wire	

154

BAC A PIERRES
STEINFALLE
NASTRO ABRASIVO
TRAMPILLA PARA PIEDRAS
STONE STRAP

24751001

1 2475 001

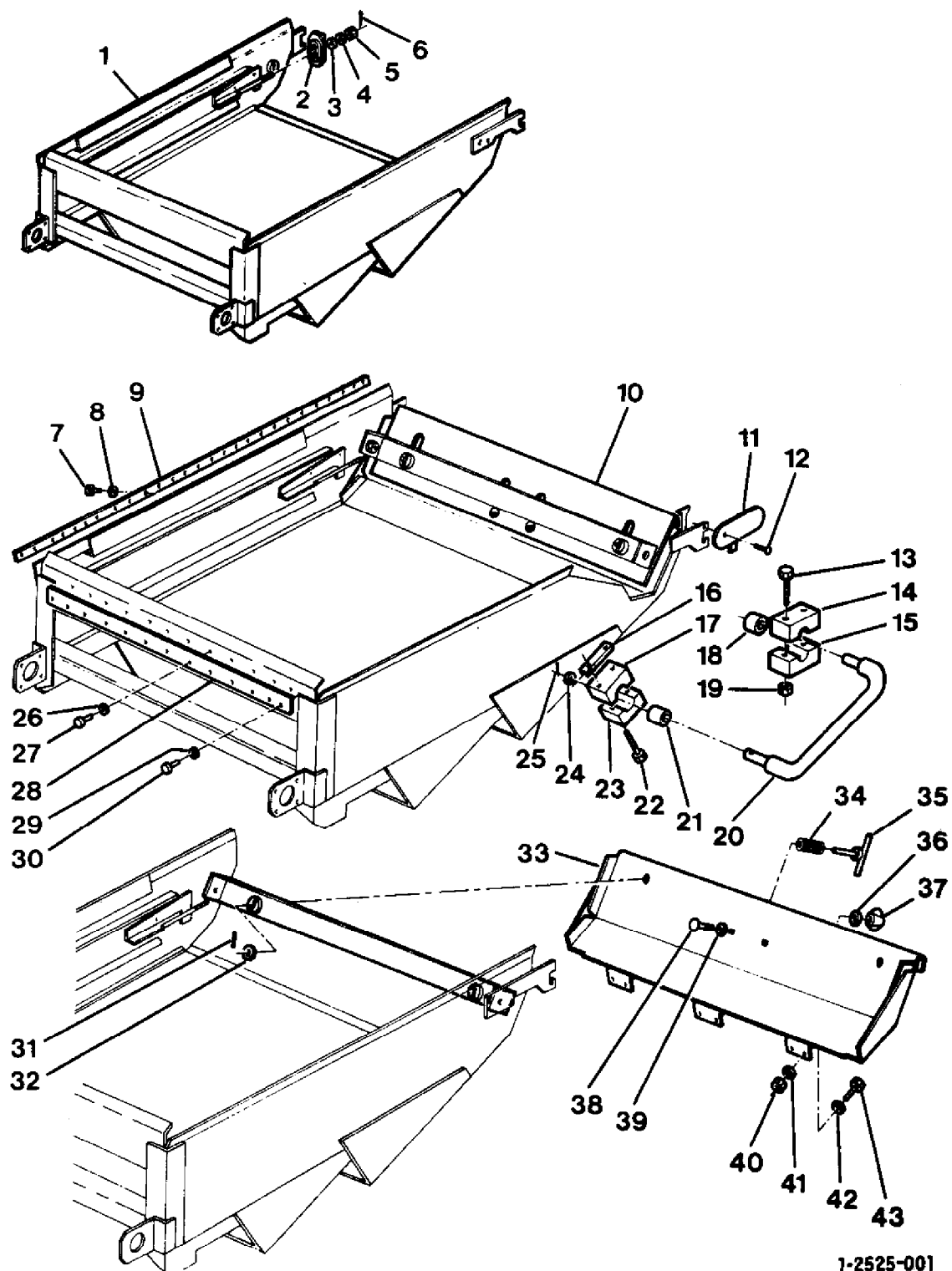


AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 154 - STONE STRAP

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418441M91	1	Trap	
2	412541M91	1	Plate	(1)
3	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	(1)
4	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	(1)
5	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	(1)
6	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	(1)
7	412545M1	1	Plate	(1)
8	418442M1	1	Gasket	(1)
9	412532M92	1	Stone Trap	(1)
10	403873M91	1	Door	(1)
11		1	Gate	(10)
				Not Serviced, Order 403873M91
12	339802X1	2	Chain	(10)
13	811201M91	2	Lynch Pin 6mm	(10)
14	417216M1	1	Rod	
15	412627M91	1	Plate	
16	391091X1	2	Pin	
17	417215M1	2	Rod	

1 2525 001



1-2525-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 156 - SHAKER SHOE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	414741M94	1	Boot	(A)
1	1628479M94	1	Boot	(B)
2	621041M2	2	Bracket	
3	339735X1	2	Washer	
4	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
5	339433X1	2	Nut Metric	
6	390445X1	2	Pin	
7	338969X1	30	Rivet	
8	339362X1	30	Washer	
9	401393M2	2	Gasket	
10	413425M1	1	Extension	
11	1629841M92	1	Lever	(B) Right Hand Repairs and Replaces 916951M92
11	1629842M92	1	Lever	(B) Left Hand Repairs and Replaces 916952M92
12	330339X1	2	Rivet	(B)
13	339204X1	4	Screw	
14	204825M1	2	Housing	
15	204825M1	2	Housing	
16	1628063M1	2	Plate	
17	204825M1	2	Housing	
18	204824M2	2	Bush	
19	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
20	1628065M2	2	Arm	
21	204824M2	2	Bush	
22	339204X1	4	Screw	
23	204825M1	2	Housing	
24	391472X1	2	Washer Metric	
25	391403X1	2	Pin	
26	339362X1	10	Washer	
27	338969X1	10	Rivet	
28	1629451M1	1	Gasket	(A)
28	1629450M1	1	Gasket	(B)
29	339362X1	2	Washer	
30	338976X1	2	Rivet	
31	339257X1	2	Pin	
32	339735X1	2	Washer	

33	413423M92	1	Cover
34	404801M1	2	Spring
35	404767M91	2	Handle
36	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
37	339539X1	2	Nut Metric
38	1442456X1	2	Screw
39	339843X1	2	Washer
40	339030X1	6	Nut Metric
41	339375X1	6	Lock Washer
42	1440293X1	6	Washer Metric
43	391074X1	6	Screw Metric

(A)

MECHANICAL STEERING

(B)

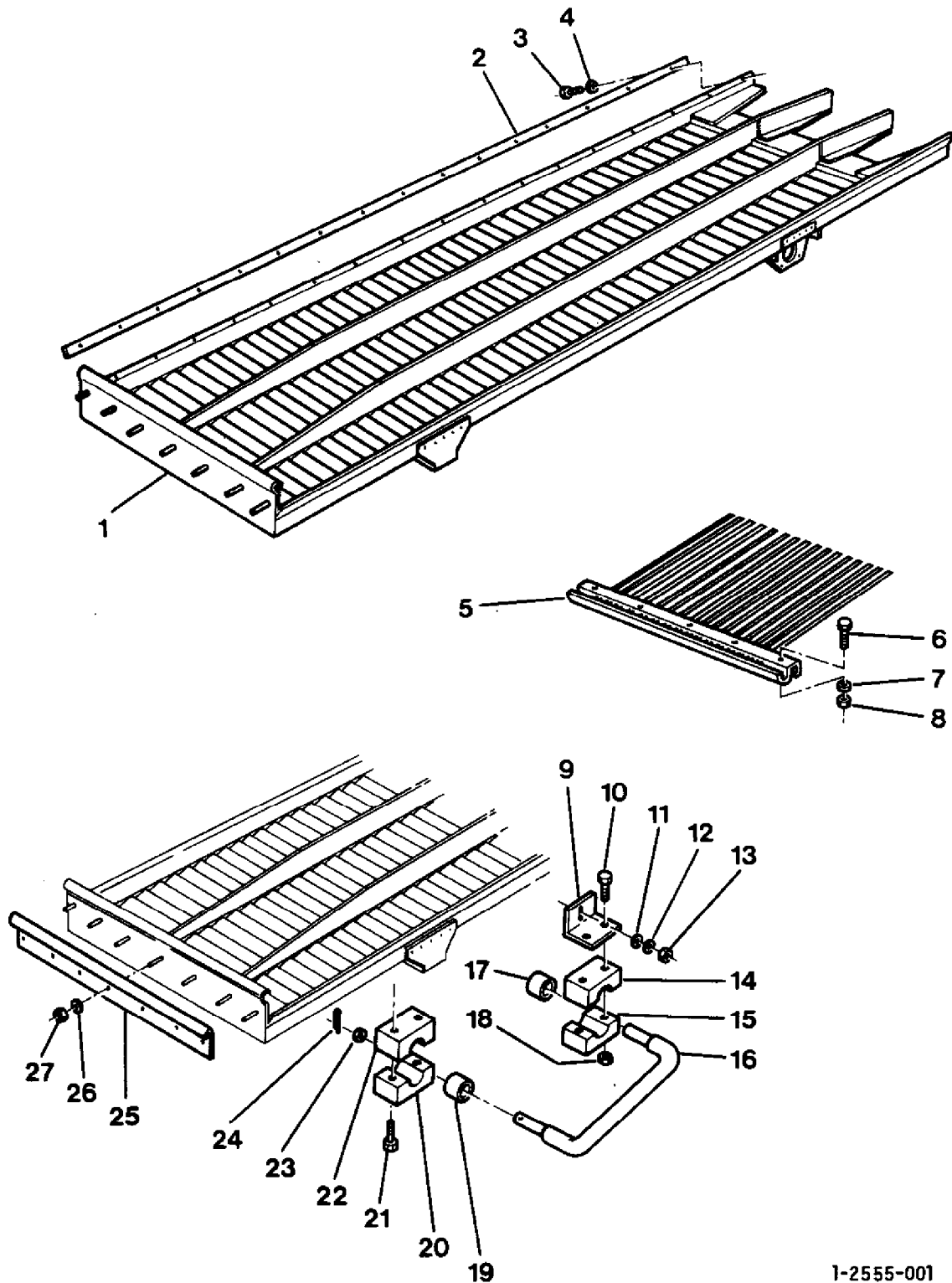
HYDROSTATIC STEERING

160

RECEPTEUR A GRAINS
STUFENBODEN
VASCA RACCOGLITRICE
PANEL
PAN

2555 1001

1 2555 001



1-2555-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 160 - PAN

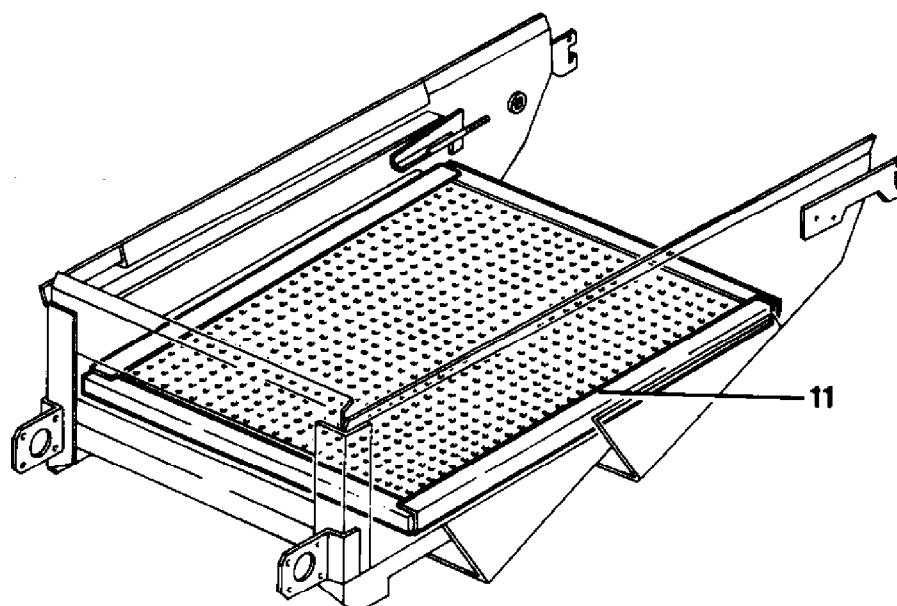
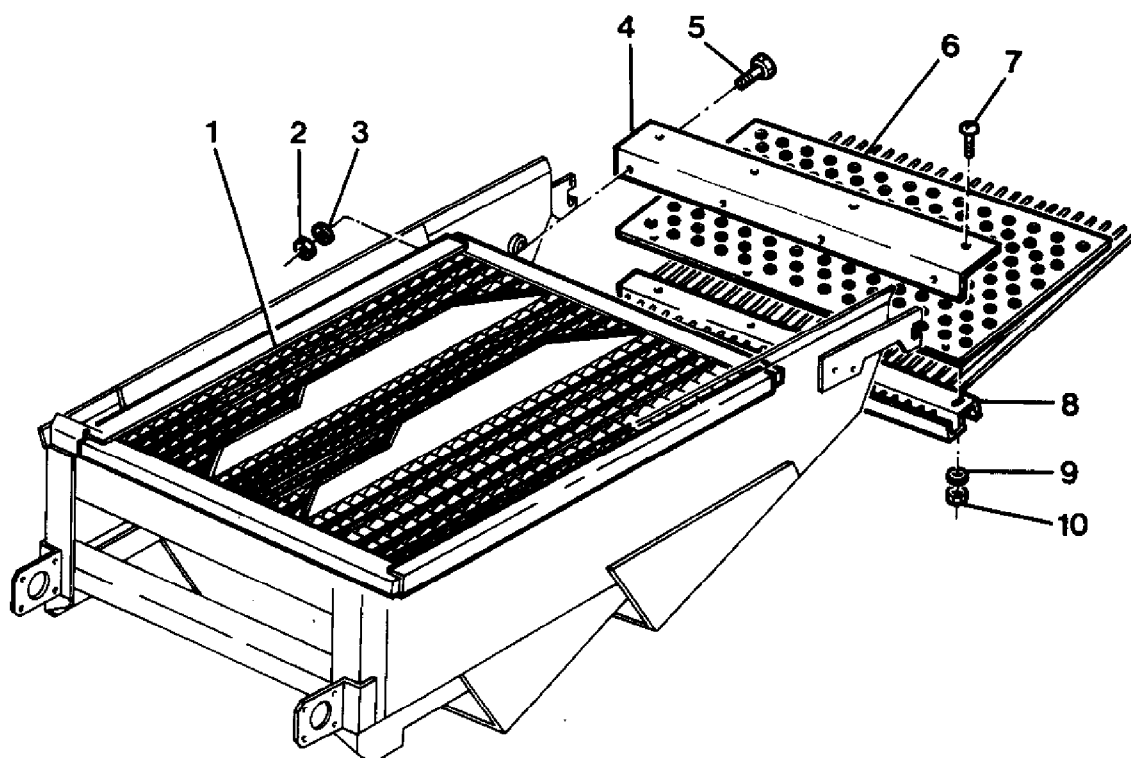
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1628086M93	1	Pan	
2	412651M1	2	Gasket	
3	338969X1	50	Rivet	
4	339362X1	50	Washer	
5	401408M94	1	Carrier	
6	391484X1	4	Screw Metric	
7	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
8	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	
9	1628061M2	2	Angle	
10	339475X1	4	Bolt Metric	
11	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
12	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	204825M1	2	Housing	
15	204825M1	2	Housing	
16	1628059M2	2	Arm	
17	204824M2	2	Bush	
18	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
19	204824M2	2	Bush	
20	204825M1	2	Housing	
21	339204X1	4	Screw	
22	204825M1	2	Housing	
23	391472X1	1	Washer Metric	
24	391403X1	2	Pin	
25	412652M1	1	Strap	
26	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	
27	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	

162

GRILLES
SIEB
CORNICE
CRIBA
SCREEN

25601001

1 2560 001



1-2560-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 162 - SCREEN

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	401426M1	1	Screen	(A) For France only or any text in French only.
1	402974M1	1	Screen	(B) For Germany only or any text in German only. EE
1	413908M1	1	Screen	(C) AAA
1	1628939M1	1	Grille	(C) For U.K. only or any text in English only. PORTUGAL
2	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	
2	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only. EE
3	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	
3	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	For U.K. only or any text in English only. EE
3	390050X1	2	Washer	For U.K. only or any text in English only. EE
4	403986M2	1	Anglepiece	
5	339096X1	6	Bolt Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only. AAA PORTUGAL
5	339560X1	6	Screw Metric	For France only or any text in French only. EE For Germany only or any text in German only.
5	339804X1	2	Screw Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only. PORTUGAL
6	403230M3	1	Screen	
7	391484X1	4	Screw Metric	
8	403987M91	1	Carrier	
9	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
10	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	
11	401421M1	1	Grille	5MM
11	402602M1	1	Screen	For Germany only or any text in German only. 10MM
11	401423M1	1	Screen	For Germany only or any text in German only. EE AAA For U.K. only or any text in English only. 8MM
11	401424M1	1	Screen	For U.K. only or any text in English only. EE AAA 12MM
11	401425M1	1	Screen	16MM
11	1603205M1	1	Grille	For France only or any text in French only. EE AAA 8X8
11	1603206M1	1	Grille	10X10
11	401483M1	1	Screen	EE

3MM

(A)

TONGUE-32MM L=1000X770

(B)

TONGUE-51MM L=1000X770

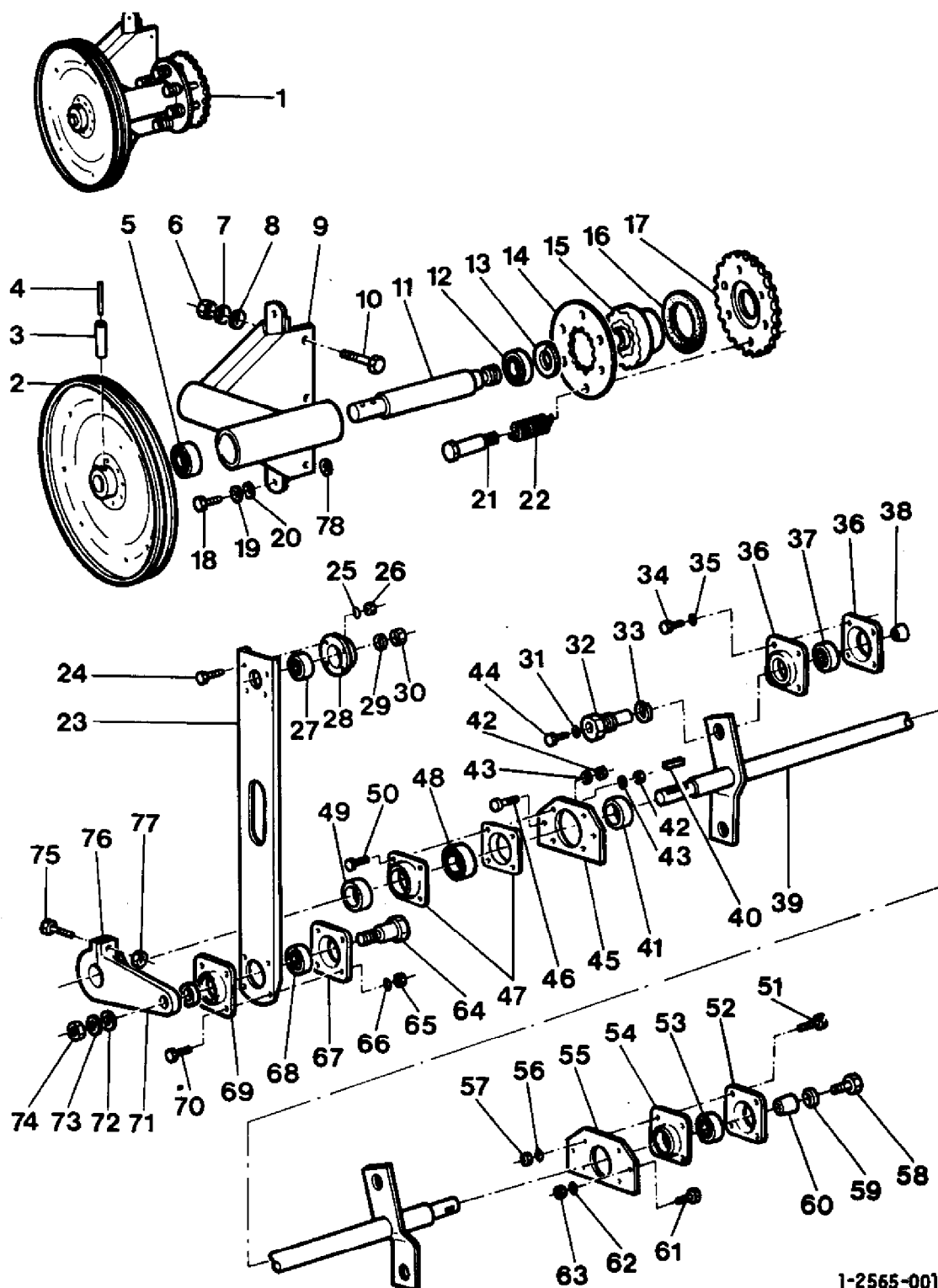
(C)

ADJUSTABLE

COMMANDE DE NETTOYAGE
 REINIGUNGSANTRIEB
 COMANDO CASSETTA PULIMENTO
 MANDO CAJA DE ZARANDAS
 SHAKER SHOE DRIVE

25851001

1 2565 001



1-2565-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 164 - SHAKER SHOE DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629604M91	1	Angle Trans.	
2	417867M91	1	Pulley	(1)
3	339192X1	2	Pin	(1)
4	390533X1	2	Pin	(1)
5	1440493X1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
6	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
7	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
8	339534X1	6	Washer Metric	
9	417644M92	1	Bearing Carrier	(1)
10	339269X1	3	Bolt Metric	
11	417648M1	1	Shaft	(1)
12	1440493X1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
13	339126X1	1	Circlip	(1)
14	609984M1	1	Plate	(1)
15	609974M91	1	Clutch	(1)
16	418989M1	1	Lining	(1)
17	418986M91	1	Sprocket	(1)
18	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	
19	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
20	339534X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	609976M2	6	Clevis Pin	(1)
22	609977M1	6	Spring	(1)
23	417658M2	1	Conrod	
24	339560X1	4	Screw Metric	
25	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
26	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	
27	339599X1	1	Bearing Ball	
28	417659M1	1	Housing	
29	338161X1	1	Washer	
30	1442037X1	1	Nut Metric	
31	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
32	417655M1	4	Pin	
33	390944X1	4	Washer	
34	339124X1	16	Screw Metric	
35	339374X1	16	Lock Washer	
36	1628052M1	8	Flange	
37	831112M1	4	Bearing	
38	414494M91	4	Cone	
39	417653M91	1	Shaft	

40	339310X1	1	Key Parallel	
41	1629717M1	1	Spacer	
42	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
43	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
44	1440341X1	4	Screw Metric	
45	417656M1	1	Plate	
46	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
47	1628052M1	2	Flange	
48	831112M1	1	Bearing	
49	1629718M1	1	Spacer	
50	339761X1	4	Screw Metric	
51	339761X1	3	Screw Metric	
51	339337X1	1	Screw Metric	
52	1628052M1	1	Flange	
53	831112M1	1	Bearing	
54	1628052M1	1	Flange	
55	417656M1	1	Plate	
56	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
57	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
58	339814X1	1	Screw Metric	
59	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
60	414491M1	1	Cone	
61	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
62	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
63	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
64	1628050M1	1	Trunnion	
65	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
66	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
67	1628052M1	1	Flange	
68	831112M1	1	Bearing	
69	1628052M1	1	Flange	
70	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
71	404572M2	1	Lever	
72	390186X1	X	Washer Metric	
73	339377X1	1	Lock Washer	
74	339623X1	1	Nut Metric	
75	390912X1	1	Screw Metric	
76	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
77	1628051M1	1	Spacer	
78	910403M1	3	Shim	Thickness: 1MM
78	910404M1	3	Shim	Thickness: 0,5MM

168

VENTILATEUR DE NETTOYAGE

GEBLÄSE

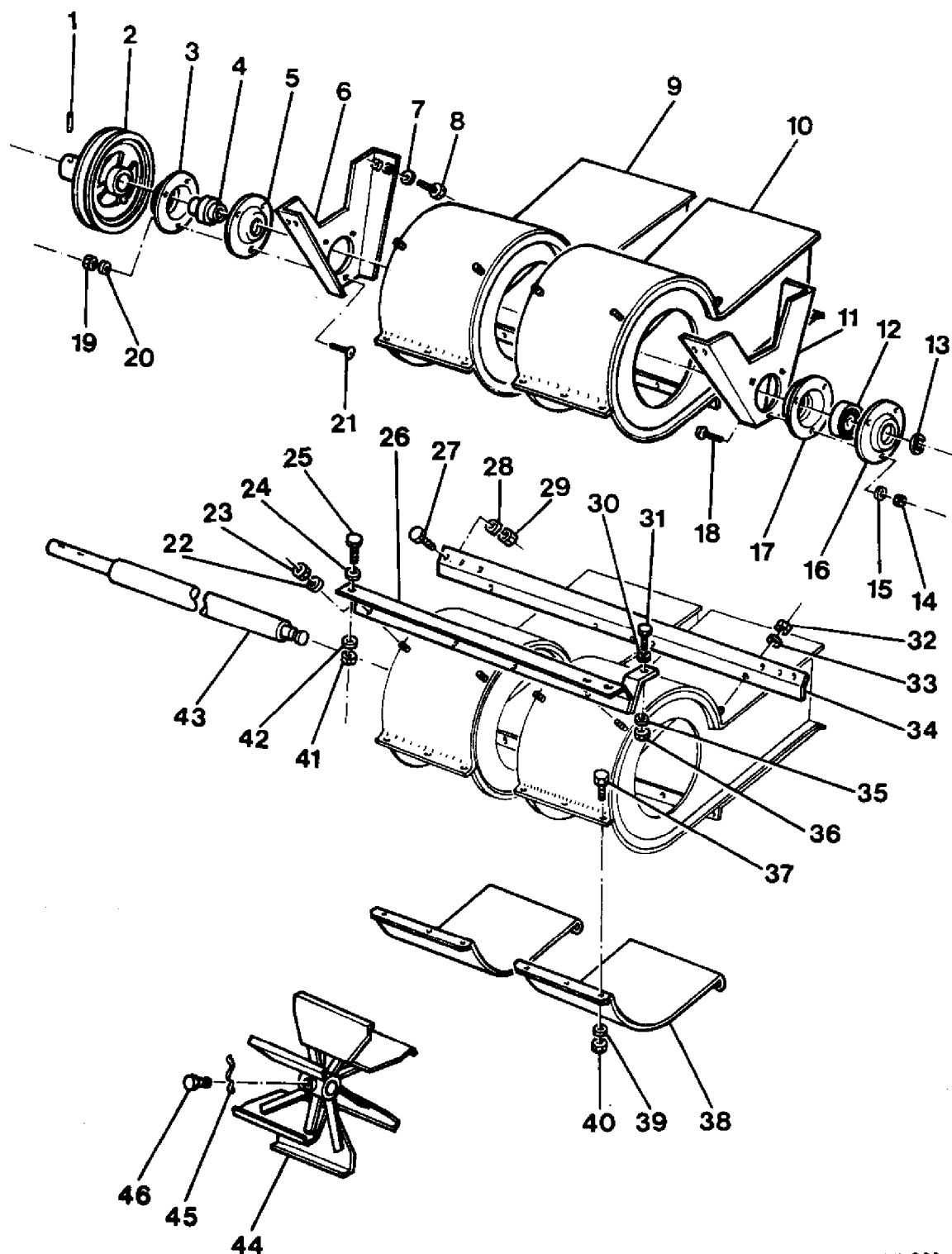
VENTILATORE

VENTILADOR

FANNING HILL

25351001

1 2535 001



1-2535-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 168 - FANNING HILL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	339052X1	2	Strip	
2	417698M1	1	Pulley	
3	412261M1	1	Ring	
4	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
5	412315M1	1	Ring	
6	417693M91	1	Support	Right Hand
7	339374X1	8	Lock Washer	
8	339124X1	8	Screw Metric	
9	417682M91	1	Housing	Right Hand
10	417687M91	1	Housing	Left Hand
11	417696M91	1	Support	Left Hand
12	416690M1	1	Bearing	
13	1440475X1	1	Circlip	
14	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
15	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
16	416687M1	1	Flange	
17	416688M1	1	Flange	
18	339170X1	3	Screw	
19	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
20	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
21	339170X1	3	Screw	
22	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
23	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
24	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
25	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
26	417691M1	1	Carrier	
27	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
28	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
29	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
30	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
31	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	
32	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
33	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
34	417692M1	1	Support	
35	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
36	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
37	339230X1	12	Screw Metric	
38	402307M1	2	Plate	
39	339375X1	12	Lock Washer	

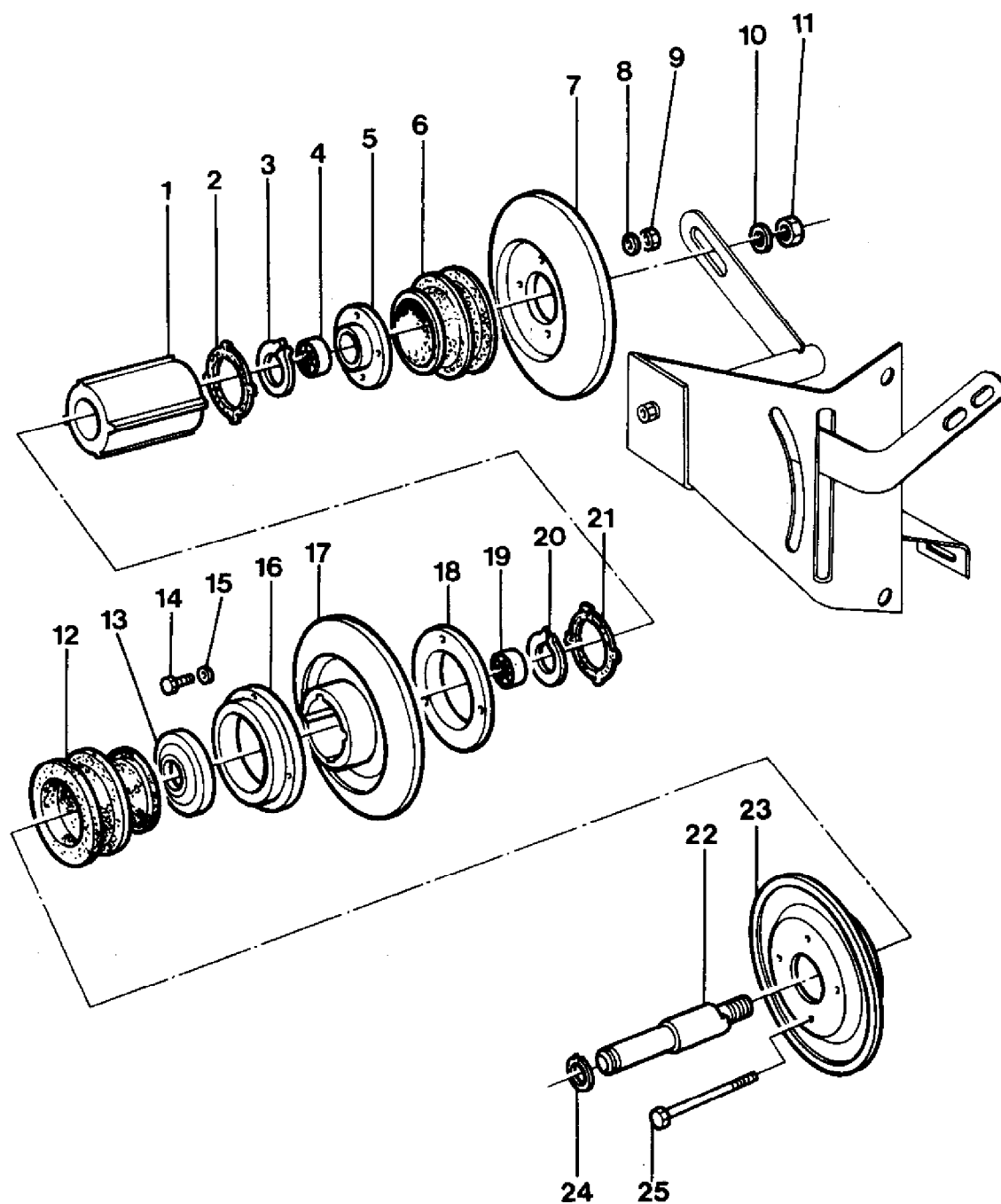
40	339030X1	12	Nut Metric
41	339169X1	2	Nut Metric
42	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
43	1603770M1	1	Shaft
44	1603850M91	2	Rotor
45	642034M1	2	Wire
46	180002M1	2	Setscrew

170

VARIATEUR DE NETTOYAGE
 GEBLÄSEVERSTELLUNG
 AGGIUSTA-VENTILATORE
 AJUSTE VENTILADOR
 FANNING MILL ADJUSTMENT

25401001

1 2540 001



1-2540-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 170 - FANNING MILL ADJUSTMENT

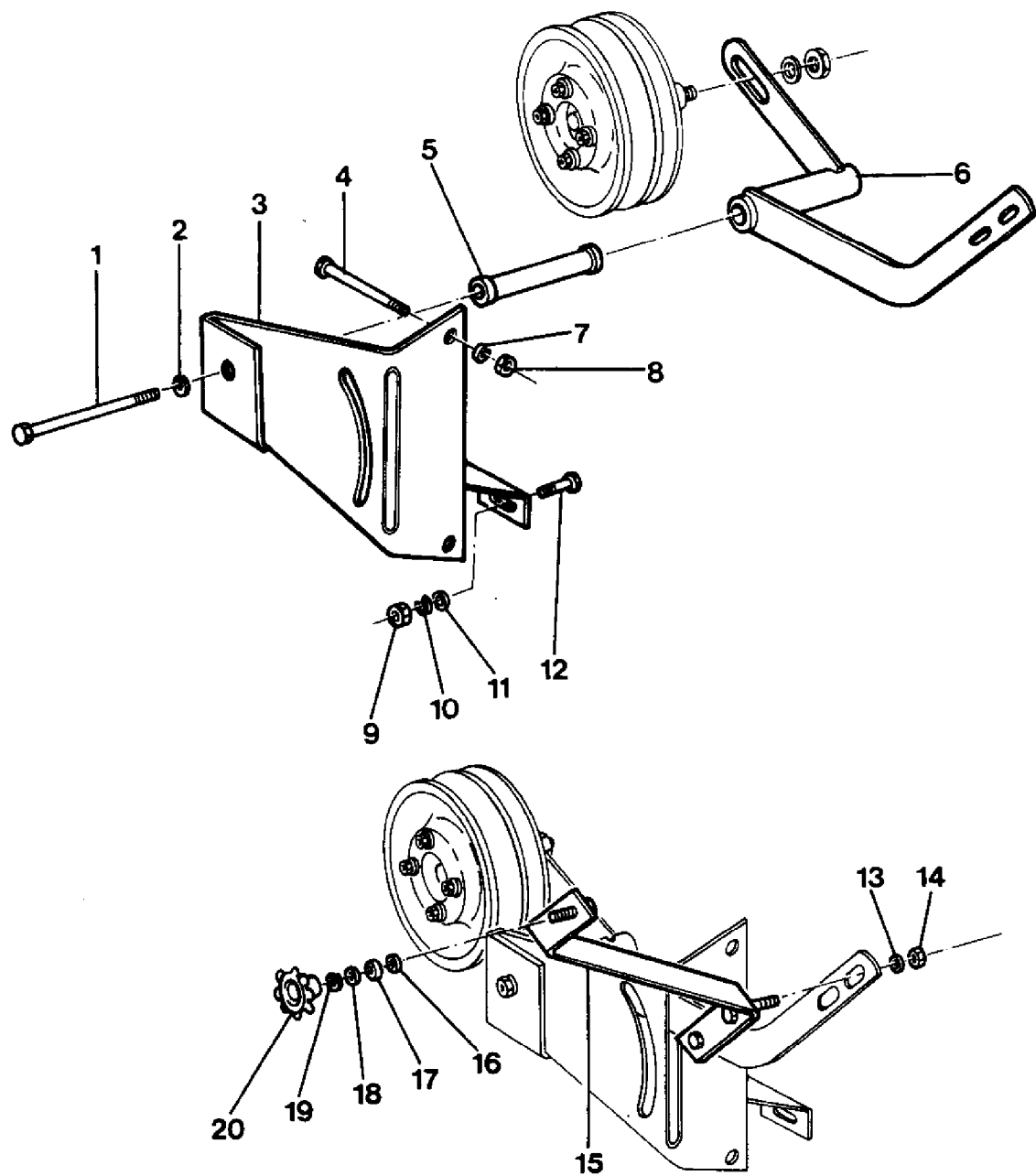
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	417801M1	1	Hub	
2	417806M1	1	Gasket	
3	339657X1	1	Circlip	
4	1440343X1	1	Bearing Ball	
5	417802M1	1	Flange	
6	417800M1	1	Gaiter	
7	417798M1	1	Pulley	
8	621823M2	8	Washer	
9	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
10	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
11	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
12	417800M1	1	Gaiter	
13	417802M1	1	Flange	
14	390961X1	6	Screw Metric	
15	339382X1	6	Lock Washer	
16	417799M1	1	Collar	
17	417796M1	1	Pulley	
18	417799M1	1	Collar	
19	1440343X1	1	Bearing Ball	
20	339657X1	1	Circlip	
21	417806M1	1	Gasket	
22	410541M1	1	Pin	
23	417798M1	1	Pulley	
24	391062X1	1	Segment	
25	339891X1	4	Screw Metric	

172

VARIATEUR DE NETTOYAGE
 GEBLAESEVERSTELLUNG
 AGGIUSTA-VENTILATORE
 AJUSTE VENTILADOR
 FANNING MILL ADJUSTMENT

25401002

1 2540 002



1-2540-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

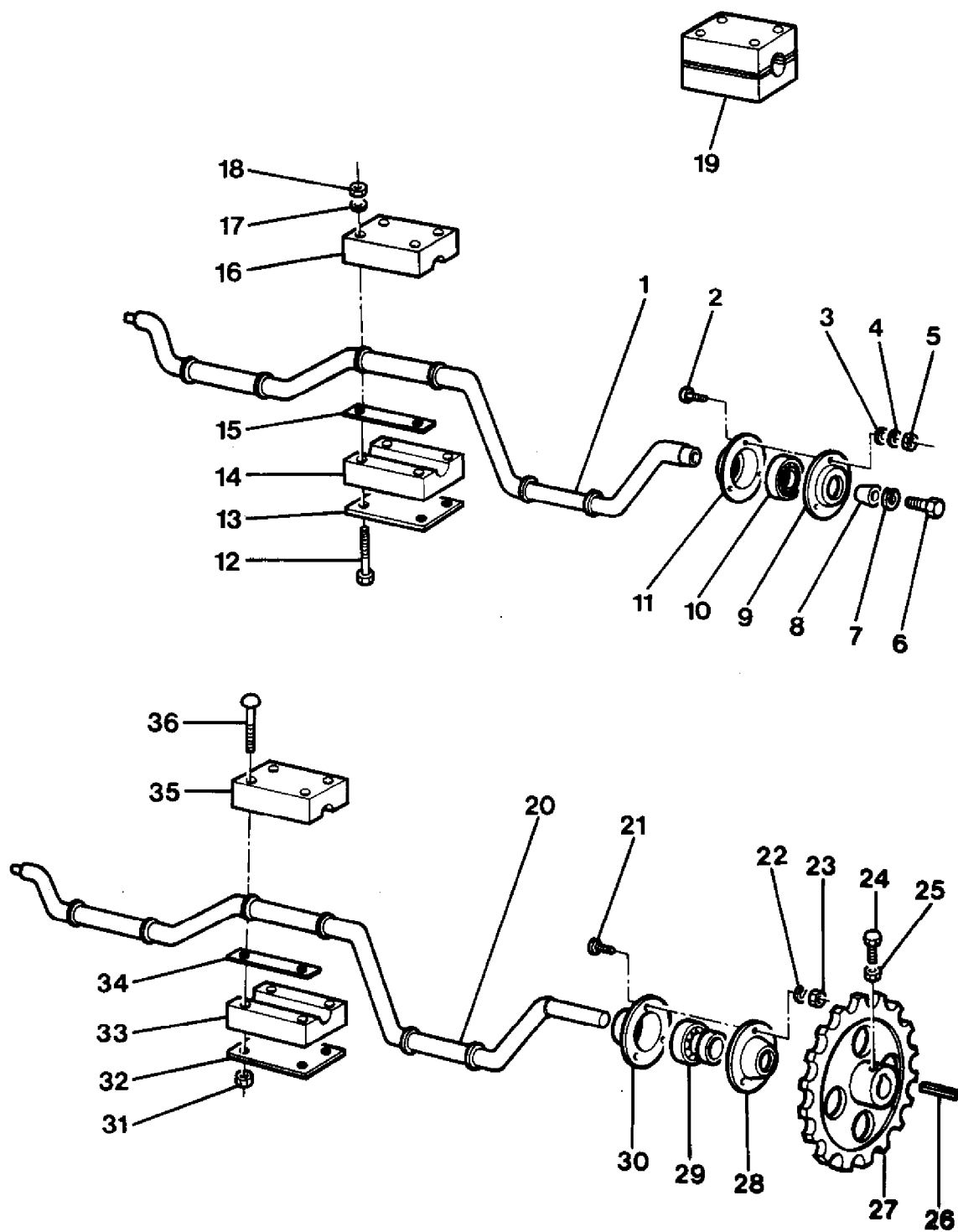
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 172 - FANNING MILL ADJUSTMENT - SUPPORT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				SUPPORT
1	339649X1	1	Bolt Metric	
2	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
3	417792M91	1	Support	
4	339582X1	2	Bolt Metric	
5	401499M2	1	Axle	
6	1628660M92	1	Lever	
7	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
8	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
10	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
11	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
12	339451X1	1	Screw Metric	
13	390735X1	2	Washer Metric	
14	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	
15	1628707M91	1	Lever	
16	390735X1	1	Washer Metric	
17	1628982M1	1	Washer	
18	1442174X1	1	Washer	
19	390056X1	1	Washer	
20	1628708M1	1	Button	

1 2550 001



1-2550-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 174 - STRAW WALKER DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	417615M91	1	Crankshaft	
2	339170X1	9	Screw	
3	339817X1	9	Washer Metric	
4	339374X1	9	Lock Washer	
5	339169X1	9	Nut Metric	
6	1441757X1	3	Screw Metric	
7	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
8	414491M1	3	Cone	
9	417624M1	3	Flange	
10	831112M1	3	Bearing	
11	417624M1	3	Flange	
12	390246X1	12	Bolt	
13	415080M1	3	Plate	Repairs and Replaces 1721686M1
14	414796M91	6	Bearing	
15	414798M1	12	Shim	(14)
16		3	Bearing Carrier	(14) Not Serviced, Order 414796M91
17	339024X1	12	Washer Metric	
18	1441461X1	12	Nut Metric	
19		3	Bearing Carrier	(14) Not Serviced, Order 414796M91
20	1629603M91	1	Crankshaft	
21	339170X1	3	Screw	
22	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
23	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
24	339702X1	2	Bolt Metric	
25	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
26	339416X1	1	Key	
27	1629599M91	1	Pinion	
28	412261M1	1	Ring	
29	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
30	412315M1	1	Ring	
31	1441461X1	12	Nut Metric	
32	415080M1	3	Plate	Repairs and Replaces 1721686M1
33		3	Bearing Carrier	(19) Not Serviced, Order 414796M91
34	414798M1	12	Shim	(19)
35		3	Bearing Carrier	(19) Not Serviced, Order 414796M91

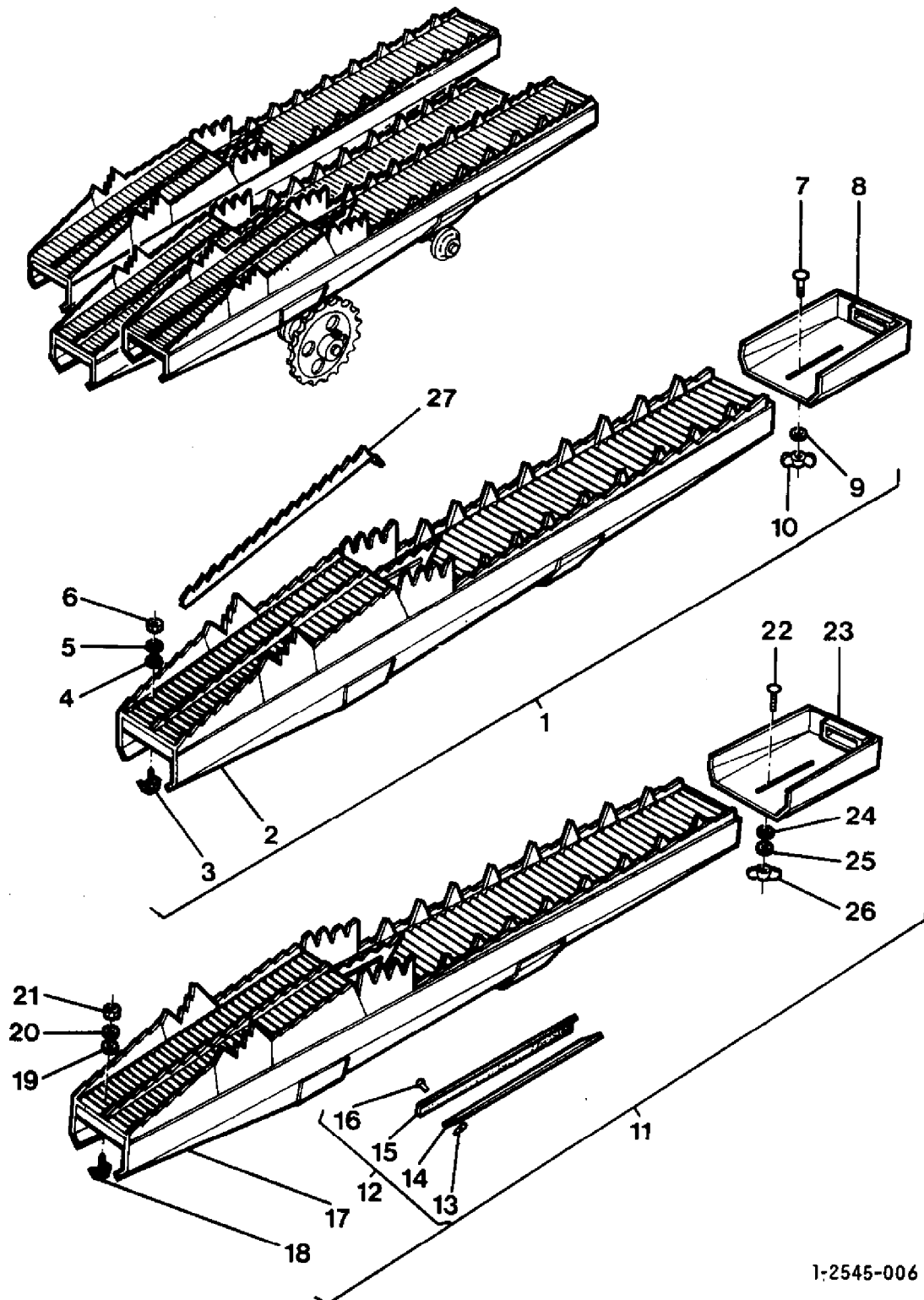
36	1441663X1	12	Screw

176

SECOUEURS
SCHUETTLER
SCUOTIPAGLIA
SACUDIDOR
STRAW WALKER

25451001

1 2545 006



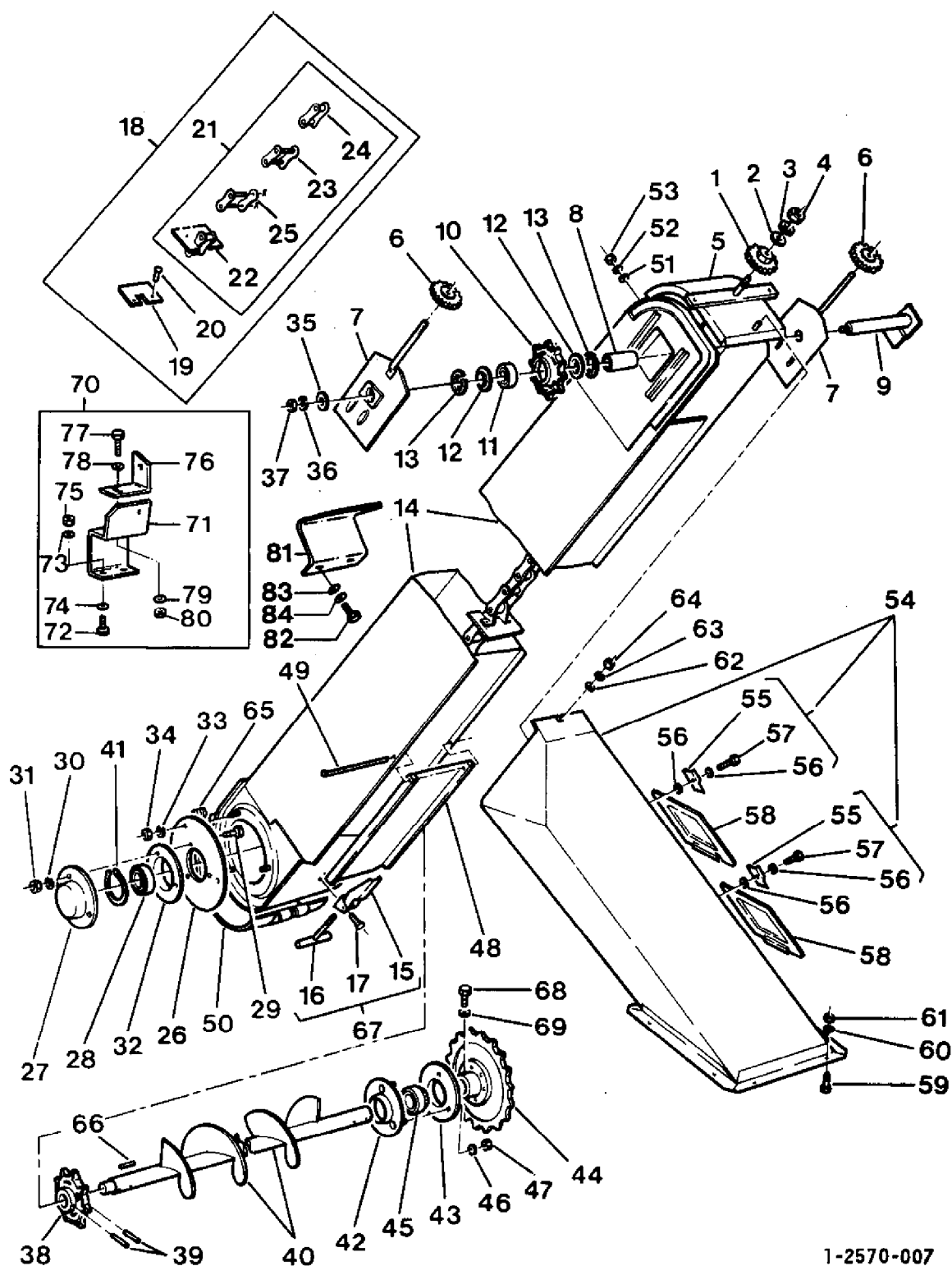
1-2545-006

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 176 - STRAW WALKER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	417591M92	1	Walker	
2		1	Walker	(1) Not Serviced, Order 417591M92
3	905539M91	3	Plate	(1) Repairs and Replaces 401299M91
4	390971X1	3	Washer Metric	(1)
5	339375X1	3	Lock Washer	(1)
6	339030X1	3	Nut Metric	(1)
7	390018X1	2	Bolt	(1)
8	417881M91	1	Extension	(1)
9	339697X1	2	Washer	(1)
10	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	(1)
11	417611M93	1	Walker	Right Hand
11	417614M93	1	Walker	Left Hand
12	905326M92	2	Gasket	(11)
13	339102X1	24	Washer Metric	(12)
14		2	Support	(12) Not Serviced, Order 905326M92
15	401306M2	2	Band	(12)
16	49157X	24	Rivet	(12)
17		1	Walker	(11) Not Serviced, Order 477611M92 Not Serviced, Order 417614M92
18	401299M91	3	Bolt	(11)
19	390971X1	3	Washer Metric	(11)
20	339375X1	3	Lock Washer	(11)
21	339030X1	3	Nut Metric	(11)
22	390018X1	2	Bolt	(11)
23	417881M91	1	Extension	(11)
24	339697X1	2	Washer	(11)
25	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	(11)
26	339106X1	2	Nut Metric	(11)
27	417593M1	3	Plate	

1 2570 007



1-2570-007

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

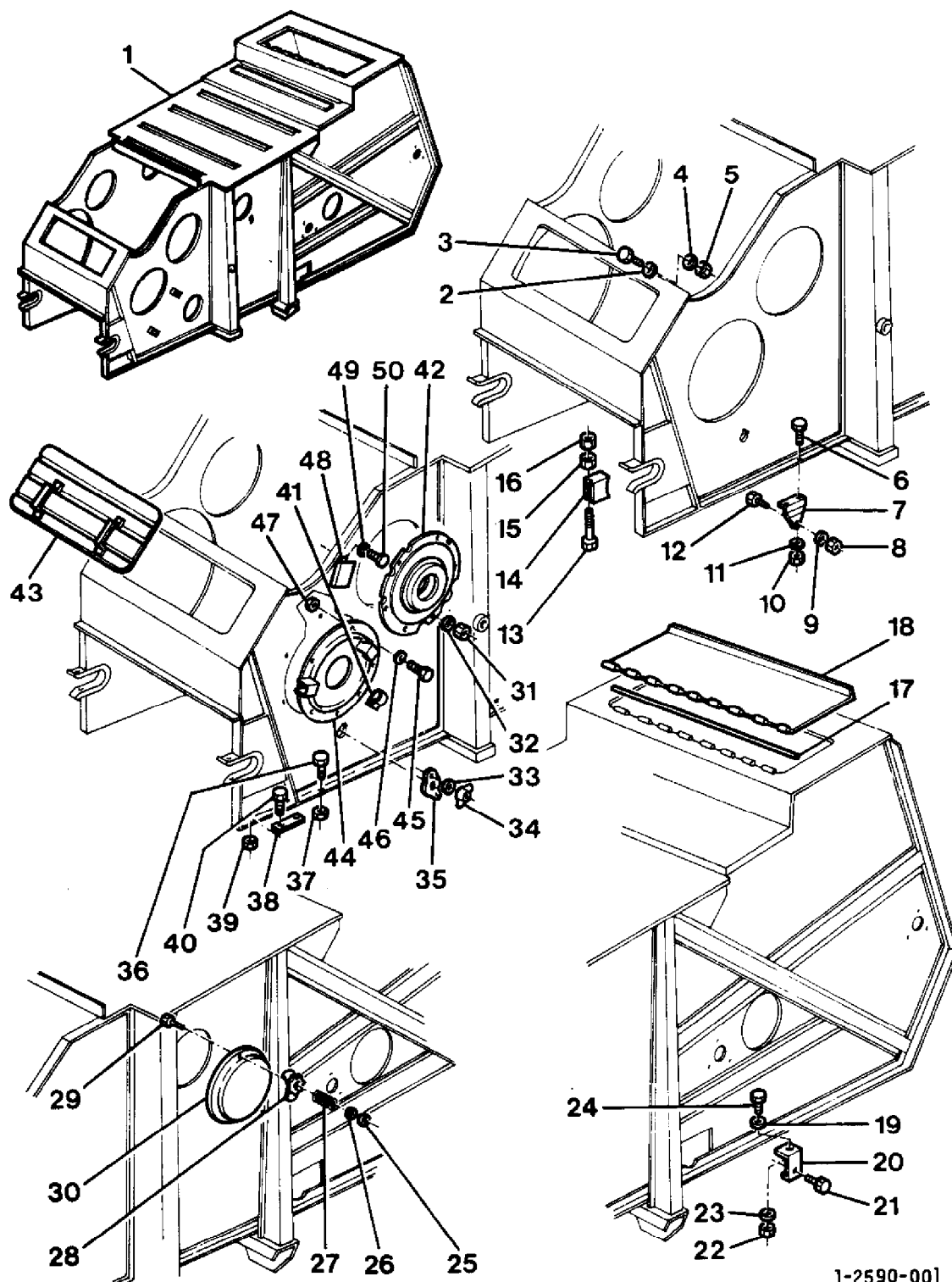
Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 178 - GLEANINGS ELEVATOR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	417885M1	1	Sprocket	
2	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
3	339369X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	417887M91	1	Plate	
6	417886M1	2	Sprocket	
7	417920M91	2	Plate	
8	417921M1	2	Tube	
9	417922M91	1	Axle	
10	414842M1	1	Sprocket	
11	391057X1	1	Bearing Ball	
12	417669M1	2	Cap	
13	391061X1	2	Circlip	
14	417924M93	1	Elevator	
15	417461M91	1	Fastener	
16	417472M91	1	Knotter Hook	(15)
17	339431X1	2	Rivet	(15)
18	417931M91	1	Chain	
19	404184M1	32	Plate	(18)
20	1441477X1	64	Rivet	(18)
				Alternative 390062X1
20	390062X1	64	Rivet	(18)
				Alternative 1441477X1
21	417932M91	1	Chain	(18)
22	329177M91	32	Link	(21)
23	329797M91	63	Connecting Link	(21)
				Repairs and Replaces 329195M91
24	329176M91	32	Link	(21)
25	329797M91	1	Connecting Link	(21)
26	417913M1	1	Plate	
27	416687M1	1	Flange	
28	416690M1	1	Bearing	
29	339170X1	3	Screw	
30	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
31	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
32	416688M1	1	Flange	
33	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
34	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
35	391387X1	1	Washer Metric	

36	339369X1	1	Lock Washer	
37	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
38	414462M1	1	Sprocket	
39	339052X1	2	Strip	
40	1629611M91	1	Auger	
41	1440475X1	1	Circlip	
42	419143M91	1	Flange	
43	412261M1	1	Ring	
44	1629608M91	1	Cog	
45	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
46	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
47	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
48	404166M1	1	Door	
49	390596X1	1	Pin	
50	418220M91	1	Door	
51	339056X1	1	Washer Metric	
52	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
53	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
54	418760M91	1	Chute	
55	320719M2	2	Tie	(54)
56	390971X1	4	Washer Metric	(54)
57	391488X1	2	Rivet	(54)
58	321756M1	2	Trap	
59	339124X1	8	Screw Metric	
60	339374X1	8	Lock Washer	
61	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
62	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
63	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
64	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
65	320617M1	2	Sleeve	
66	339416X1	1	Key	
67		1	Latch	(15)
				Not Serviced, Order 417461M91
68	339702X1	2	Bolt Metric	
69	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
70	3050145M91	1	Parts Pack	
71	3050143M1	1	Bearer	(70)
72	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	(70)
73	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	(70)
74	1440313X1	4	Washer	(70)
75	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	(70)
76	3050144M1	1	Tie	(70)
77	339560X1	1	Screw Metric	(70)
78	390971X1	1	Washer Metric	(70)
79	391130X1	1	Washer	(70)
80	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	(70)

81	Not Used
82	Not Used
83	Not Used
84	Not Used

1 2590 001



1-2590-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 182 - MAIN FRAME - EXTERNAL FIXED COMPONENTS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
EXTERNAL FIXED COMPONENTS				
1	1629243M92	1	Frame	
2	390971X1	3	Washer Metric	
3	339666X1	3	Screw Metric	
4	339375X1	3	Lock Washer	
5	339030X1	3	Nut Metric	
6	353700X1	2	Screw Unc	
7	418447M2	1	Bearer	
8	339647X1	1	Nut Metric	
9	339648X1	1	Washer	
10	355645X1	2	Nut Unc	
11	353432X1	2	Lock Washer	
12	390674X1	1	Bolt	
13	621289M2	2	Screw	
14	621288M1	2	Bearing	
15	339079X1	2	Nut	
16	339079X1	2	Nut	
17	404660M1	1	Stem	
18	418413M2	1	Shield	
19	339056X1	4	Washer Metric	
20	916881M91	1	Bearer	
21	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	
22	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
23	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
24	339761X1	4	Screw Metric	
25	1440988X1	5	Clip	
26	339817X1	6	Washer Metric	
27	418445M1	5	Spring	
28	418443M1	5	Fastener	
29	418444M1	5	Pin	
30	418412M1	5	Door	
31	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
32	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
33	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
34	339106X1	4	Nut Metric	
35	418446M1	4	Plate	
36	339208X1	1	Bolt Metric	
36	391375X1	7	Screw Metric	

37	339054X1	16	Nut Metric
38	419109M1	2	Plate
39	339054X1	8	Nut Metric
40	339208X1	3	Bolt Metric
40	339053X1	1	Bolt Metric
41	907219M1	1	Strap
42	412634M92	1	Plate
43	418385M92	1	Cover
44	1629707M91	1	Cover
45	339081X1	6	Screw Metric
46	339376X1	6	Lock Washer
47	339402X1	6	Nut Metric
48	418402M91	1	Guide
48	418405M91	1	Guide
49	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
50	339123X1	2	Screw Metric

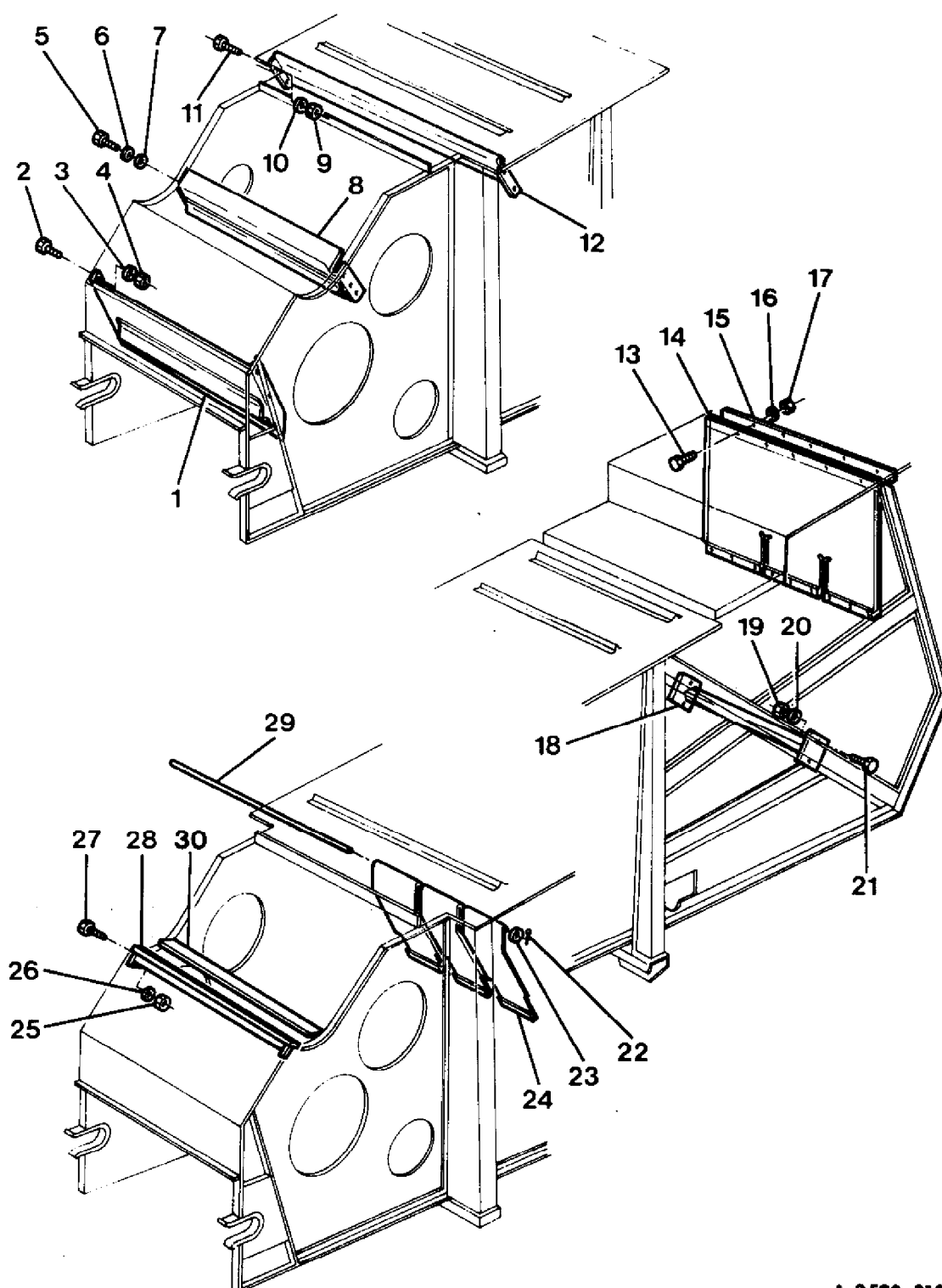
(A)

CYLINDER CHAIN DRIVE

(B)

CYLINDER DRIVE VARIATOR

1 2590 013



1-2590-013

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

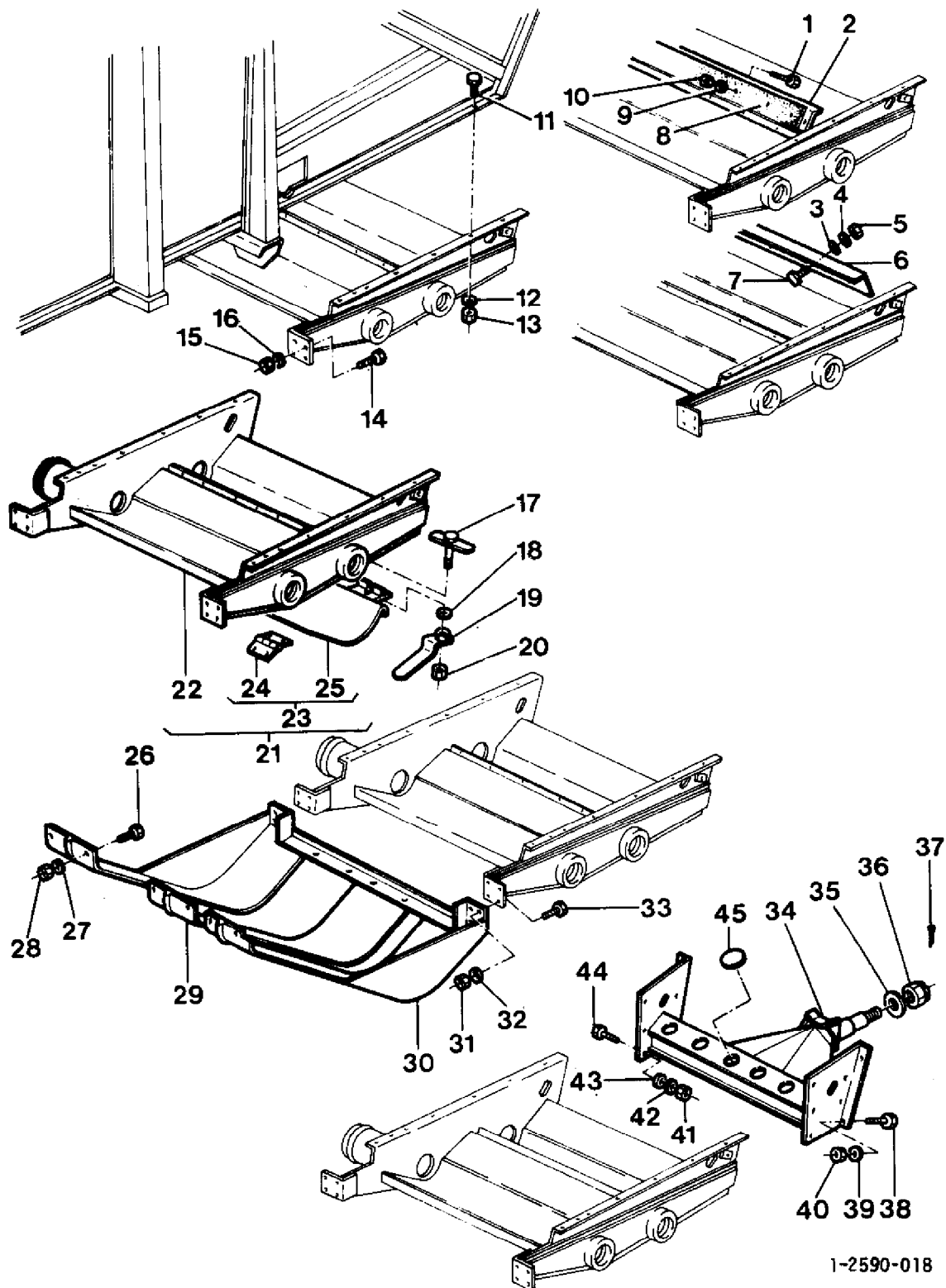
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 186 - MAIN FRAME - INTERNAL FIXED COMPONENTS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
INTERNAL FIXED COMPONENTS				
1	1628884M92	1	Deflector	
2	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
3	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
4	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
5	339081X1	6	Screw Metric	
6	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
7	390734X1	6	Washer Metric	
8	418399M91	1	Scraper	
9	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
10	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
11	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
12	418410M1	1	Bearer	
13	339123X1	6	Screw Metric	
14	1629492M91	1	Deflector	
15	418416M1	1	Plate	
16	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
17	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
18	418463M91	1	Reinforcement	
19	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
20	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
21	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
22	391091X1	2	Pin	
23	391593X1	X	Washer Metric	
24	1604428M93	3	Shield	
25	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
26	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
27	339451X1	4	Screw Metric	
28	1722153M91	1	Skimmershank	
29	1722289M1	1	Clevis Pin	
30	1722152M1	1	Gasket	

1 2590 018



1-2590-018

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 188 - MAIN FRAME - LOWER FIXED COMPONENTS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
LOWER FIXED COMPONENTS				
1	1441914X1	9	Bolt Metric	
2	403999M2	1	Shield	
3	339692X1	6	Washer	
4	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	
5	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	
6	404850M1	1	Angle	
7	339560X1	6	Screw Metric	
8	401840M2	1	Band	
9	339375X1	9	Lock Washer	
10	339030X1	9	Nut Metric	
11	339123X1	6	Screw Metric	
11	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	
12	339374X1	8	Lock Washer	
13	339169X1	8	Nut Metric	
14	339401X1	4	Screw Metric	
15	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
16	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
17	1629686M91	4	Plate	
18	390734X1	4	Washer Metric	
19	1629684M91	4	Handle	
20	1441932X1	4	Nut Metric	
21	1629695M91	1	Housing	
22		1	Housing	(21) Not Serviced, Order 1629695M91
23	1629693M91	1	Gate	(21) (C)
23	1629691M91	1	Gate	(21) (D)
24	1629016M91	3	Hinge	(23)
25		1	Gate	(23) Not Serviced, Order 1629693M91 Not Serviced, Order 1629691M91
26	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
27	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
28	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
29	418490M1	1	Plate	
30	418489M93	1	Cover	

31	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
32	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
33	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
34	1726016M91	1	Bearer	(A)
34	1722682M93	1	Bearer	(B)
35	415547M1	1	Washer	
36	390761X1	1	Nut Metric	
37	339040X1	1	Pin	
38	418471M1	4	Bolt	
39	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
40	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
41	339402X1	10	Nut Metric	
42	339376X1	10	Lock Washer	
43	339025X1	10	Washer Metric	
44	339401X1	10	Screw Metric	
45	880125M91	1	Plate	

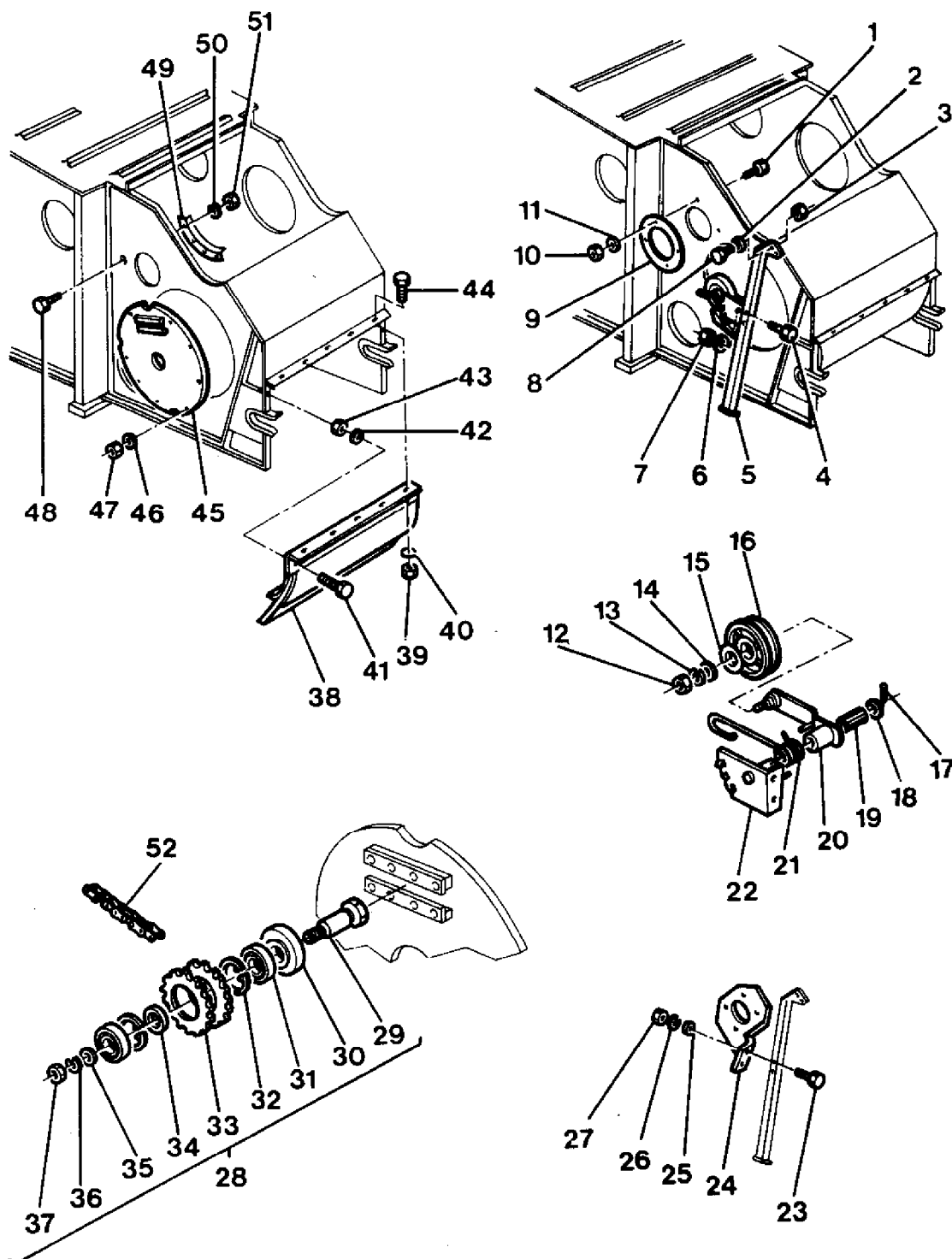
(A)
MECHANICAL STEERING

(B)
HYDROSTATIC STEERING

(C)
FRONT

(D)
REAR

1 2590 015



1-2590-015

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 192 - MAIN FRAME - ROTATING COMPONENTS R.H

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
ROTATING COMPONENTS R.H				
1	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
2	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
3	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
4	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	
5	1724148M91	1	Bearer	
6	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
7	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
8	339451X1	2	Screw Metric	
9	1629236M1	1	Cover	
10	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
11	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
12	339070X1	1	Nut	
13	339380X1	1	Washer	
14	339072X1	1	Washer	
15	416584M1	1	Washer	
16	416580M91	1	Pulley	
17	391371X1	1	Pin	
18	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
19	418431M1	1	Bearing	
20	418417M91	1	Lever	
21	1724150M1	1	Spring	
22	418419M92	1	Sector	
23	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	
24	1724348M91	1	Bearer	
25	339025X1	2	Washer Metric	
26	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
27	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
28	404426M91	1	Tensioner	(B)
29	404427M91	1	Shaft	(28)
30	404430M1	1	Spacer	(28)
31	339599X1	2	Bearing Ball	(28)
32	339199X1	2	Ring	(28)
33	401264M2	1	Pinion	(28)
34	404431M1	1	Spacer	(28)
35	390585X1	1	Washer Metric	(28)
36	339377X1	1	Lock Washer	(28)
37	339682X1	1	Nut Metric	(28)

38	412629M91	1	Gasket
39	339169X1	5	Nut Metric
40	339374X1	5	Lock Washer
41	339401X1	2	Screw Metric
42	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
43	339402X1	2	Nut Metric
44	339761X1	5	Screw Metric
45	418392M91	1	Plate (A)
45	418394M91	1	Plate (B)
46	339374X1	8	Lock Washer
47	339169X1	8	Nut Metric
48	391074X1	8	Screw Metric
49	411950M1	2	Cowl
50	339375X1	8	Lock Washer
51	339030X1	8	Nut Metric
52	416378M91	1	Chain (B)
52	329972M91	74	Link (52)
52	329272M91	36	Link (52)
52	329278M91	1	Link (52)

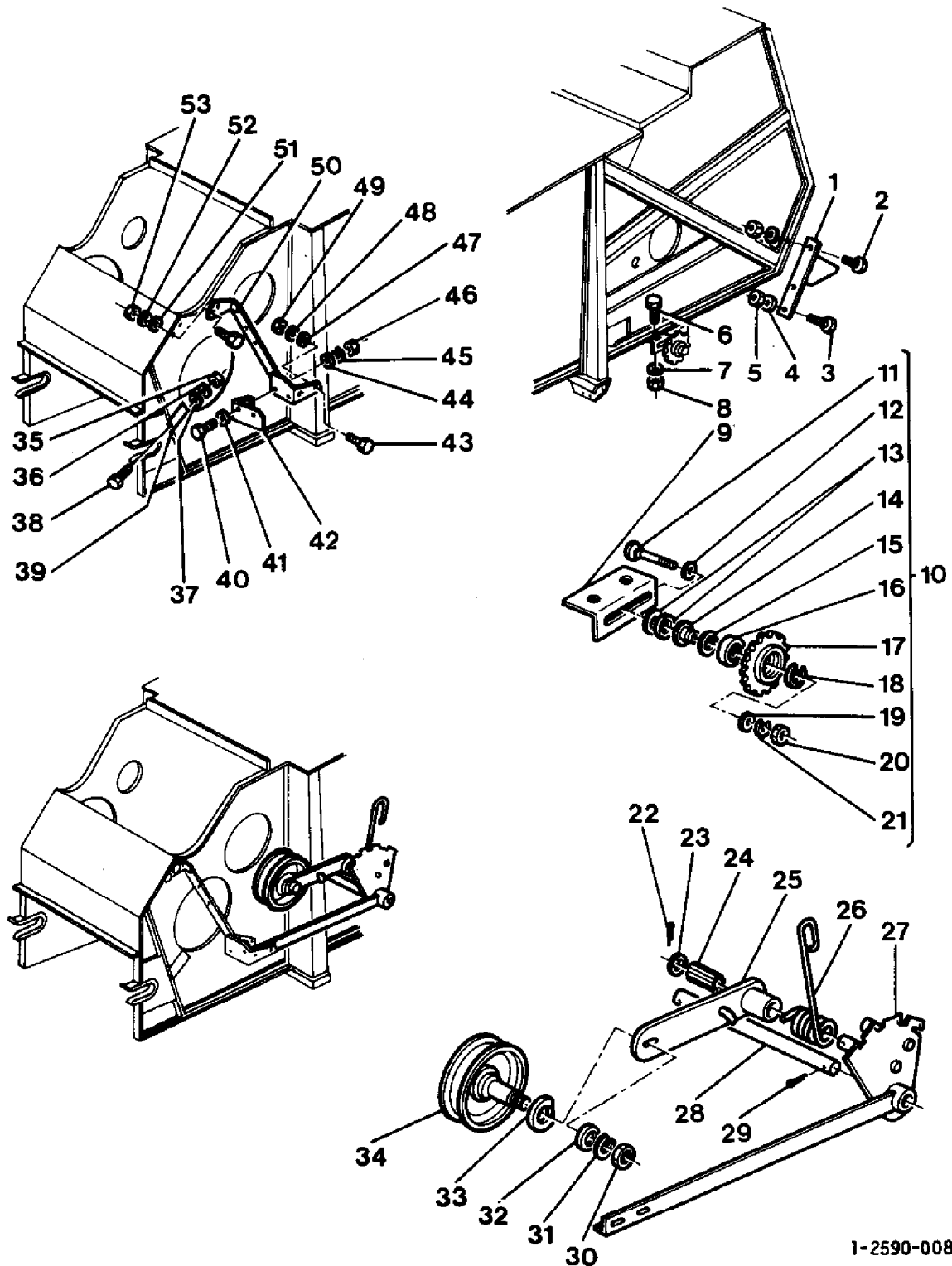
(A)

CYLINDER DRIVE VARIATOR

(B)

CYLINDER CHAIN DRIVE

1 2590 008



1-2590-008

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 196 - MAIN FRAME - ROTATING COMPONENTS L.H.

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
ROTATING COMPONENTS L.H.				
1	1726013M91	2	Catch	
2	339451X1	4	Screw Metric	
3	339814X1	2	Screw Metric	
4	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	
5	339402X1	6	Nut Metric	
6	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	
7	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
8	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	1723636M1	1	Support	
10	404854M93	1	Tensioner	
11	390647X1	1	Bolt Metric	(10)
12	339072X1	1	Washer	(10)
13	390670X1	X	Washer Metric	(10)
				Thickness: 1MM
13	390672X1	X	Washer Metric	(10)
				Thickness: 2MM
14	404737M3	1	Bush	(10)
15	339657X1	1	Circlip	(10)
16	339932X1	1	Bearing Assy	(10)
17	404726M91	1	Sprocket	(10)
18	339657X1	1	Circlip	(10)
19	391158X1	1	Washer Metric	(10)
20	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	(10)
21	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	(10)
22	391371X1	1	Pin	
23	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
24	418431M1	1	Bearing	
25	418407M91	1	Lever	
26	418406M1	1	Spring	
27	418427M91	1	Quadrant	
28	418432M1	1	Shaft	
29	339349X1	1	Pin	5X50
29	339307X1	1	Roll Pin	8X50
30	339070X1	1	Nut	
31	339380X1	1	Washer	
32	339072X1	1	Washer	
33	416584M1	1	Washer	

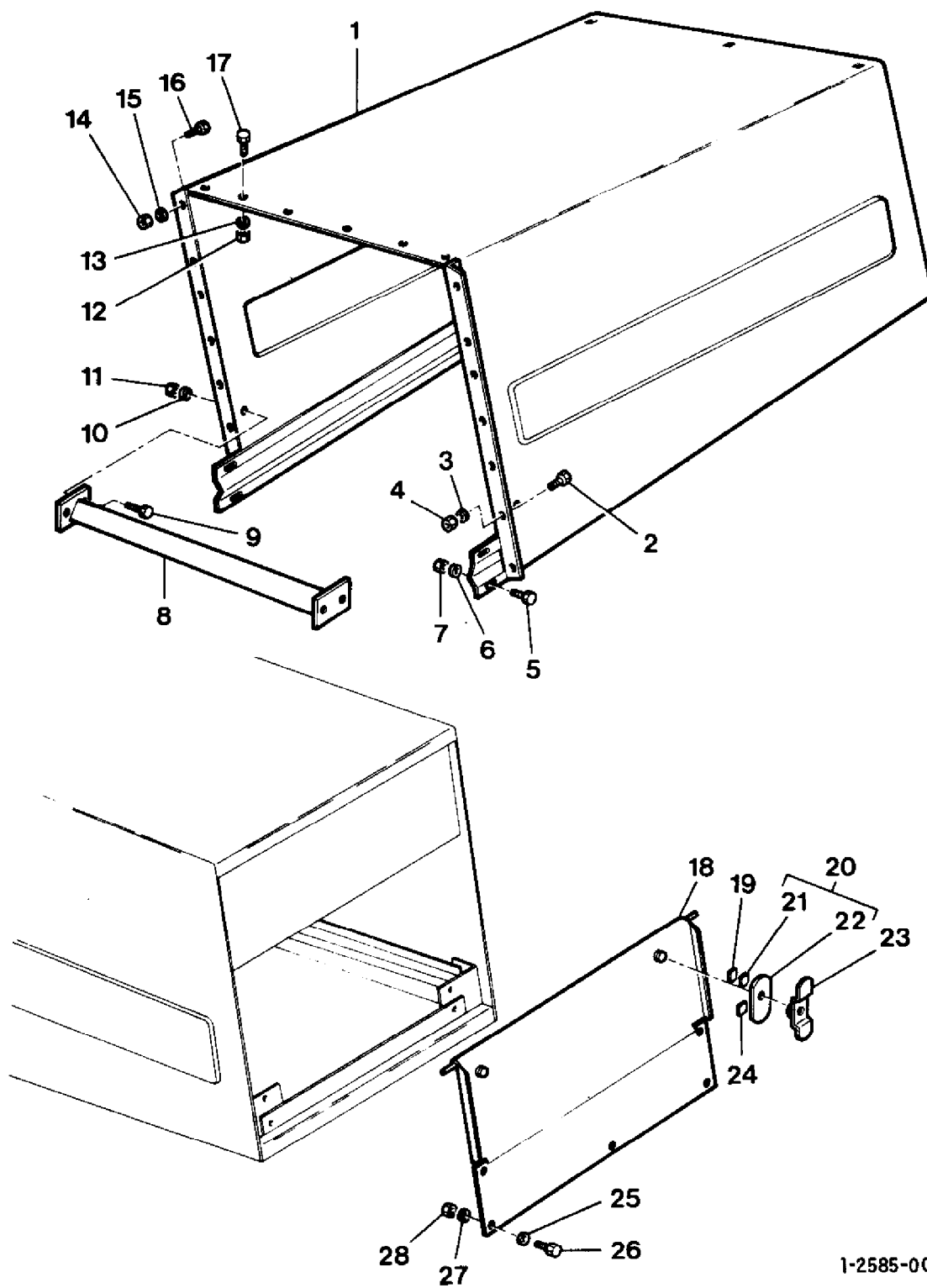
34	416580M91	1	Pulley
35	339030X1	1	Nut Metric
36	339375X1	1	Lock Washer
37	339692X1	1	Washer
38	339560X1	1	Screw Metric
39	418480M1	1	Anglepiece
40	339451X1	2	Screw Metric
41	339534X1	2	Washer Metric
42	418479M1	1	Plate
43	339401X1	2	Screw Metric
44	339534X1	2	Washer Metric
45	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
46	339402X1	2	Nut Metric
47	339025X1	2	Washer Metric
48	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
49	339402X1	2	Nut Metric
50	418388M91	1	Brace
51	339025X1	2	Washer Metric
52	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
53	339402X1	2	Nut Metric

200

HOTTE
MASCHINENGEHÄUSE
COFANO
TOLVA
HOOD

25851001

1 2585 001



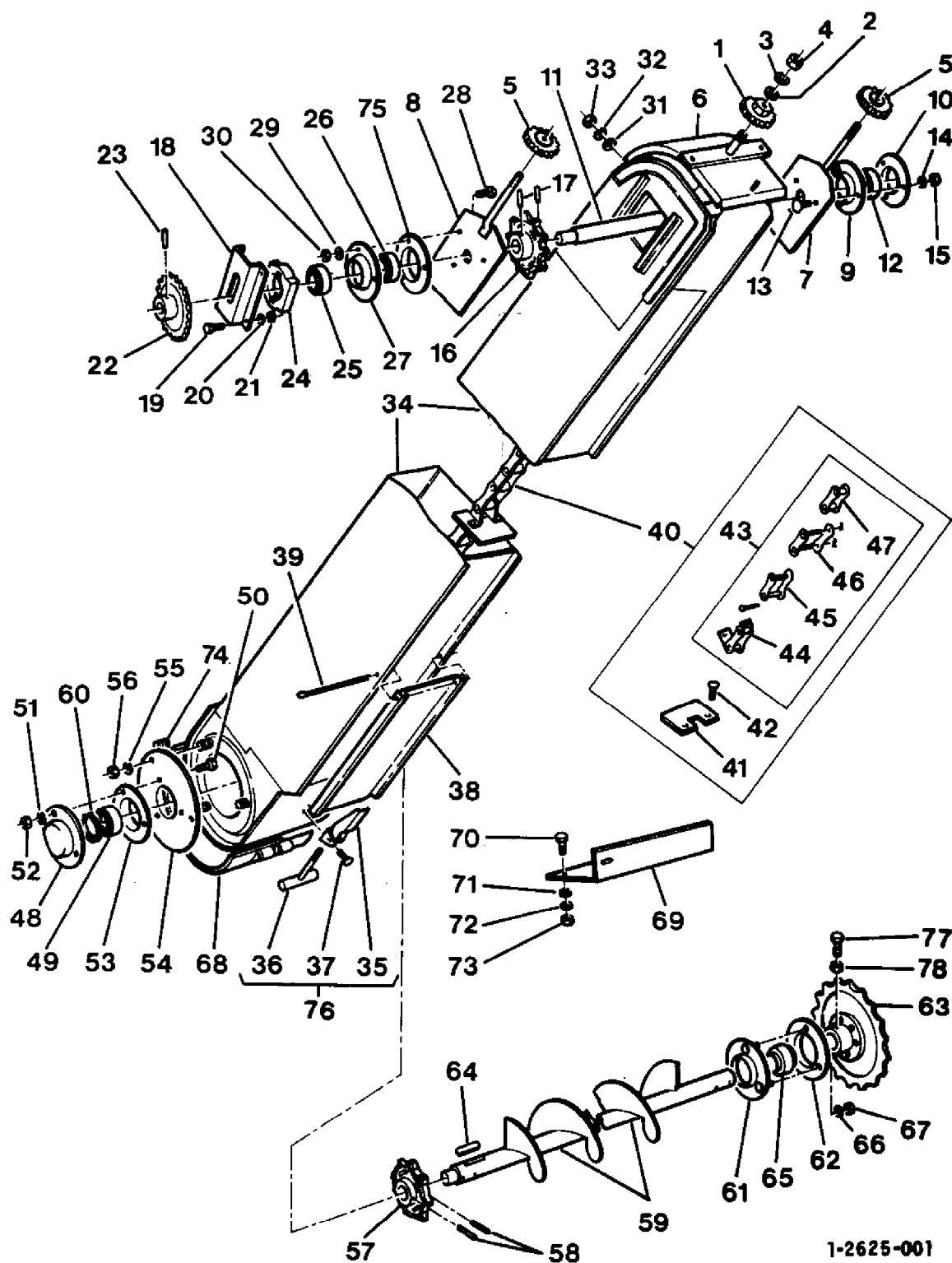
1-2585-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 200 - HOOD

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629403M91	1	Hood	
2	390379X1	13	Bolt Metric	
2	339337X1	2	Screw Metric	
3	339374X1	15	Lock Washer	
4	339169X1	15	Nut Metric	
5	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
6	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
8	417521M91	1	Transverse	
9	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
10	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
12	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
13	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	
14	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
15	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
16	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
17	339124X1	5	Screw Metric	
18	1629340M91	1	Gate	
19	1629371M1	2	Skid	
20	1629374M91	2	Plate	
21	1629371M1	2	Skid	(20)
22		2	Plate	(20)
				Not Serviced, Order 1629374M91
23	1629404M91	2	Strap	
24	1629370M1	2	Plate	
25	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
26	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
27	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
28	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	

1 2625 001



1-2625-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 202 - GRAIN ELEVATOR

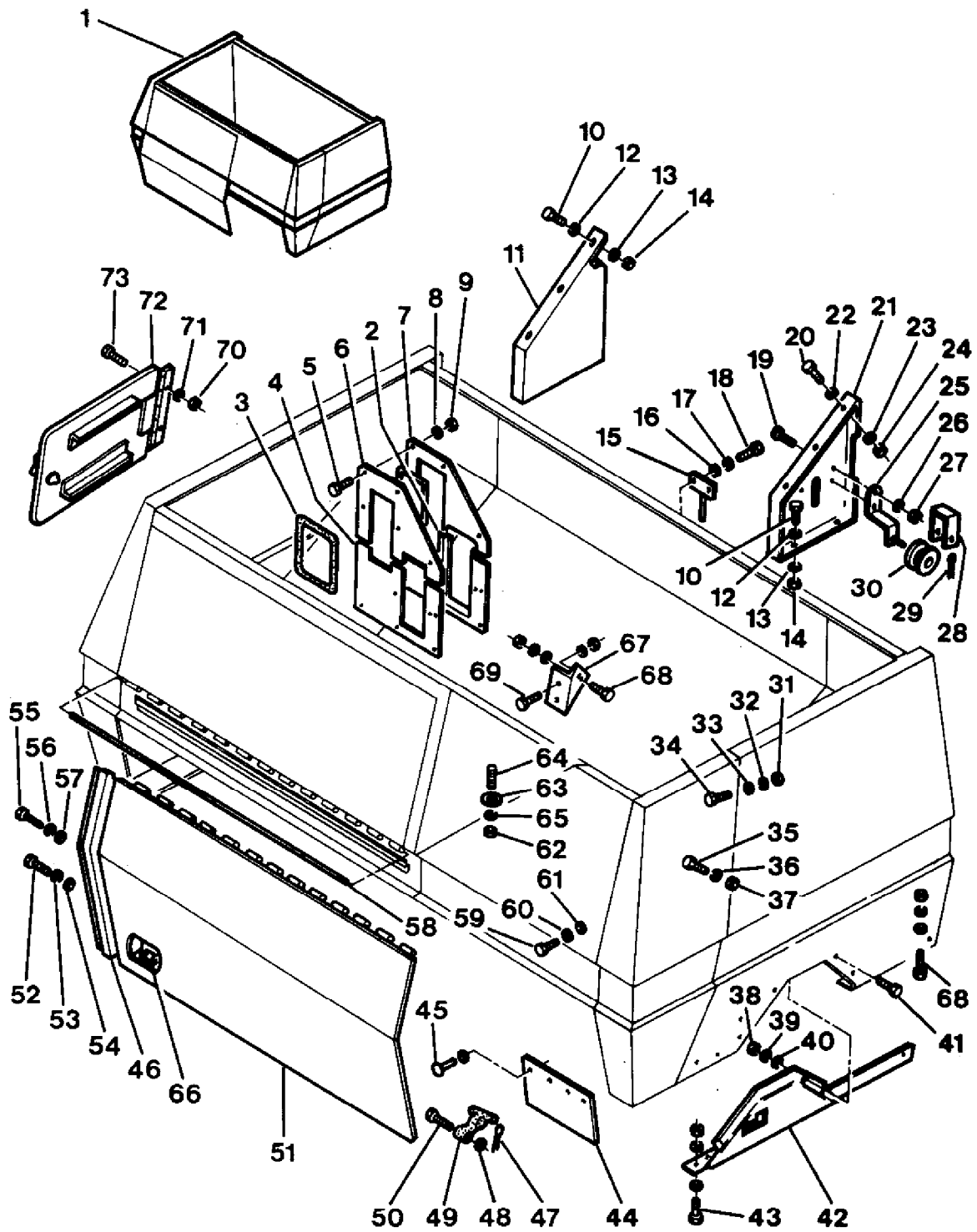
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	417885M1	1	Sprocket	
2	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
3	339369X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	417886M1	2	Sprocket	
6	417887M91	1	Plate	
7	417892M91	1	Plate	
8	417895M91	1	Plate	
9	417896M1	1	Flange	
10	417897M1	1	Flange	
11	417898M1	1	Shaft	
12	417899M1	1	Bearing	
13	339247X1	3	Bolt	
14	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
15	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
16	414308M1	1	Sprocket	
17	339052X1	2	Strip	
18	417900M1	1	Support	
19	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
20	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
21	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
22	403508M91	1	Sprocket	
23	339783X1	2	Pin	
24	417902M1	1	Bearing	
25	412243M1	1	Bearing	
26	412243M1	1	Bearing	
27	412245M1	1	Ring	
28	339247X1	3	Bolt	
29	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
30	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
31	339056X1	1	Washer Metric	
32	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
33	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
34	417905M92	1	Riser	
35	417461M91	1	Fastener	
36	417472M91	1	Knotter Hook	(35)
37	339431X1	2	Rivet	(35)
38	404166M1	1	Door	
39	390596X1	1	Pin	

40	405347M91	1	Chain	
41	404184M1	34	Plate	(40)
42	1441477X1	68	Rivet	(40)
				Alternative 390062X1
42	390062X1	68	Rivet	(40)
				Alternative 1441477X1
43	329013M91	1	Chain	(40)
44	329177M91	34	Link	(43)
45	329195M91	66	Link	(43)
47	329797M91	1	Connecting Link	(43)
48	416687M1	1	Flange	
49	416690M1	1	Bearing	
50	339170X1	3	Screw	
51	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
52	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
53	416688M1	1	Flange	
54	417913M1	1	Plate	
55	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
56	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
57	414462M1	1	Sprocket	
58	339052X1	2	Strip	
59	1629609M91	1	Auger	
60	1440475X1	1	Circlip	
61	419143M91	1	Flange	
62	412261M1	1	Ring	
63	1629608M91	1	Cog	
64	339416X1	1	Key	
65	412260M1	1	Bearing Assy	
66	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
67	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
68	418220M91	1	Door	
69	417918M1	1	Bearer	
70	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
71	339024X1	4	Washer Metric	
72	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
73	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
74	320617M1	2	Sleeve	
75	411745M1	1	Ring	
76		1	Latch	(35)
				Not Serviced, Order 417461M91
77	339702X1	2	Bolt Metric	
78	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	

RESERVOIR A GRAIN
KORNTANK
SERBATOIO GRANO
TANQUE DE GRANO
GRAIN TANK

26201001

1 2620 001



1-2620-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 206 - GRAIN TANK

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629522M94	1	Reservoir	
2	418780M1	1	Plate	
3	418782M1	1	Seal	
4	418779M1	1	Plate	
5	339532X1	5	Bolt Metric	
6	418778M1	1	Plate	
7	418781M1	1	Plate	
8	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	
9	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
10	339123X1	9	Screw Metric	
11	418769M2	1	Bearer	
12	391166X1	9	Washer Metric	
13	339374X1	9	Lock Washer	
14	339169X1	9	Nut Metric	
15	418752M91	1	Catch	
16	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
17	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
18	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
19	339560X1	2	Screw Metric	
20	390379X1	3	Bolt Metric	
21	418925M91	1	Bearer	
22	391166X1	3	Washer Metric	
23	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
24	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
25	418928M91	1	Bracket	
26	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
27	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
28	401643M1	1	Guide	
29	390445X1	1	Pin	
30	401642M1	1	Roller	
31	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
32	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
33	339697X1	2	Washer	
34	339170X1	2	Screw	
35	339124X1	6	Screw Metric	
36	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
37	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
38	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
39	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	

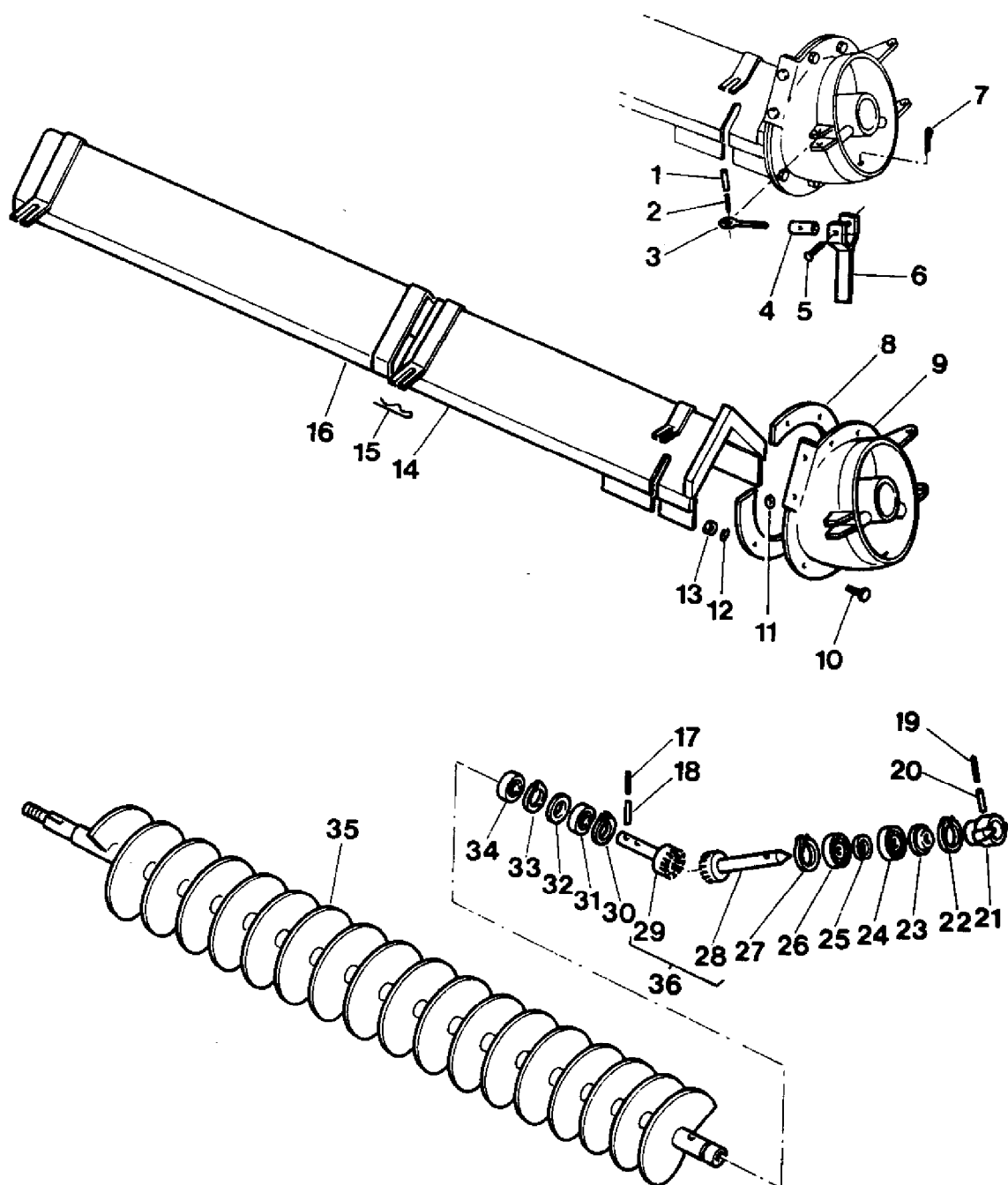
40	339697X1	4	Washer	
40	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
41	339247X1	5	Bolt	
42	905543M91	1	Door	
43	339560X1	1	Screw Metric	
43	390971X1	2	Washer Metric	
43	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
43	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	
44	1629902M1	1	Gasket	
45	338969X1	4	Rivet	
45	339362X1	4	Washer	
46	1629081M1	1	Band	Repairs and Replaces 916018M2
47	339037X1	1	Pin	
48	390146X1	1	Washer Metric	
49	403657M1	1	Fastener	
50	403660M1	1	Pin	
51	1603962M91	1	Bonnet	
52	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	
53	339024X1	3	Washer Metric	
54	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
55	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
56	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
57	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
58	1603563M1	1	Pin	
59	339124X1	5	Screw Metric	
60	339024X1	5	Washer Metric	
61	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	
62	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
63	391158X1	2	Washer Metric	
64	391005X1	2	Stud	
65	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
66	916491M1	1	Bearer	
67	1603214M1	1	Gusset	
68	339123X1	6	Screw Metric	
68	390972X1	8	Washer Metric	
68	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
68	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
69	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
69	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
69	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
70	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
71	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
72	1628147M91	1	Gate	
73	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	

210

VIS DE DECHARGE
 UNTERE SCHNECKE
 COCLEA INFERIORE
 SINFIN INFERIOR
 AUGER LOWER

2645 1001

1 2645 001



1-2645-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 210 - AUGER LOWER

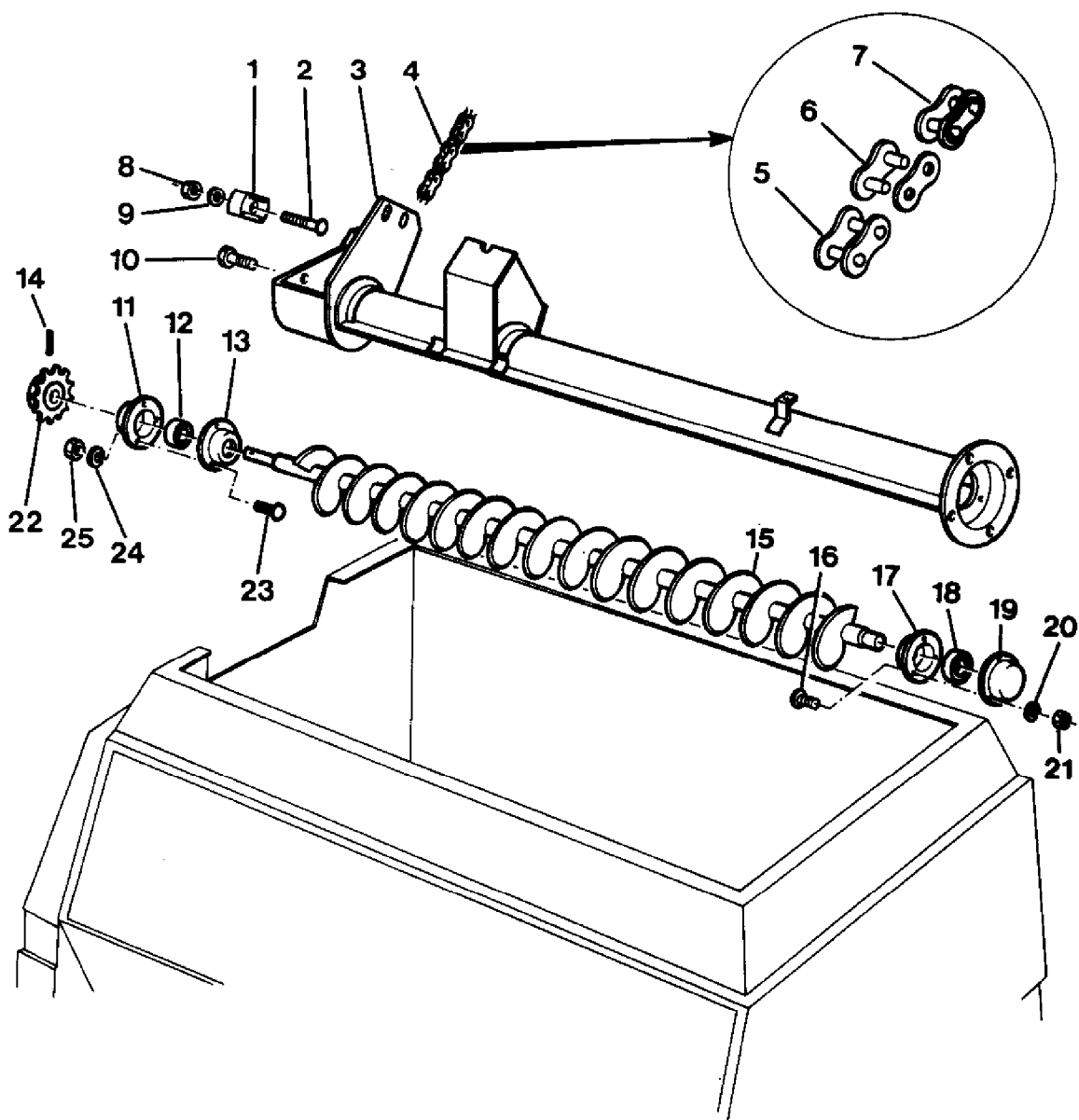
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1440999X1	1	Pin	8X36
2	391018X1	1	Pin	5X36
3	339538X1	1	Bolt Metric	
4	324581M1	1	Bush	
5	390704X1	1	Rivet	
6	324579M92	1	Handle	
7	1442854X1	1	Pin	
8	418787M1	1	Quadrant	
9	418744M2	1	Housing	
10	339337X1	7	Screw Metric	
11	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
12	339374X1	7	Lock Washer	
12	339024X1	7	Washer Metric	
13	339169X1	7	Nut Metric	
14	609917M91	1	Plate	
15	324610M1	6	Pin	
16	418749M91	1	Plate	
17	391018X1	2	Pin	5X36
18	1440999X1	2	Pin	8X36
19	339304X1	1	Pin	5X40
20	339055X1	1	Pin	8X40
21	418743M91	1	Ring	
22	1440479X1	1	Circlip	
23	402896M1	1	Ring	
24	339583X1	1	Bearing Assy	
25	391353X1	1	Washer Metric	
26	339583X1	1	Bearing Assy	
27	390386X1	1	Circlip	
28	1604132M91	1	Pinion	
29		1	Pinion	(28) Not Serviced, Order 1604132M91
30	390386X1	1	Circlip	
31	339583X1	1	Bearing Assy	
32	390850X1	1	Washer Metric	
33	1440479X1	1	Circlip	
34	412982M1	1	Cap	
35	916365M92	1	Screw	
36		1	Pinion	(28) Not Serviced, Order 1604132M91

212

VIS DE REPARTITION
VERTEILERSCHNECKE
DIVISORE COCLEA
DIVISOR SINFIN
AUGER DIVIDER

26501001

1 2650 001



1-2650-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

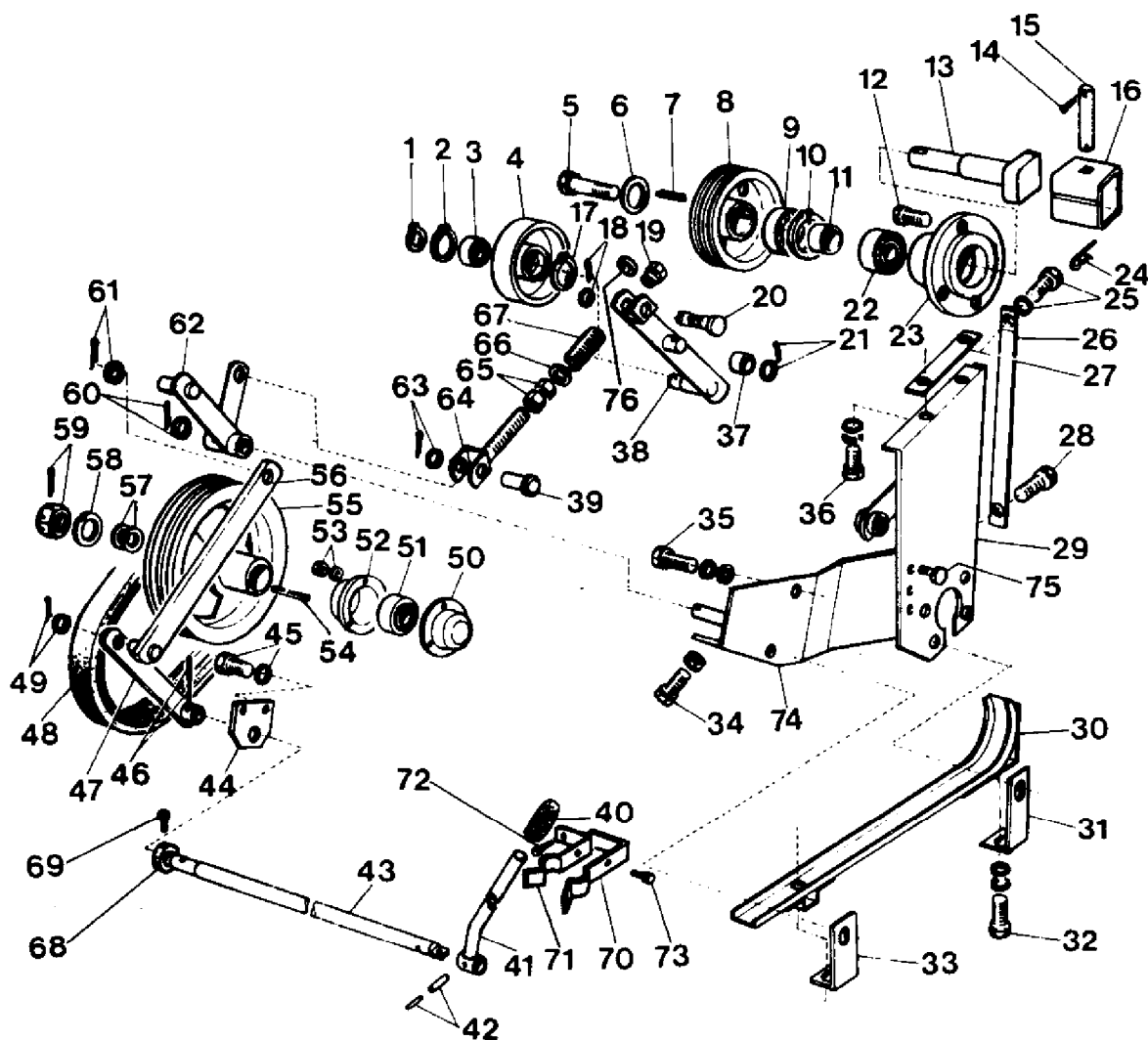
Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 212 - AUGER DIVIDER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	401256M1	1	Tensioner	
2	390653X1	1	Bolt Metric	
3	418713M91	1	Channel	
4	418735M91	1	Chain	
5	329202M91	32	Link	(4)
6	329203M91	31	Link	(4)
7	329206M91	1	Link	(4)
8	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	390652X1	1	Washer Metric	
10	390379X1	8	Bolt Metric	
10	339374X1	8	Lock Washer	
10	339169X1	8	Nut Metric	
11	416688M1	1	Flange	
12	353152X1	1	Bearing	
13	418736M1	1	Flange	
14	339783X1	1	Pin	
15	418731M91	1	Auger	
16	339170X1	3	Screw	
17	416688M1	1	Flange	
18	416690M1	1	Bearing	
19	416687M1	1	Flange	
20	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
21	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
22	403508M91	1	Sprocket	
23	339170X1	3	Screw	
24	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
25	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	

COMMANDE DE DECHARGEUR
 WELLE FUER KORNTANKENTLEERUNGSANTRIEB
 ALBERO COMANDO SCARICO
 EJE ACCIONAMIENTO DESCARGA
 DRIVING SHAFT FOR UNLOADING

2655 1001

1 2655 002



1-2655-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 214 - DRIVING SHAFT FOR UNLOADING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1440476X1	1	Circlip	
2	339126X1	1	Circlip	
3	339251X1	1	Bearing Ball	
4	417288M1	1	Pulley	
5	390580X1	1	Screw Metric	
6	339768X1	1	Washer Metric	
7	339841X1	1	Key Door	
8	1603458M2	1	Pulley	
9	339583X1	1	Bearing Assy	
10	1440479X1	1	Circlip	
11	916422M1	1	Spacer	
12	339375X1	3	Lock Washer	
12	390912X1	1	Screw Metric	
12	390375X1	1	Washer	
12	339369X1	5	Lock Washer	
12	339054X1	5	Nut Metric	
13	916289M3	1	Shaft	
14	354078X1	1	Pin	
15	249675M2	1	Shaft	
16	249683M91	1	Sleeve	
17	339126X1	1	Circlip	
18	391382X1	3	Washer Metric	
18	339133X1	1	Pin	
19	1440329X1	1	Locknut	
20	916313M1	1	Pin	
21	390975X1	1	Washer Metric	
21	339133X1	1	Pin	
22	339583X1	1	Bearing Assy	
23	916290M1	1	Hub	
24	400060M2	1	Pin	
25	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
25	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
26	418197M1	1	Bracket	
27	910403M1	1	Shim	Thickness: 1MM
27	910404M1	X	Shim	Thickness: 0,6MM
28	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
28	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
28	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
28	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	

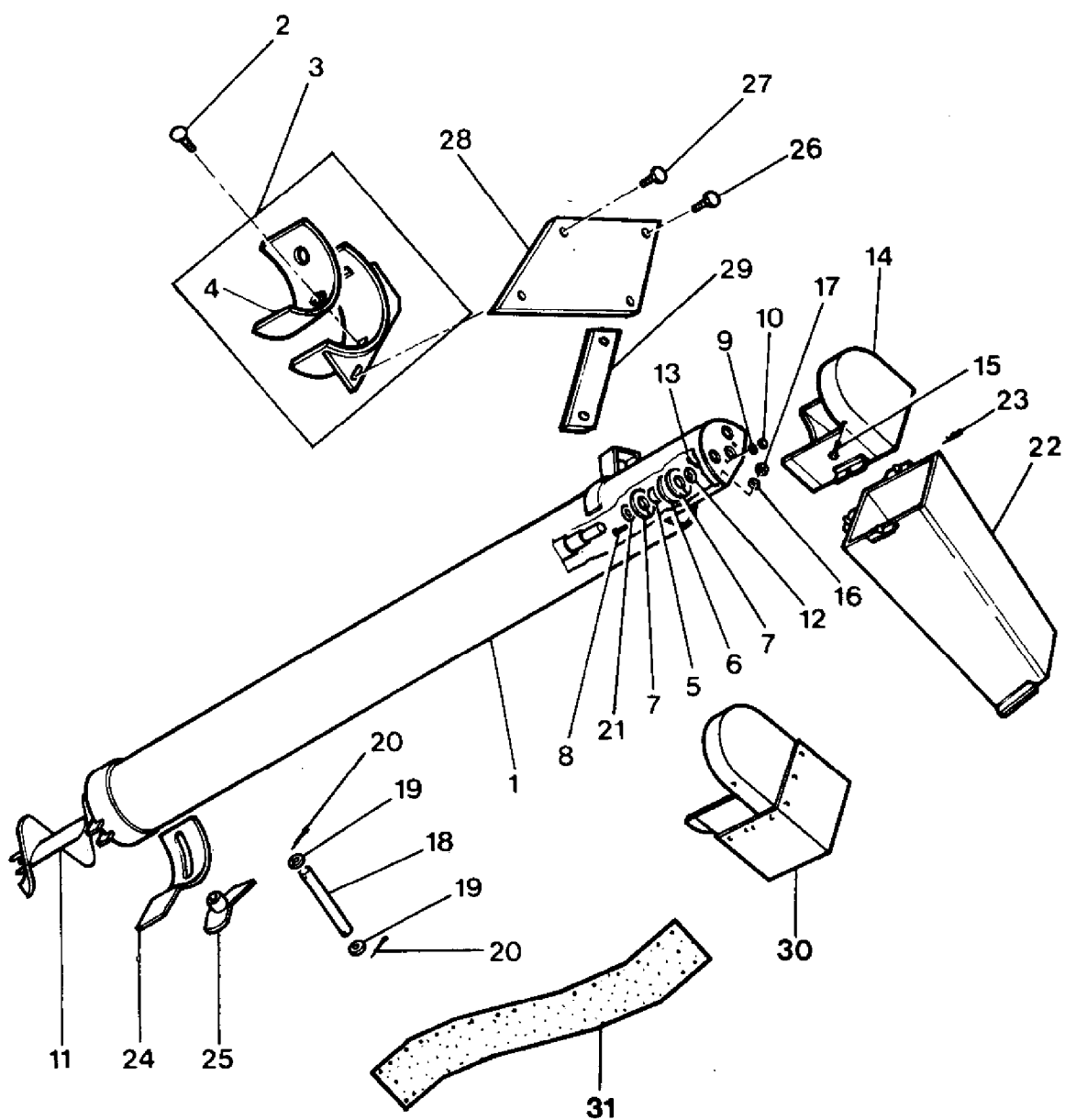
29	1628582M91	1	Bearer
30	1603462M91	1	Guard
31	1603466M1	1	Bracket
32	339124X1	2	Screw Metric
32	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
32	390972X1	2	Washer Metric
33	1603467M1	1	Bracket
34	339761X1	1	Screw Metric
34	1442029X1	1	Nut Metric
35	339123X1	2	Screw Metric
35	339609X1	2	Washer
35	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
36	339401X1	2	Screw Metric
36	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
36	391381X1	2	Washer Metric
37	916314M1	1	Bush
38	1603459M92	1	Bearer
39	391169X1	1	Pin
40	402910M1	1	Handle
41	1629897M91	1	Lever
42	339071X1	1	Pin
42	1440911X1	1	Pin
43	1629899M2	1	Shaft
44	916306M1	1	Strap
45	339123X1	2	Screw Metric
45	339374X1	2	Lock Washer
45	1440921X1	2	Washer Metric
46	339071X1	1	Pin
46	1440911X1	1	Pin
47	916307M91	1	Lever
48	1604055M2	1	Belt
49	390973X1	1	Washer Metric
49	391405X1	1	Pin
50	832524M1	1	Flange
51	415331M1	1	Bearing
52	831834M1	1	Flange
53	339169X1	3	Nut Metric
53	339374X1	3	Lock Washer
54	339441X1	1	Key Parallel
55	1603457M2	1	Pulley
56	916303M91	1	Conrod
57	1628588M1	X	Washer
57	1628589M1	X	Washer
58	339378X1	1	Lock Washer
59	339480X1	1	Nut
59	391423X1	1	Pin

60	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	
60	391405X1	1	Pin	
61	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	
61	391405X1	1	Pin	
62	916295M91	1	Rod	
63	1440282X1	1	Washer Metric	
63	391405X1	1	Pin	
64	916292M91	1	Clevis	
65	339433X1	1	Nut Metric	
65	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
66	390734X1	1	Washer Metric	
67	408508M1	1	Spring	
68	1440916X1	1	Collar	
69	1440914X1	1	Screw Metric	
70	418755M1	1	Spring	Left Hand
71	418756M1	1	Spring	Right Hand
72	339560X1	2	Screw Metric	
72	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
72	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
73	391074X1	1	Screw Metric	
73	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
73	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	
74	1628583M91	1	Bearer	
75	390809X1	3	Bolt Metric	
75	390734X1	3	Washer Metric	
75	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
75	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
76	391314X1	2	Washer	

RALLONGE DE DECHARGEUR A GRAINS
 VERLAENGERUNG AUSLAUFROHR
 PROLUNGA TUBO SCARICA SERBATOIO
 PROLONGACION TUBO DESCARGA TANQUE
 UNLOADER PIPE EXTENSION

26401001

1 2640 003



1-2640-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 218 - UNLOADER PIPE EXTENSION

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604210M92	1	Spout	2188MM
1	905605M92	1	Pipe	2489MM
2	390653X1	1	Bolt Metric	
2	1441461X1	1	Nut Metric	
3	905596M91	1	Bearer	
4	905599M1	1	Shock Absorber	(3)
5	415955M1	1	Bearing	
6	323591M1	1	Spacer	
7	323592M1	2	Flange	
8	339666X1	3	Screw Metric	
9	339375X1	3	Lock Washer	
10	339030X1	3	Nut Metric	
11	1721650M92	1	Auger	2525MM
11	418027M91	1	Auger	2207MM
12	1604873M1	1	Bush	
13	391018X1	1	Pin	
14	418033M91	1	Channel	Up to Serial or Engine Number
15	339081X1	3	Screw Metric	
16	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
17	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
18	1440878X1	1	Pin	
19	339763X1	X	Washer	
20	339076X1	2	Pin	
21	418043M1	1	Washer	
22	1721656M91	1	Spout	Up to Serial or Engine Number
23	410366M1	3	Pin	
24	905612M2	1	Strap	
25	905613M93	1	Lever	
26	339337X1	2	Screw Metric	
26	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
26	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
26	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
27	339814X1	2	Screw Metric	
27	339025X1	4	Washer Metric	
27	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
27	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
28	905600M1	1	Strap	
29	418296M1	3	Shim	
30	3050107M91	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number

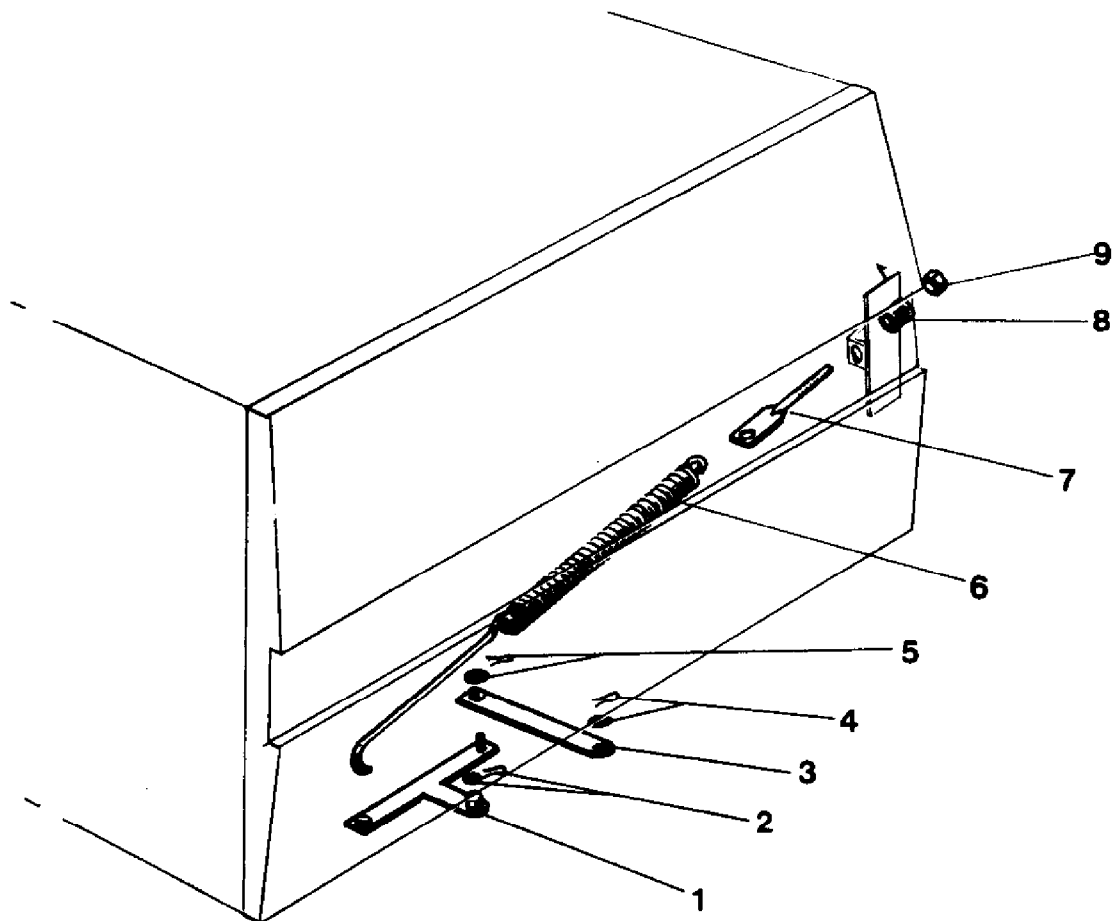
31	1629966M1	1	Canvas	(30)

220

EQUILIBRAGE BUSE DE DECHARGE
GEWICHTSAUSGLEICH FUER AUSLAUFROHR
TUBO OSCILLANTE DI SCARICO
BASCULACION TUBO DESCARGA
BALANCE UNLOADER PIPE

26601001

1 2660 001



1-2660-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

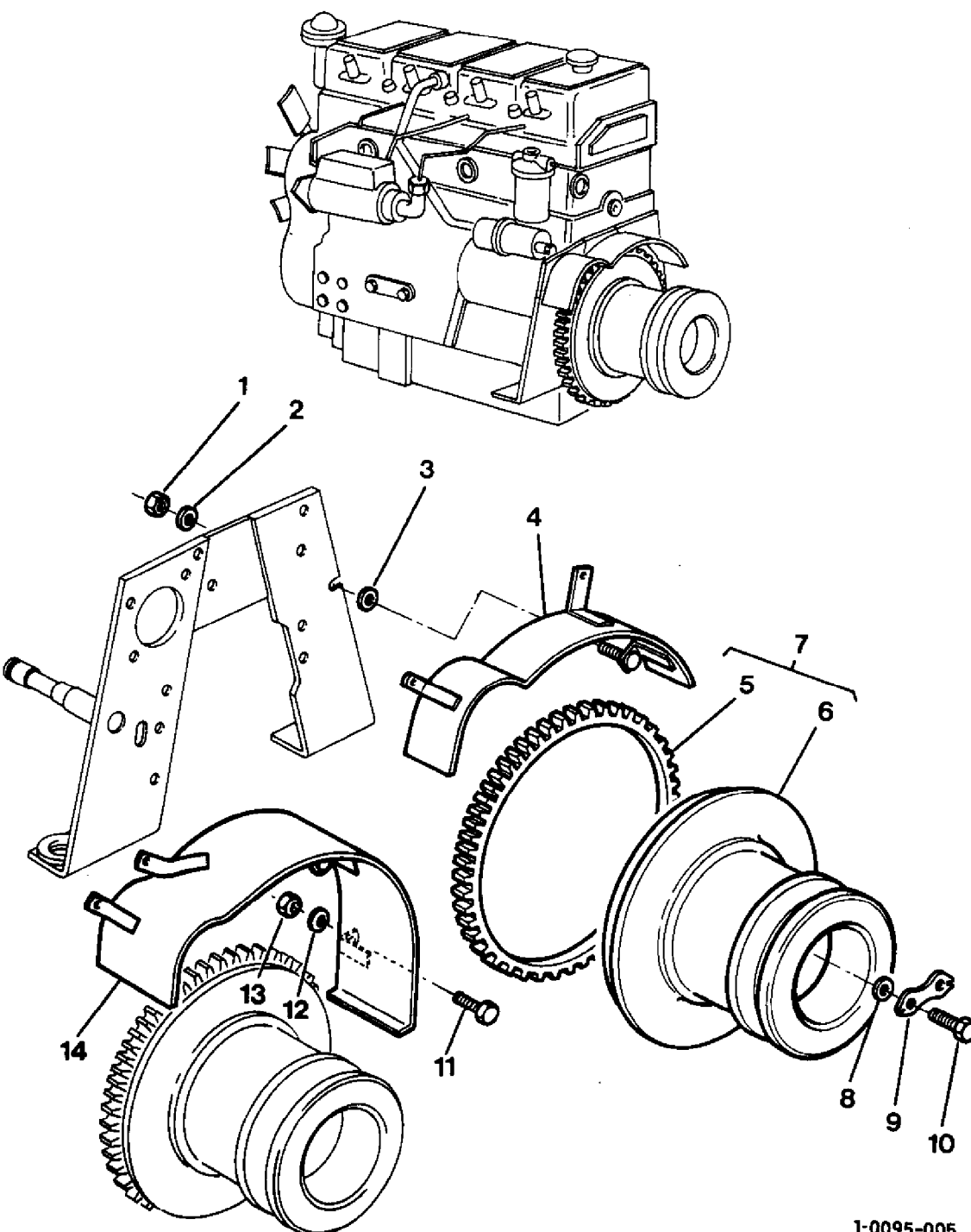
Page 220 - BALANCE UNLOADER PIPE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	905548M91	1	Angle Trans.	
2	390448X1	1	Pin	
2	1441664X1	3	Washer Metric	
3	905552M1	1	Rod Link	
4	390735X1	1	Washer Metric	
4	1442034X1	1	Pin	
5	390735X1	1	Washer Metric	
5	1442034X1	1	Pin	
6	905553M1	1	Spring	
7	905557M1	1	Stem	
8	905558M1	1	Spacer	
9	339079X1	2	Nut	

222

VOLANT MOTEUR
SCHWUNGRAD
VOLANO
VOLANTE DE INERCIA
FLYWHEEL

0095 1004



1-0095-005

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 222 - FLYWHEEL

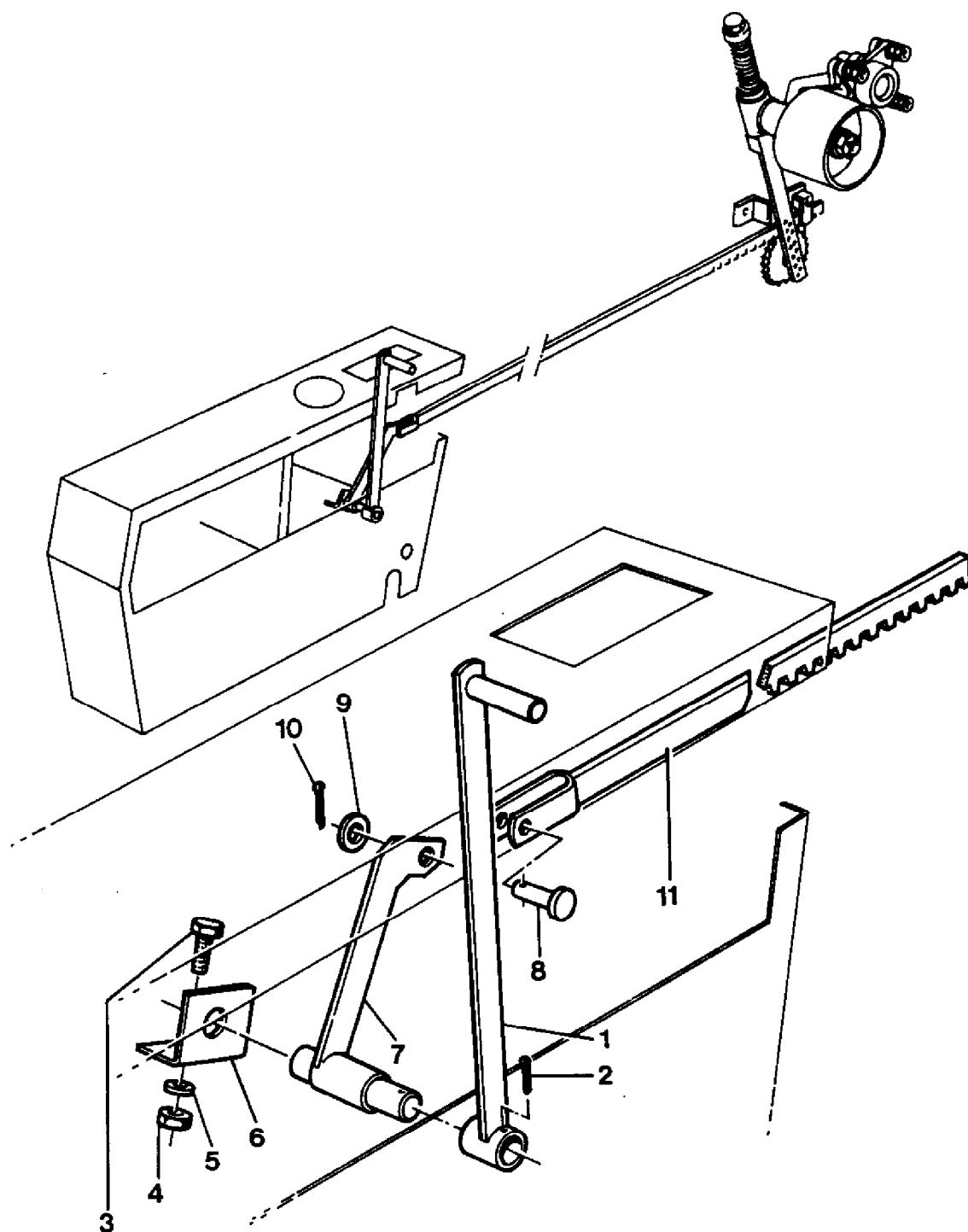
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
3	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
4	609710M92	1	Shield	
5		1	Annular Gear	(7) Not Serviced, Order REF NO7
6		1	Pulley	(7) Not Serviced, Order REF NO7
7	418878M1	1	Pulley	
8	390735X1	6	Washer Metric	
9	0921062	3	Tab Washer	
10	0096835	6	Bolt	
11	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
12	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
13	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
14	1723505M94	1	Cowl	For U.K. only or any text in English only.

224

COMMANDE DE BATTAGE
DRESCHTROMMELANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE CILINDRO
MANDO CILINDRO
CYLINDER DRIVE

24501003

1 2450 003



1-2450-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 224 - CYLINDER DRIVE - DRIVING LEVER

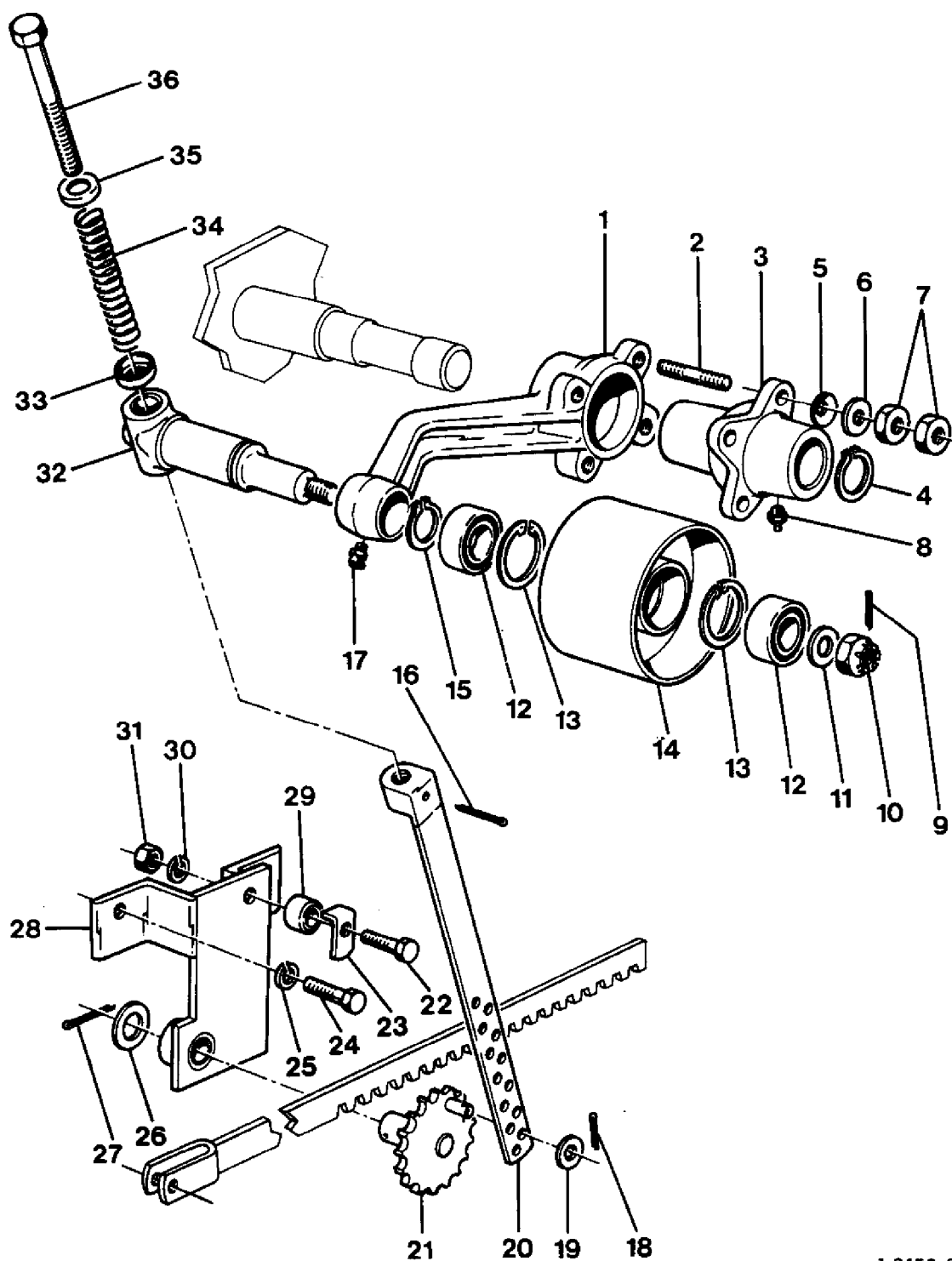
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				DRIVING LEVER
1	1629543M91	1	Lever	
2	339783X1	2	Pin	
3	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
4	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
5	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
6	418078M1	1	Anglepiece	
7	1629546M91	1	Lever	
8	339791X1	1	Pin	
9	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
10	391401X1	1	Pin	
11	418794M91	1	Rack	

226

COMMANDE DE BATTAGE
DRESCHTROMMELANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE CILINDRO
MANDO CILINDRO
CYLINDER DRIVE

24501001

1 2450 001



1-2450-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 226 - CYLINDER DRIVE

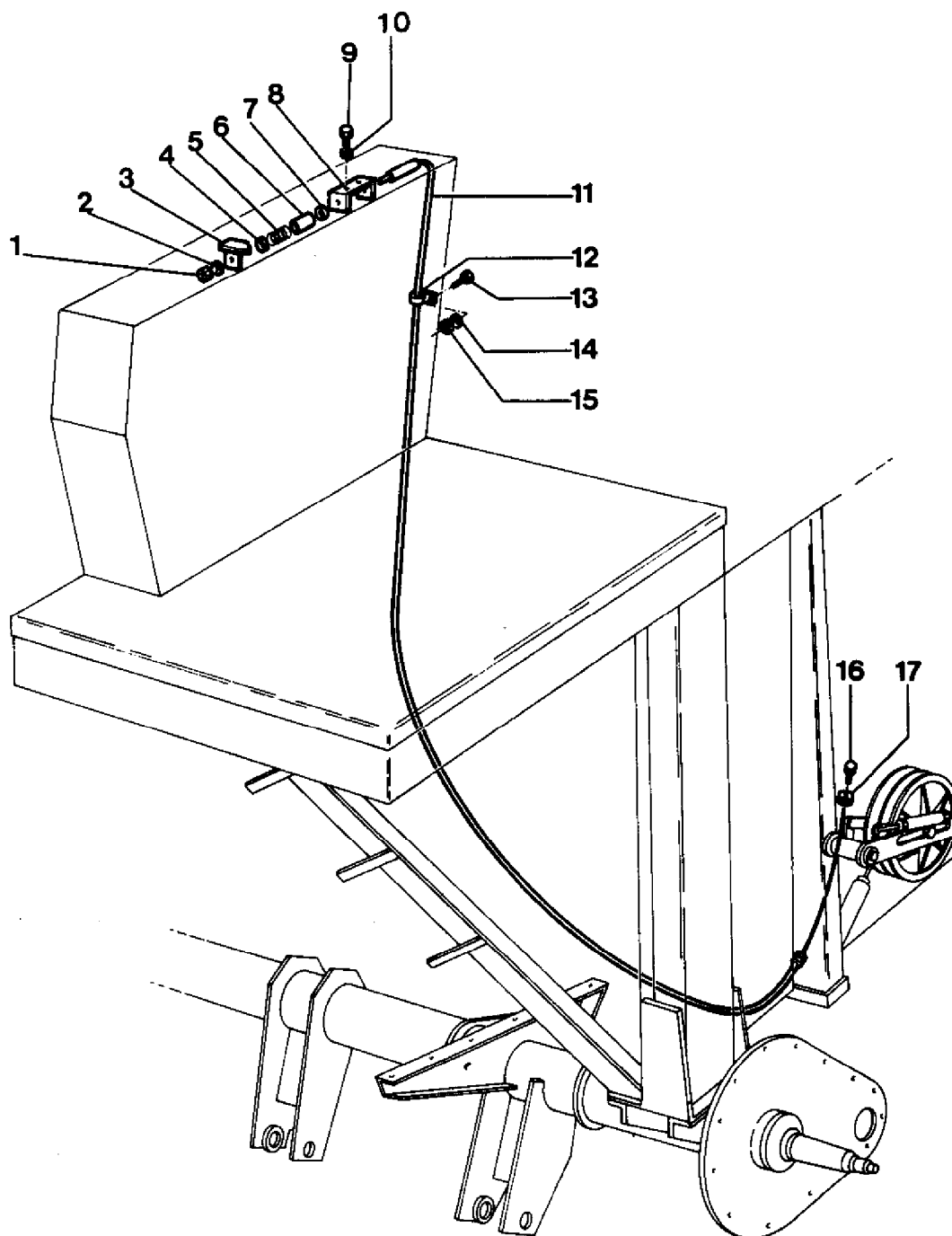
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418256M1	1	Lever	
2	391240X1	4	Stud	
3	418257M1	1	Bush	
4	1440476X1	1	Circlip	
5	1440926X1	4	Conical Seat	
6	1440927X1	4	Washer	
7	339402X1	8	Nut Metric	
8	339004X1	1	Greaser	
9	339580X1	1	Pin	
10	390759X1	1	Nut Metric	
11	1440287X1	1	Washer Metric	
12	391107X1	2	Bearing Assy	
13	339199X1	2	Ring	
14	418241M1	1	Pulley	
15	1440476X1	1	Circlip	
16	391403X1	1	Pin	
17	339004X1	1	Greaser	
18	390739X1	1	Pin	
19	339025X1	1	Washer Metric	
20	418902M92	1	Rod	
21	413623M91	1	Pinion	
22	339337X1	1	Screw Metric	
23	413637M1	1	Bracket	
24	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
25	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
26	339794X1	1	Washer Metric	
27	390447X1	1	Pin	
28	418907M91	1	Bracket	
29	403376M2	1	Spacer	
30	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
31	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
32	418255M1	1	Trunnion	
33	416564M1	1	Plate	
34	416562M1	1	Spring	
35	416564M1	1	Plate	
36	416565M1	1	Bolt	

228

VARIATEUR D'AVANCEMENT
FAHRANTRIEBSVARIATOR
COMANDI VARIATORE TRAZIONE
VARIADOR MANDO TRACCION
TRACTION DRIVE VARIATOR

28101002

1 2810 002



1-2810-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 228 - TRACTION DRIVE VARIATOR - POINTER

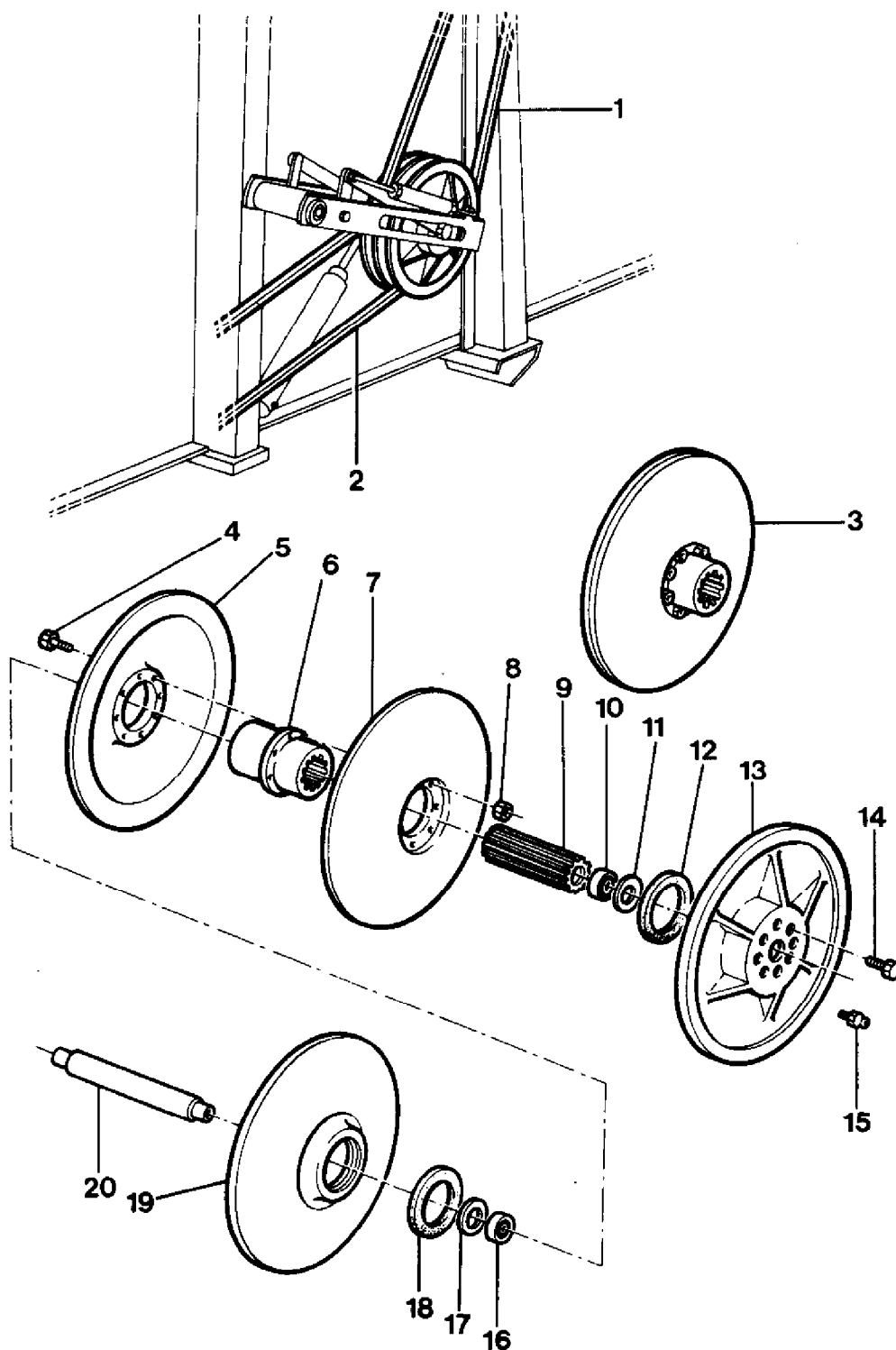
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				POINTER
1	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
3	1721993M91	1	Pointer	
4	1721997M1	1	Washer	
5	1706055M1	1	Spring	
6	1721996M1	1	Tube	
7	1721997M1	1	Washer	
8	418082M91	1	Bracket	
9	391074X1	2	Screw Metric	
10	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
11	1721655M1	1	Cable	
12	401864M1	1	Bridle	
13	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	
14	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
15	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	390990X1	1	Screw Metric	
17	609750M1	1	Grommet	

230

VARIATEUR D'AVANCEMENT
FAHRANTRIEBSVARIATOR
COMANDI VARIATORE TRAZIONE
VARIADOR MANDO TRACCION
TRACTION DRIVE VARIATOR

28101001

1 2810 001



1-2810-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

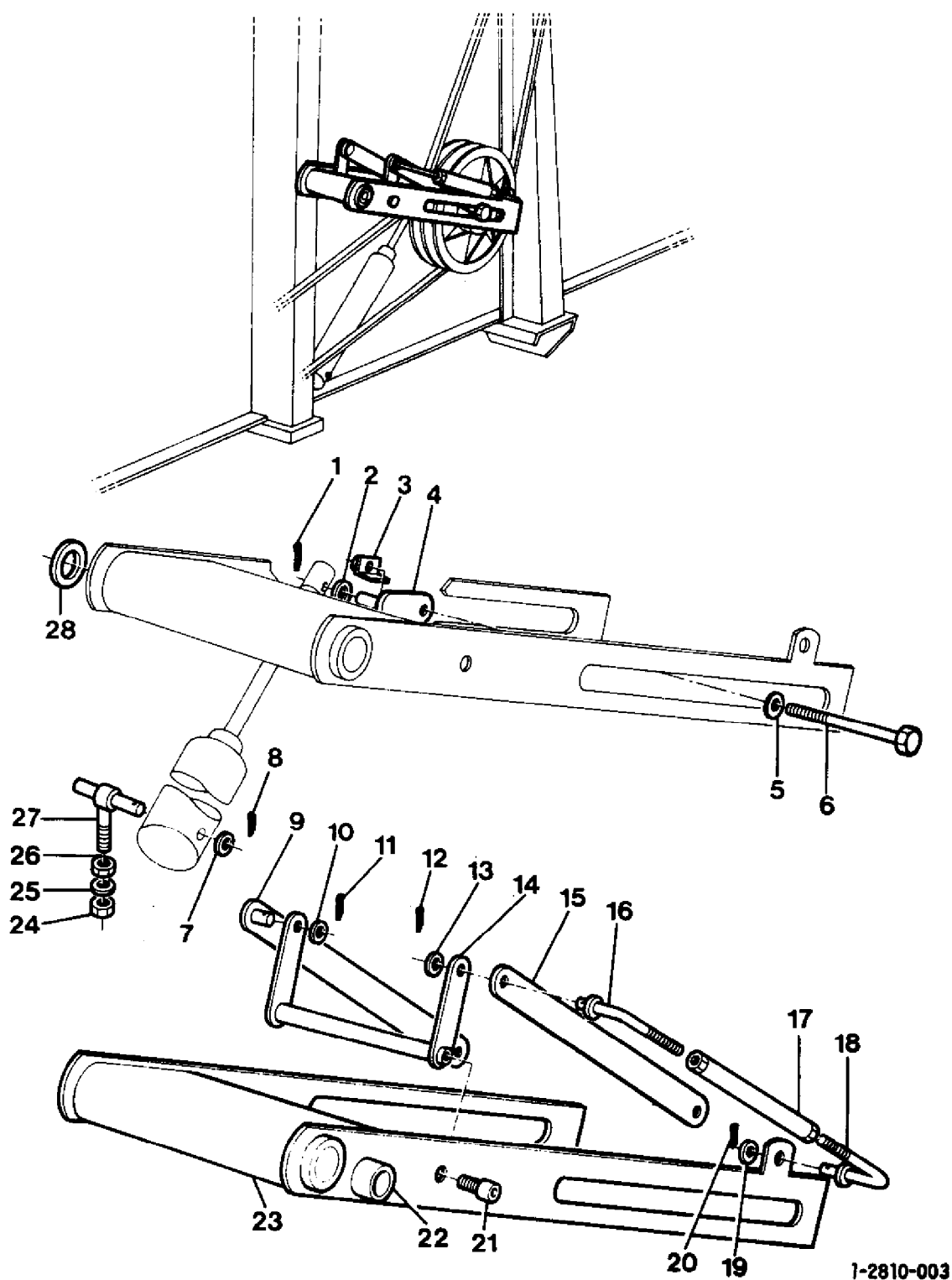
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 230 - TRACTION DRIVE VARIATOR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	905920M1	1	Belt	
2	905921M1	1	Belt	
3	916445M92	1	Pulley	
4	339009X1	8	Bolt Metric	(3)
5		1	Pulley	(3) Not Serviced, Order 916445M92
6	916392M2	1	Sleeve	(3)
7		1	Pulley	(3) Not Serviced, Order 916445M92
8	339169X1	8	Nut Metric	(3)
9	1604601M1	1	Hub	
10	1440496X1	1	Bearing Ball	
11	916437M2	1	Gasket	
12	916394M1	1	Gasket	
13	1603047M92	1	Pulley	
14	339401X1	14	Screw Metric	
14	1442647X1	2	Screw	
15	1441858X1	1	Greaser	(13)
16	1440496X1	1	Bearing Ball	
17	916437M2	1	Gasket	
18	916394M1	1	Gasket	
19	1603314M2	1	Pulley	
20	1604600M1	1	Axle	

1 2810 003



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

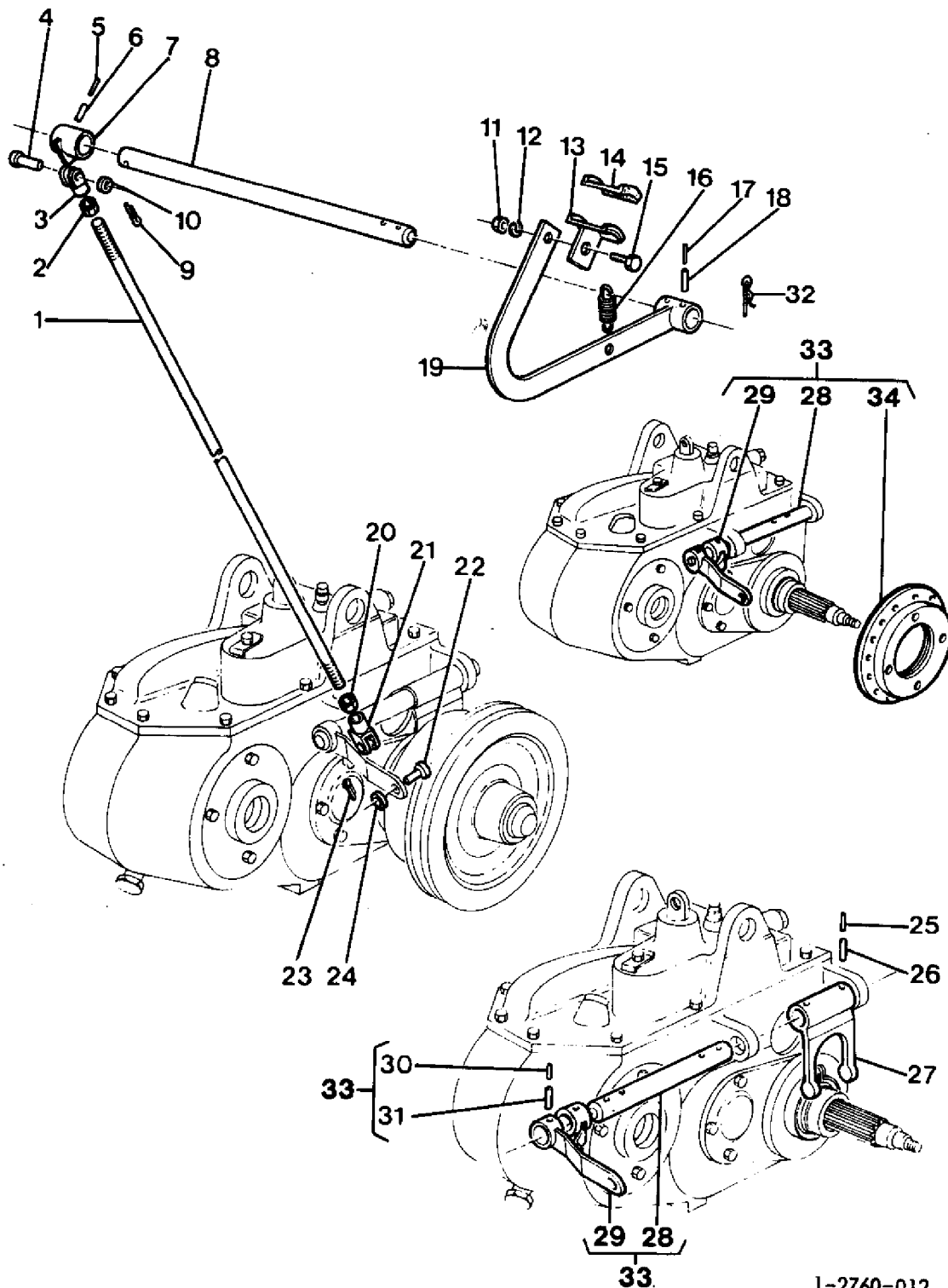
Page 232 - TRACTION DRIVE VARIATOR - SUPPORT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				SUPPORT
1	391405X1	1	Pin	
2	339027X1	2	Washer Metric	
3	621322M91	1	Nut	
4	1604602M91	1	Rod Link	
5	339057X1	1	Pin	
6	621324M1	1	Bolt	
7	339027X1	1	Washer Metric	
8	391405X1	1	Pin	
9	417996M91	1	Plate	
10	390187X1	1	Washer Metric	
11	339076X1	1	Pin	
12	339076X1	1	Pin	
13	390187X1	1	Washer Metric	
14	418003M91	1	Axle	
15	404804M1	1	Plate	
16	404834M91	1	Bolt	
17	404837M91	1	Turnbuckle	
18	404828M91	1	Bolt	
19	390187X1	1	Washer Metric	
20	339076X1	1	Pin	
21	391110X1	2	Screw Metric	
22	417984M1	2	Bush	
23	1603888M92	1	Arm	
24	339035X1	1	Nut Metric	
25	339378X1	1	Lock Washer	
26	339035X1	1	Nut Metric	
27	418005M91	1	Bolt	
28	1441079X1	2	Washer Metric	

EMBRAYAGE D'AVANCEMENT
 FAHRANTRIEBSKUPPLUNG
 FRIZIONE TRAZIONE
 EMBRAGUE TRACCION
 TRACTION CLUTCH

27601004

1 2760 012



1-2760-012

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

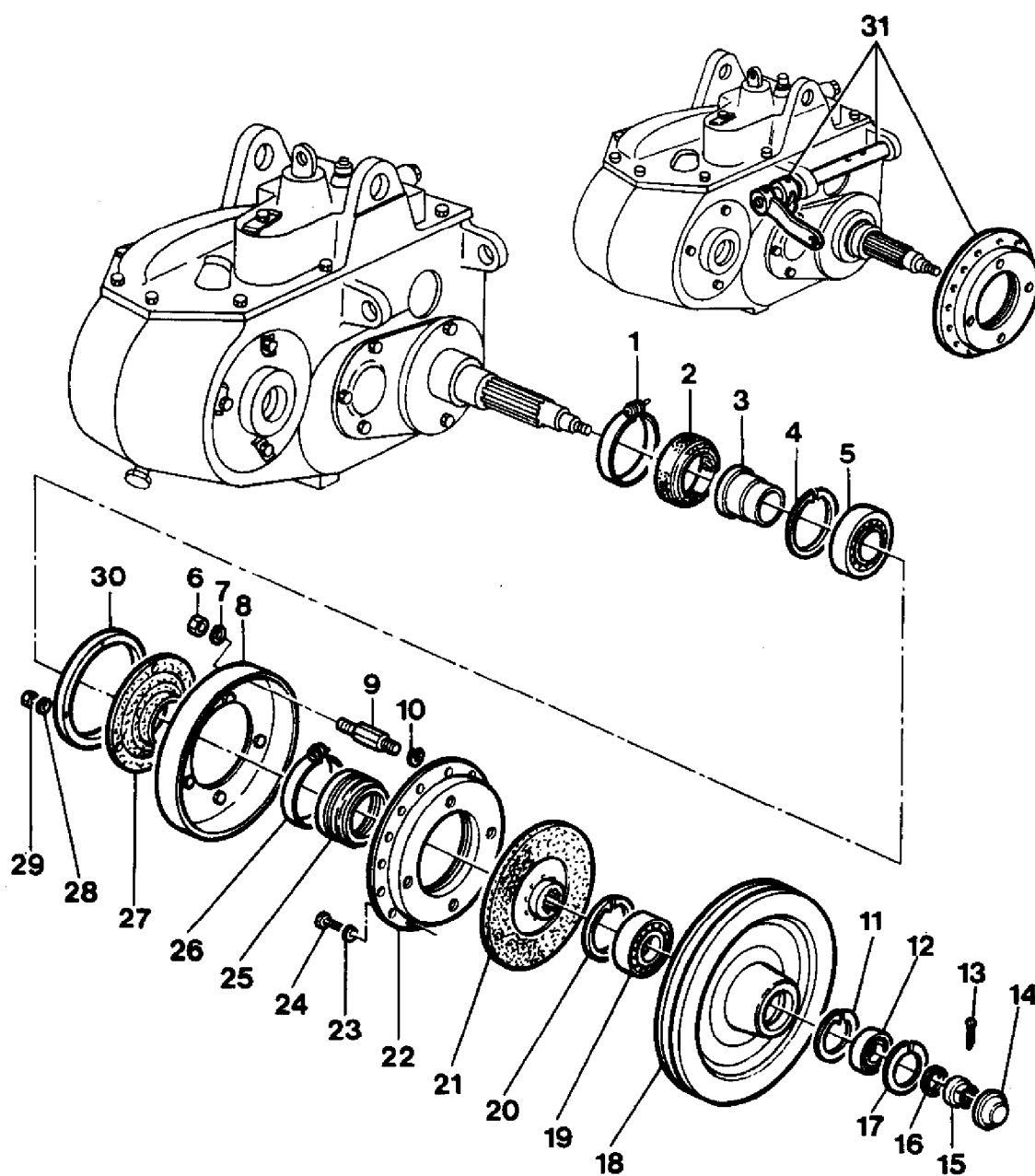
MF 240 COMBINE

Page 234 - TRACTION CLUTCH - DRIVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				DRIVE
1	609774M1	1	Rod	
2	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
3	390094X1	1	Clevis	
4	391257X1	1	Pin	
5	339174X1	2	Pin	6,35X40
6	339052X1	2	Strip	6X40
7	418641M91	1	Lever	
8	418636M1	1	Shaft	
9	1441482X1	1	Pin	
10	339503X1	1	Washer Metric	
11	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
12	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
13	916997M93	1	Pedal	
14	1603394M1	1	Cap	
15	339451X1	1	Screw Metric	
16	417134M2	1	Spring	
17	339174X1	2	Pin	6,35X40
18	339052X1	2	Strip	6X40
19	417098M92	1	Lever	
20	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
21	390094X1	1	Clevis	
22	391257X1	1	Pin	
23	1441482X1	1	Pin	
24	339503X1	1	Washer Metric	
25	339071X1	2	Pin	6X30
26	339664X1	2	Pin	3,5X28
27	415294M91	1	Fork	
28	1629936M91	1	Parts Pack	Repairs and Replaces 1722159M91
29	917444M91	1	Lever	(28) (A) Repairs and Replaces 418129M91
30	1441573X1	2	Pin	(28) (A) Repairs and Replaces 339390X1
31	391017X1	2	Pin	(33) (A) Repairs and Replaces 339541X1

32	346161X1	1	Hair Pin	
33	1604374M1	1	Shaft	(28)
				(A)
				Repairs and Replaces 415840M1
34	1603572M1	1	Plate	(33)
				(A)
				FOR OLD MOUNTING ORDER KIT 1629936M91

1 2760 002



1-2760-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 236 - TRACTION CLUTCH

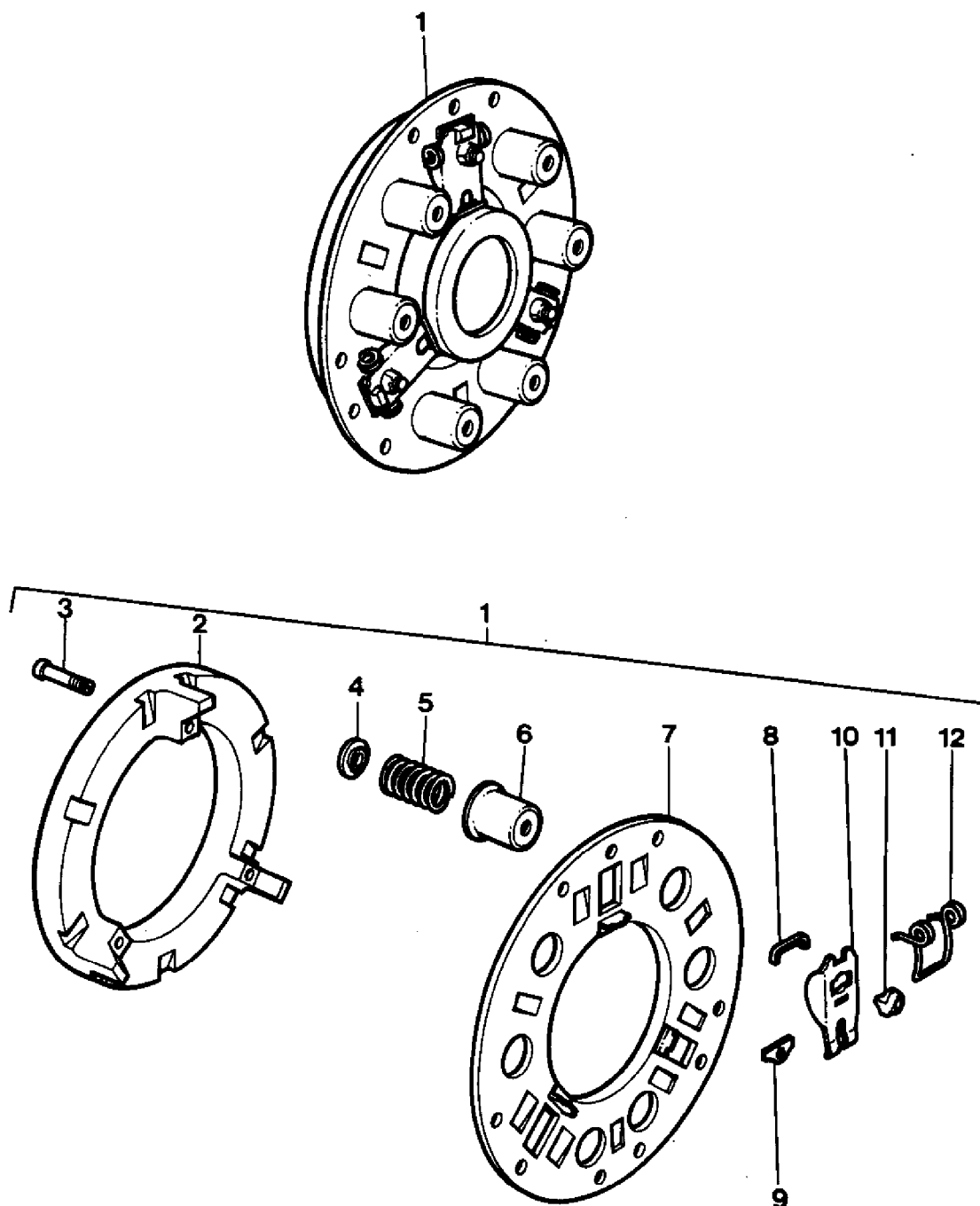
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	391147X1	1	Clip	
2	415270M1	1	Gaiter	
3	415271M91	1	Bush	
4	339606X1	1	Circlip	
5	391145X1	1	Bearing Ball	
6	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
7	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
8	415274M91	1	Housing	
9	415281M1	3	Distance Piece	
10	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
11	339126X1	1	Circlip	
12	391360X1	1	Bearing Ball	
13	3002182X1	1	Cotter	
14	414089M1	1	Cap	
15	339075X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	415284M1	1	Washer	
17	339126X1	1	Circlip	
18	418125M1	1	Pulley	
19	391361X1	1	Bearing Ball	
20	1440479X1	1	Circlip	
21	1722158M1	1	Disc	
22		1	Plate	See Page/Reference Number 238/1
23	339374X1	9	Lock Washer	
24	339123X1	9	Screw Metric	
25	415282M1	1	Coupler	
26	391146X1	1	Clip	
27	415276M1	1	Gaiter	
28	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
29	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	
30	416847M1	1	Retainer	
31	1629936M91	1	Parts Pack	Repairs and Replaces 1722159M91

238

EMBRAYAGE D'AVANCEMENT
FAHRANTRIEBSKUPPLUNG
FRIZIONE TRAZIONE
EMBRAGUE TRACCION
TRACTION CLUTCH

27601010

1 2760 010



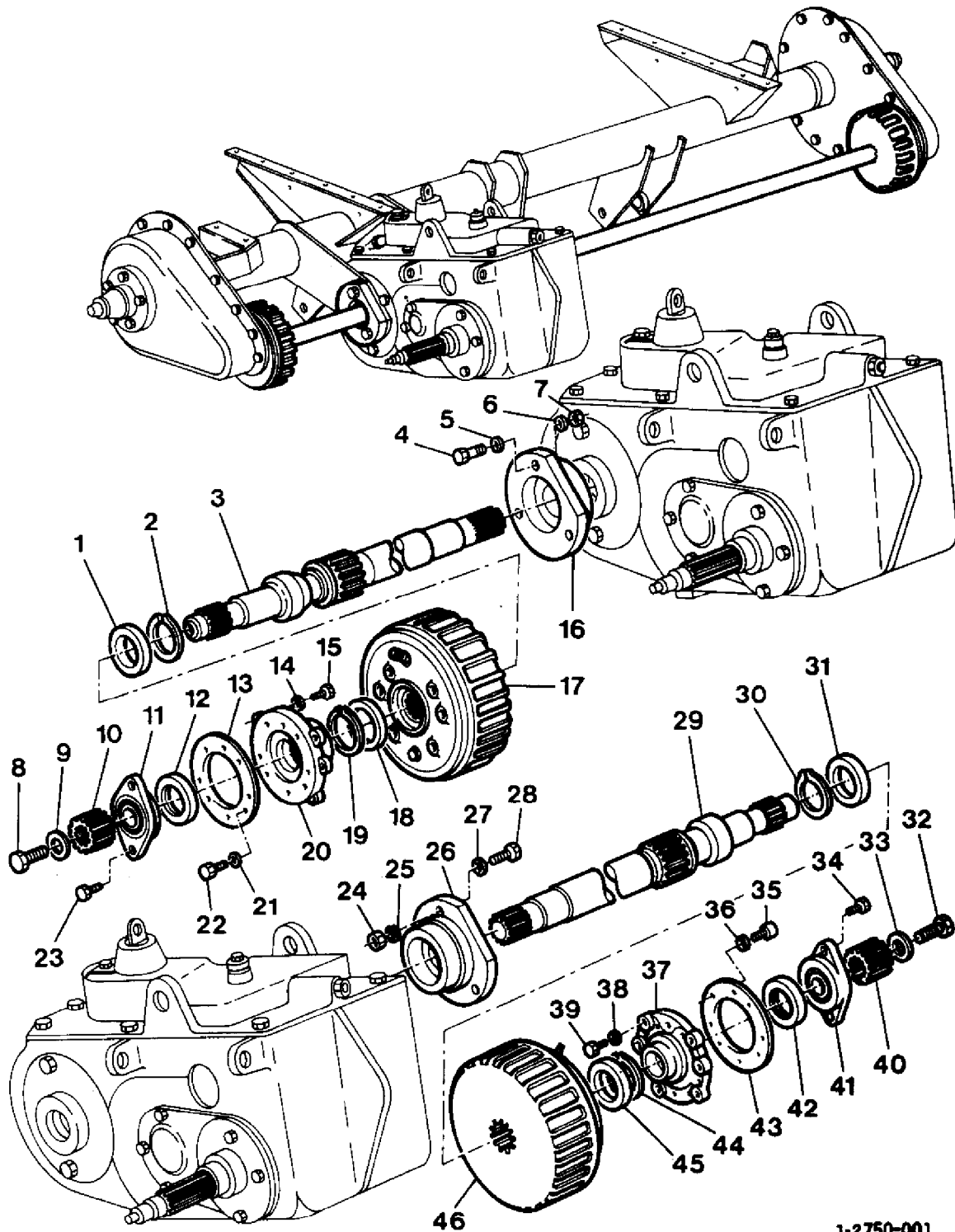
1-2760-010

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 238 - TRACTION CLUTCH

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1603572M1	1	Plate	
2	1700831M1	1	Tray	(1)
3	1700834M1	3	Bolt	(1)
4	1700836M1	9	Pin	(1)
5	3101624M1	9	Spring	(1)
6	1700835M1	9	Race	(1)
7	1700842M91	1	Cover	(1)
8	1701445M1	3	Bail	(1)
9	1700839M1	3	Hinge	(1)
10	1700833M1	3	Lever	(1)
11	1701444M1	3	Nut	(1)
12	1700841M1	3	Spring	(1)

1 2750 001



1-2750-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 240 - TRANSMISSION

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	417128M1	1	Washer	
2	1440478X1	1	Circlip	
3	1628825M91	1	Shaft	Left Hand
4	339337X1	3	Screw Metric	
5	339817X1	3	Washer Metric	
6	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
8	1442334X1	1	Bolt	
9	338642X1	1	Washer	
10	609684M1	1	Pinion	
11	418135M1	1	Housing	
12	417213M1	1	Bush	
13	1725304M1	1	Joint	
14	1440990X1	6	Washer	
15	1441701X1	6	Screw Metric	
16	403185M1	1	Retainer	
17	418132M1	1	Drum	(A)
17		1	Brake	(A)
				See Page/Reference Number 270/
17		1	Brake	(B)
				See Page/Reference Number 268/
				See Page/Reference Number 266/
18	417128M1	1	Washer	
19	1440478X1	1	Circlip	
20	418134M1	1	Housing	(A)
20	418788M1	1	Bearing Carrier	(B)
21	1440990X1	6	Washer	
22	1442210X1	6	Bolt Metric	
23	391369X1	2	Bolt Metric	
24	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
25	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
26	403185M1	1	Retainer	
27	339817X1	3	Washer Metric	
28	339337X1	3	Screw Metric	
29	1628824M91	1	Shaft	Right Hand
30	1440478X1	1	Circlip	
31	417128M1	1	Washer	
32	1442334X1	1	Bolt	
33	338642X1	1	Washer	

34	391369X1	2	Bolt Metric	
35	1442210X1	6	Bolt Metric	
36	1440990X1	6	Washer	
37	418134M1	1	Housing	(A)
37	418788M1	1	Bearing Carrier	(B)
38	1440990X1	6	Washer	
39	1441701X1	6	Screw Metric	
40	609684M1	1	Pinion	
41	418135M1	1	Housing	
42	417213M1	1	Bush	
43	1725304M1	1	Joint	
44	1440478X1	1	Circlip	
45	417128M1	1	Washer	
46	418132M1	1	Drum	(A)
46		1	Brake	(A)
				See Page/Reference Number 270/
46		1	Brake	(B)
				See Page/Reference Number 268/
				See Page/Reference Number 266/

(A)

BRAKE SINGLE WHEEL

(B)

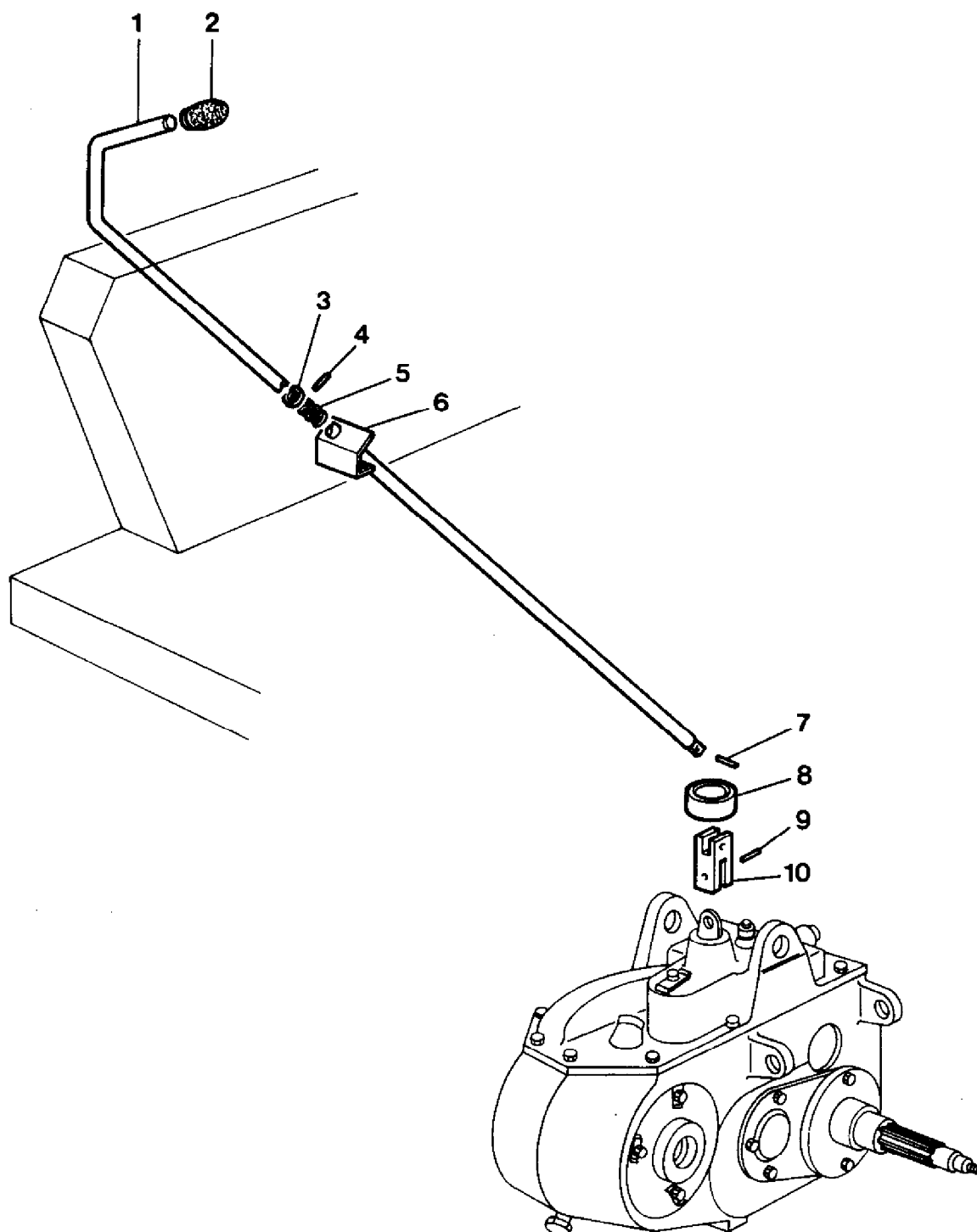
STANDARD BRAKE

244

BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBE
SCATOLA CAMBIO
CAJA CAMBIOS
TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX

27651001

1 2765 001



1-2765-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 244 - TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX - LEVER

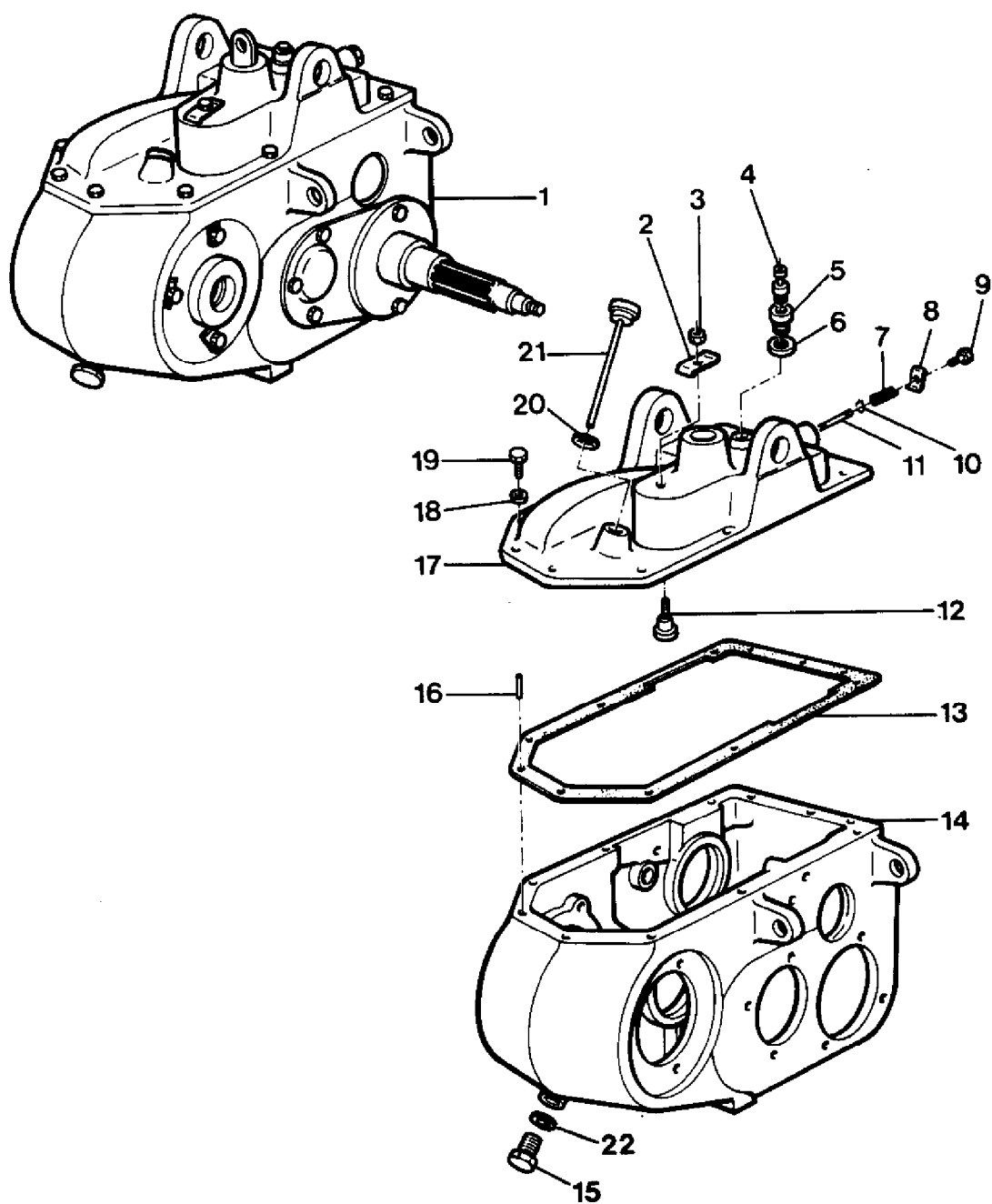
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				LEVER
1	1629635M1	1	Lever	
2	403262M1	1	Handle	
3	1441664X1	1	Washer Metric	
4	390448X1	1	Pin	
5	964894M1	1	Spring	
6	1629648M1	1	Guide	
7	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	
8	609953M91	1	Bush	
9	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	
10	417033M1	1	Block	

246

BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBE
SCATOLA CAMBIO
CAJA CAMBIOS
TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX

27651002

1 2765 016



1-2765-016

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 246 - TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX - COVER-HOUSING

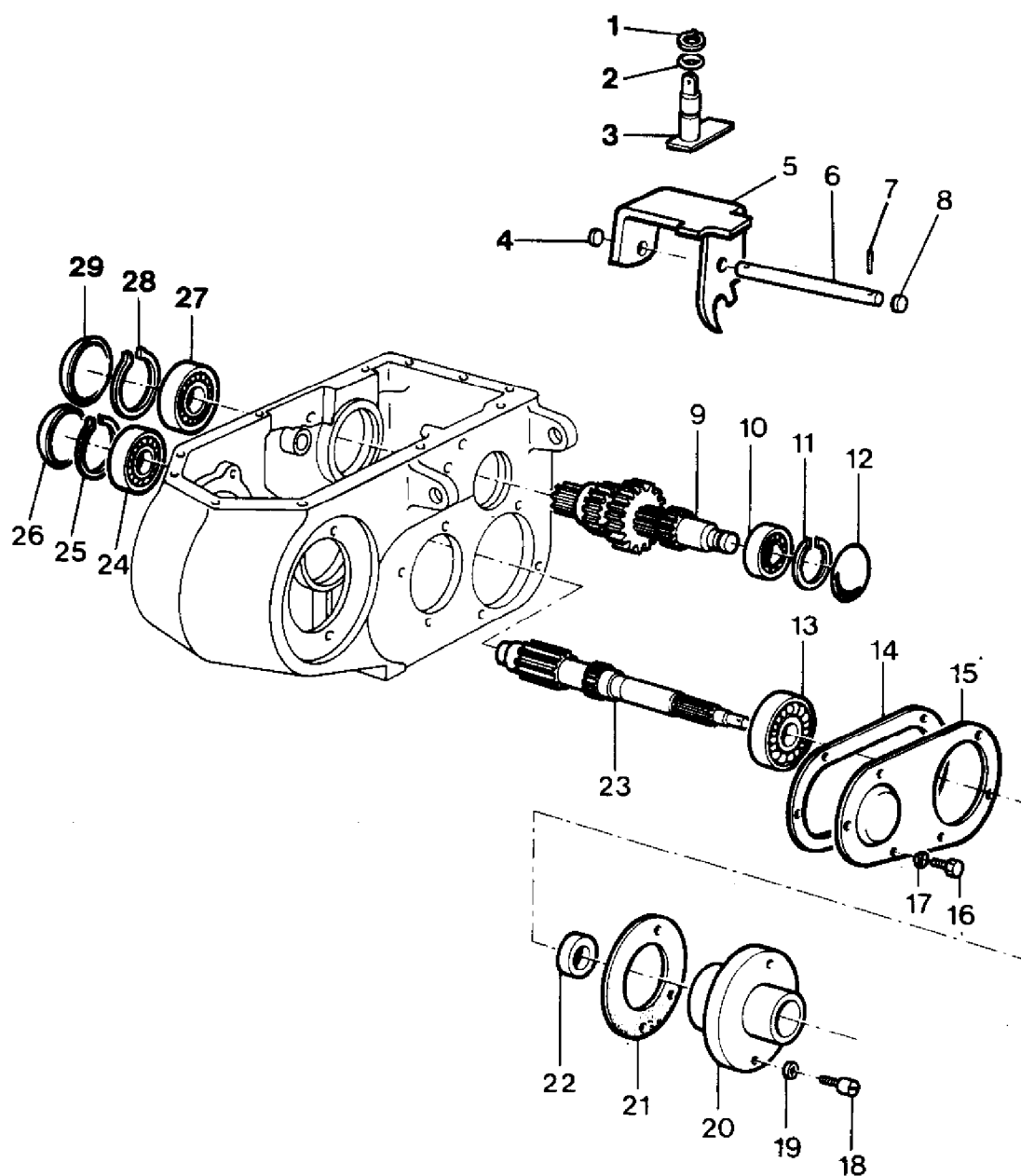
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
COVER-HOUSING				
1	1603501M96	1	Gearbox	
2	613407M1	1	Brake	
3	353916X1	1	Nut Unf	
4	190729M91	1	Breather	
5	416830M1	1	Plug	
6	391358X1	1	Washer	
7	418535M1	2	Spring	
8	405367M1	1	Plate	
9	418534M1	2	Bolt	
10	390236X1	2	Ring	
11	418536M1	2	Pin	
12	404252M1	1	Stop	
13	613409M1	1	Gasket	
14	417844M1	1	Housing	
15	417856M1	1	Plug	
16	391416X1	2	Pin	
17	417845M1	1	Cover	
18	22764X	9	Lock Washer	
19	353691X1	9	Screw Unc	
20	390688X1	1	Seal	
21	416831M91	1	Dipstick	
22	391358X1	1	Washer	

248

BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBE
SCATOLA CAMBIO
CAJA CAMBIOS
TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX

27651003

1 2765 017



1-2765-017

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

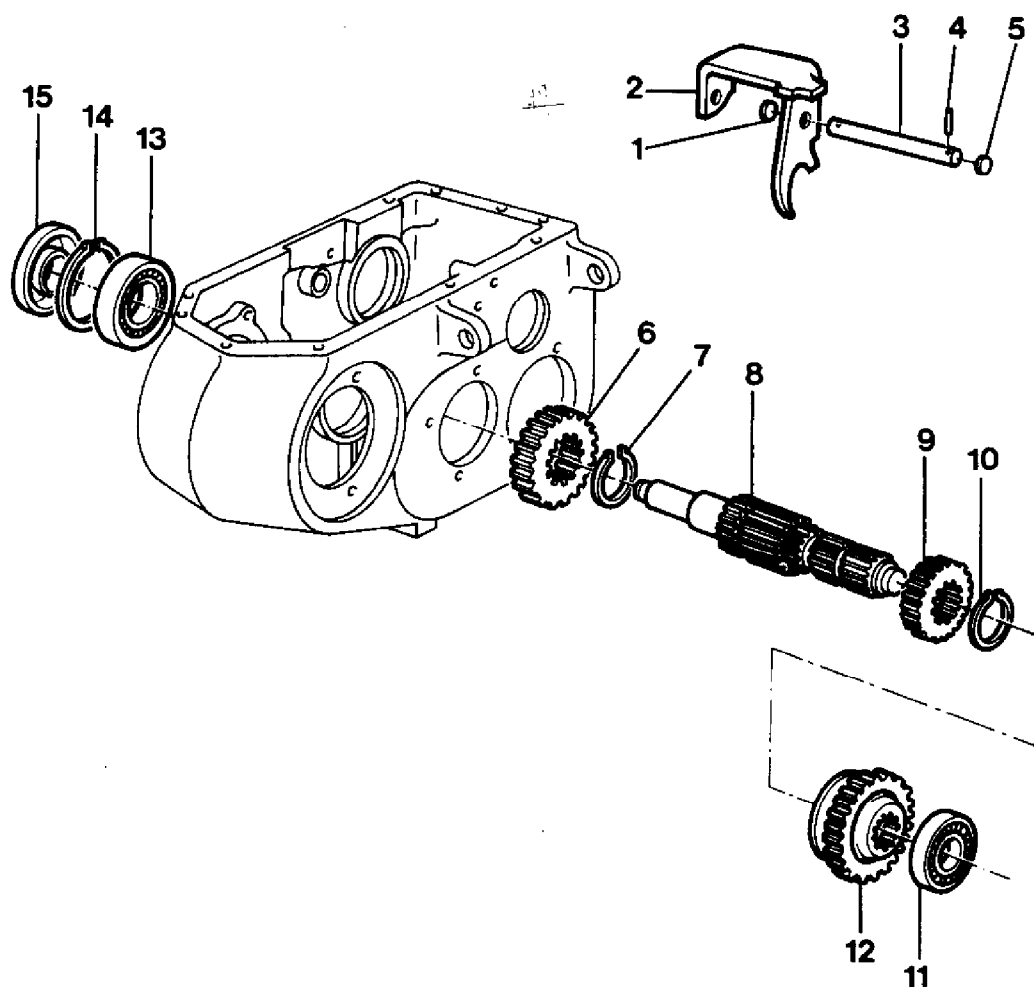
Page 248 - TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX - PRIMARY AND SECOND MOTION SHAFT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
PRIMARY AND SECOND MOTION SHAFT				
1	1442373X1	1	Ring	
2	390235X1	1	Ring	
3	609951M91	1	Fork	
4	390239X1	1	Plug	
5	412054M92	1	Fork	Repairs and Replaces 414655M1
6	613435M1	1	Rod	
7	390244X1	1	Roll Pin	
8	390239X1	1	Plug	
9	1604162M92	1	Shaft	
10	1440494X1	1	Bearing Ball	
11	1440479X1	1	Circlip	
12	390238X1	1	Plug	
13	0040561	1	Bearing Ball	
14	415837M1	1	Joint	
15	415836M1	1	Cover	
16	339124X1	3	Screw Metric	
17	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
18	390174X1	3	Bolt	
19	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
20	415838M1	1	Flange	
21	415839M1	1	Joint	
22	1441823X1	1	Seal	
23	1603500M2	1	Shaft	
24	1440508X1	1	Bearing Ball	
25	1440480X1	1	Circlip	
26	390237X1	1	Plug	
27	1440508X1	1	Bearing Ball	
28	1440480X1	1	Circlip	
29	390237X1	1	Plug	

250

BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBE
SCATOLA CAMBIO
CAJA CAMBIOS
TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX

27651004



1-2765-004

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 250 - TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX - SPEED GEAR

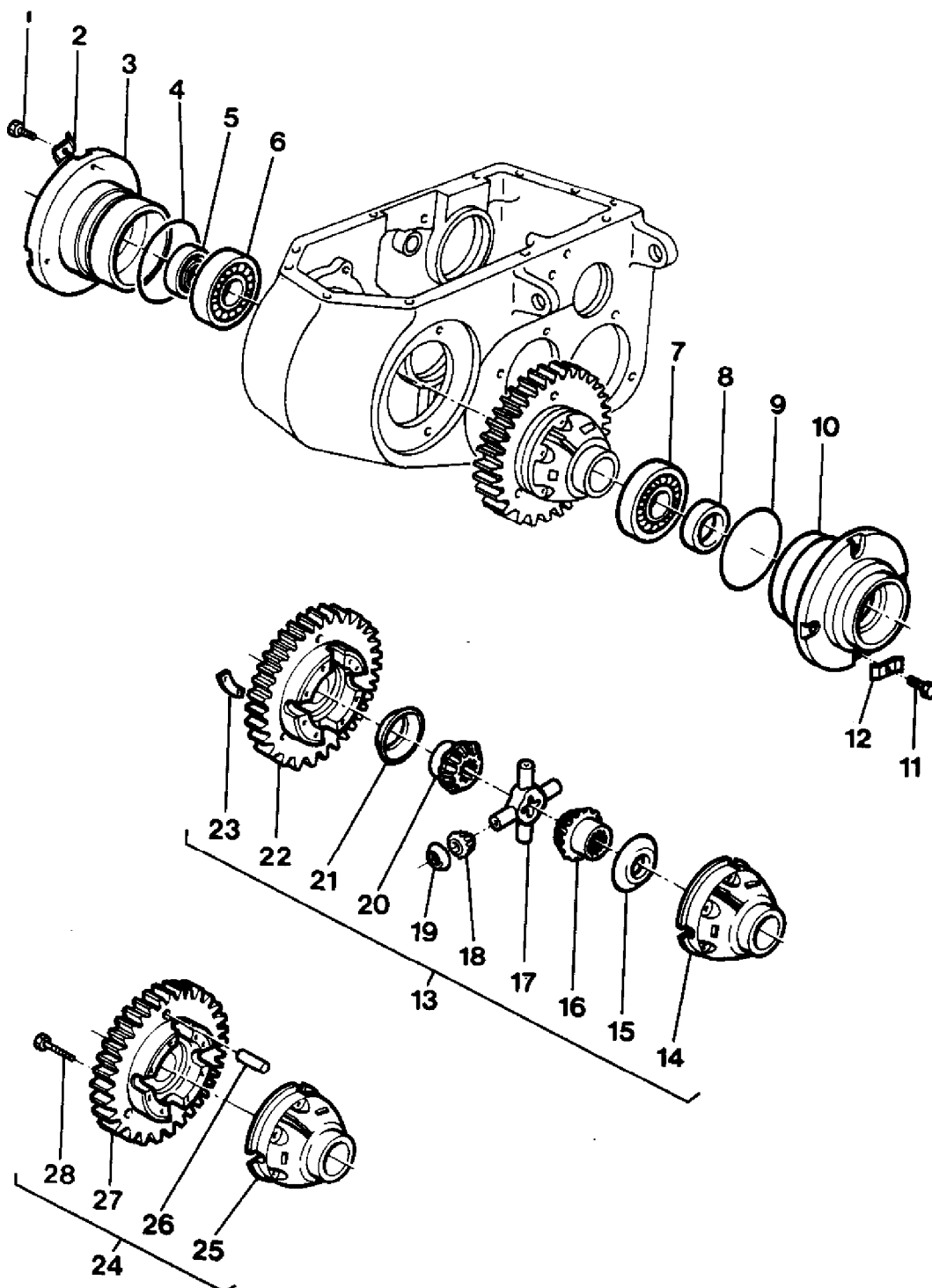
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				SPEED GEAR
1	390239X1	1	Plug	
2	412054M92	1	Fork	
3	613435M1	1	Rod	
4	390244X1	1	Roll Pin	
5	390239X1	1	Plug	
6	412058M1	1	Gear	
7	390232X1	1	Circlip	
8	412060M4	1	Shaft	
9	412059M1	1	Gear	
10	390233X1	1	Circlip	
11	1440508X1	1	Bearing Ball	
12	1603499M4	1	Gear	
13	0040561	1	Bearing Ball	
14	1440516X1	1	Circlip	
15	390242X1	1	Seal	

252

BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBE
SCATOLA CAMBIO
CAJA CAMBIOS
TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX

27651005

1 2765 005



1-2765-005

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

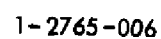
MF 240 COMBINE

Page 252 - TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX - CREEPER GEAR- CODE 132- REAR COVER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
CREEPER GEAR- CODE 132- REAR COVER				
1	3383305M1	1	Cover	
2	3052575M1	1	Gasket	
3	831452M1	1	O Ring	
4	357194X1	1	Plug	
5	353063X1	1	Clip	
6	3381356M91	1	Shaft	
7	3380242M1	2	Washer	
8	1441141X1	2	O Ring	
9	3380299M1	1	Tube	
10	3381374M1	1	Tube	
11	3009015X1	1	Gasket	
12	843381M1	1	Cone	
13	843382M1	1	Race	
14		1	Housing	(13) Not Serviced, Order 417858M91
15	415963M1	1	Washer	(13)
16	416773M1	1	Pinion	(13)
17	417582M2	1	Crosspiece	(13)
18	417584M92	4	Pinion	(13)
19	1628536M1	4	Washer	(13)
20	416773M1	1	Pinion	(13)
21	415963M1	1	Washer	(13)
22		1	Annular Gear	(13) Not Serviced, Order 417858M91
23	417586M1	4	Plate	(13)
24	417858M91	1	Housing	(13)
25		1	Housing	(24) Not Serviced, Order 417858M91
26	1628883M1	3	Pin	(24)
27		1	Annular Gear	(24) Not Serviced, Order 417858M91
28	339291X1	8	Bolt Metric	(24)

**BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBE
SCATOLA CAMBIO
CAJA CAMBIOS
TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX**

1 2765 006



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 254 - TRANSMISSION GEAR BOX - BRAKE

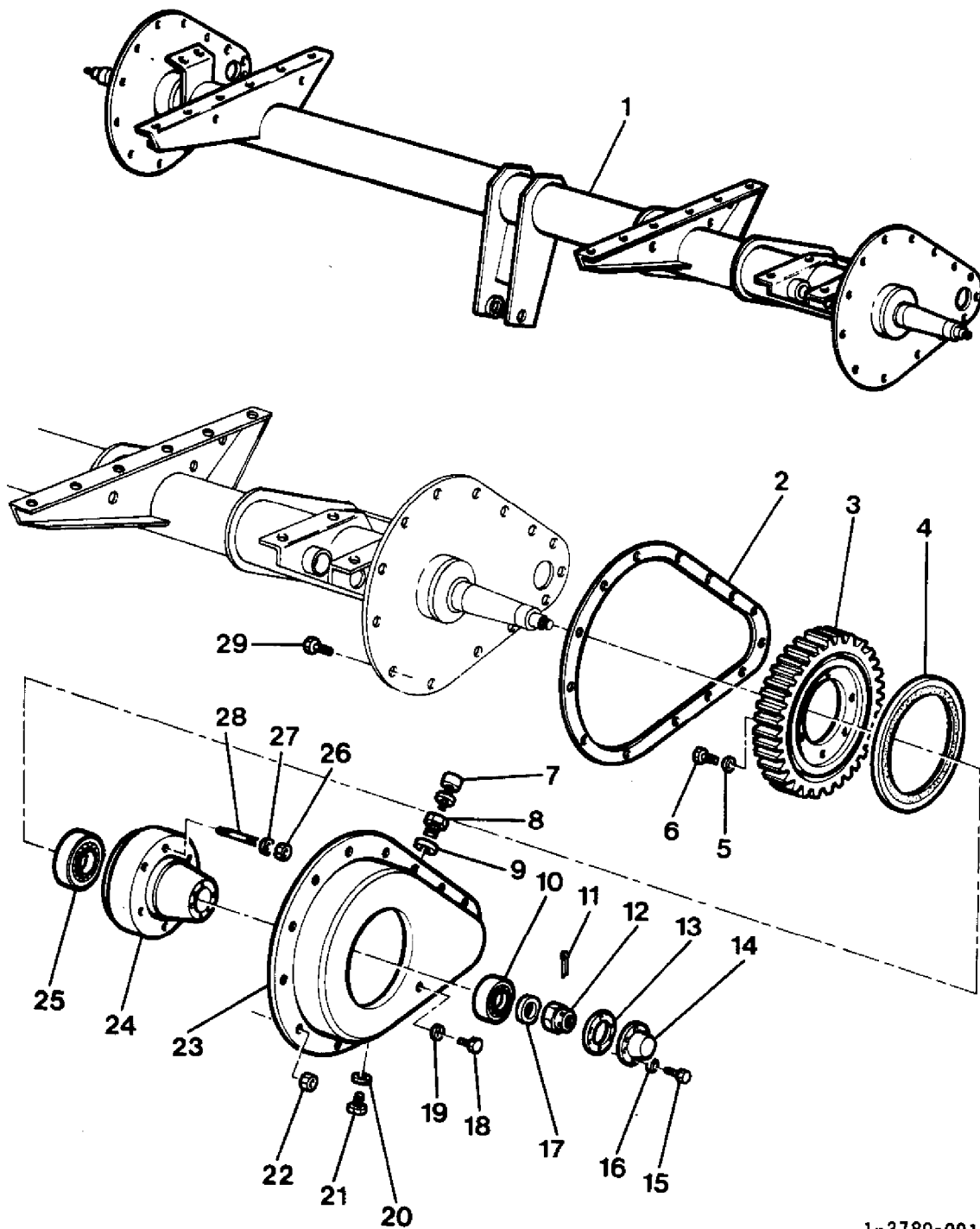
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
BRAKE				
1	339154X1	2	Pin	
2	339763X1	2	Washer	
3	354064X1	2	Pin	
4	418127M91	1	Shaft	
5	417546M1	1	Spacer	
6	339403X1	1	Screw	
7	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
8	418126M1	1	Lever	
9	339026X1	1	Washer Metric	
10	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
11	339460X1	1	Key Parallel	
12	401024M1	1	Disc	
13	412493M91	1	Band	
14		1	Band	(13) Not Serviced, Order 412493M91
15	401027M1	1	Lining	(13)
16	339101X1	13	Rivet	(13)
17	12950X	8	Rivet	(13)
18	339469X1	1	Segment	

256

ESSIEU AVANT
VORDERACHSE
ASSALE ANTERIORE
EJE DELANTERO
FRONT AXLE

27801001

1 2780 001



1-2780-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 256 - FRONT AXLE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418105M92	1	Axle	(A)
1	1628795M91	1	Axle	(B)
2	1724286M1	2	Gasket	
3	416955M2	2	Gear	
4	416954M2	2	Parts Pack	
5	390764X1	12	Washer Metric	
6	339442X1	12	Bolt Metric	
7	190729M91	2	Breather	
8	416956M1	2	Plug	
9	390202X1	2	Seal	
10	339440X1	2	Bearing	
11	339040X1	2	Pin	
12	390761X1	2	Nut Metric	
13	1724691M1	2	Gasket	
14	1724692M1	2	Cap	
15	339761X1	12	Screw Metric	
16	339374X1	12	Lock Washer	
17	391309X1	2	Washer Metric	
18	1441535X1	2	Plug	
19	391312X1	2	Gasket	
20	390202X1	2	Seal	
21	339494X1	2	Plug	
22	1441462X1	28	Locknut	
23	1725302M91	2	Housing	
24	1724689M2	2	Hub	
25	330376X1	2	Bearing	
26	339447X1	12	Nut Metric	
27	339448X1	12	Washer	
28	390851X1	12	Stud	
29	339666X1	28	Screw Metric	

(A)
MANUAL STEERING

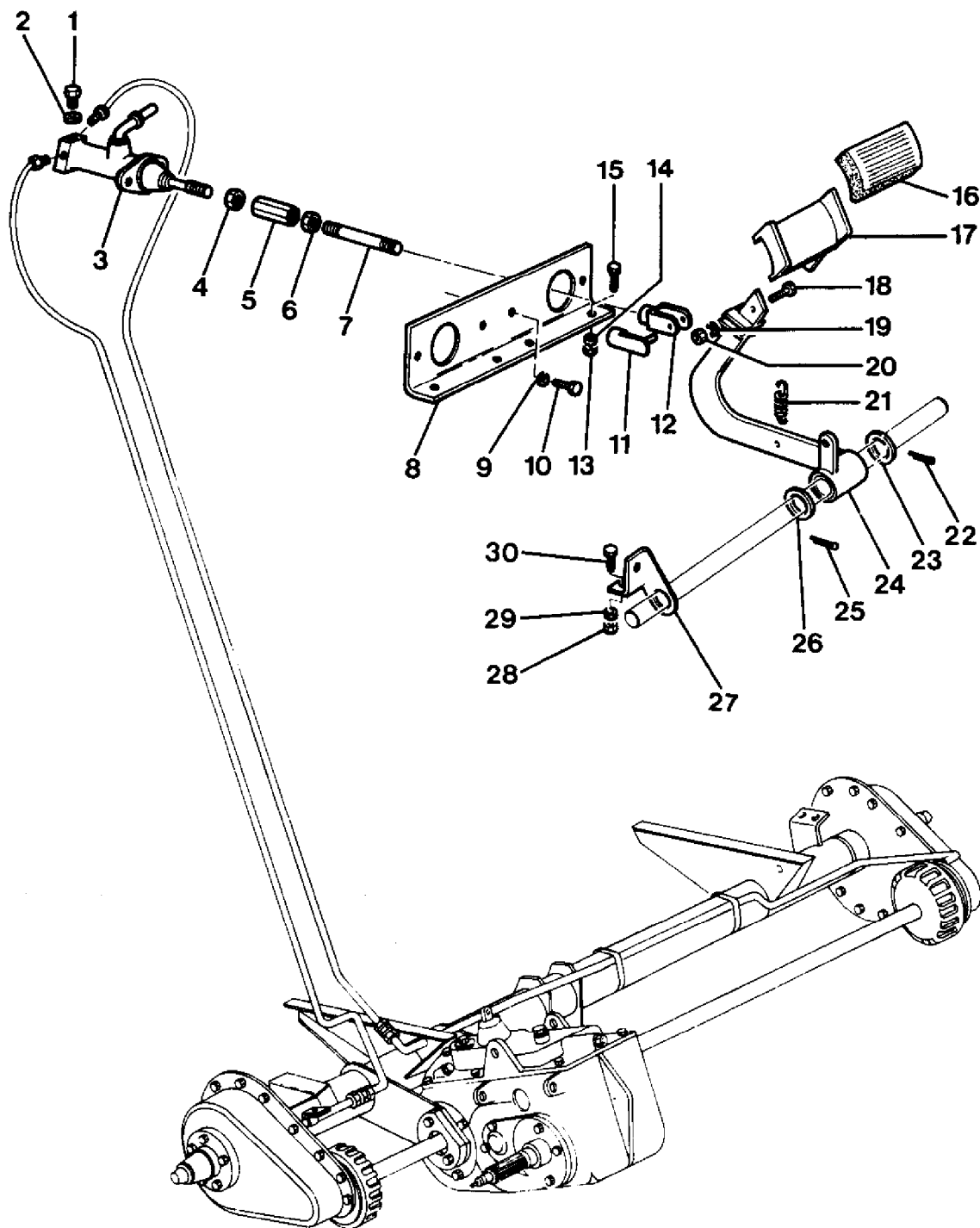
(B)
STEERING HYDROSTATIC

258

COMMANDE DE FREINS
BREMSBETAETIGUNG
FUNZIONAMENTO FRENI
ACCIONAMIENTOS FRENO
BRAKES OPERATING

28201001

1 2820 001



1-2820-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 258 - BRAKES OPERATING - PEDAL-STANDARD BRAKE

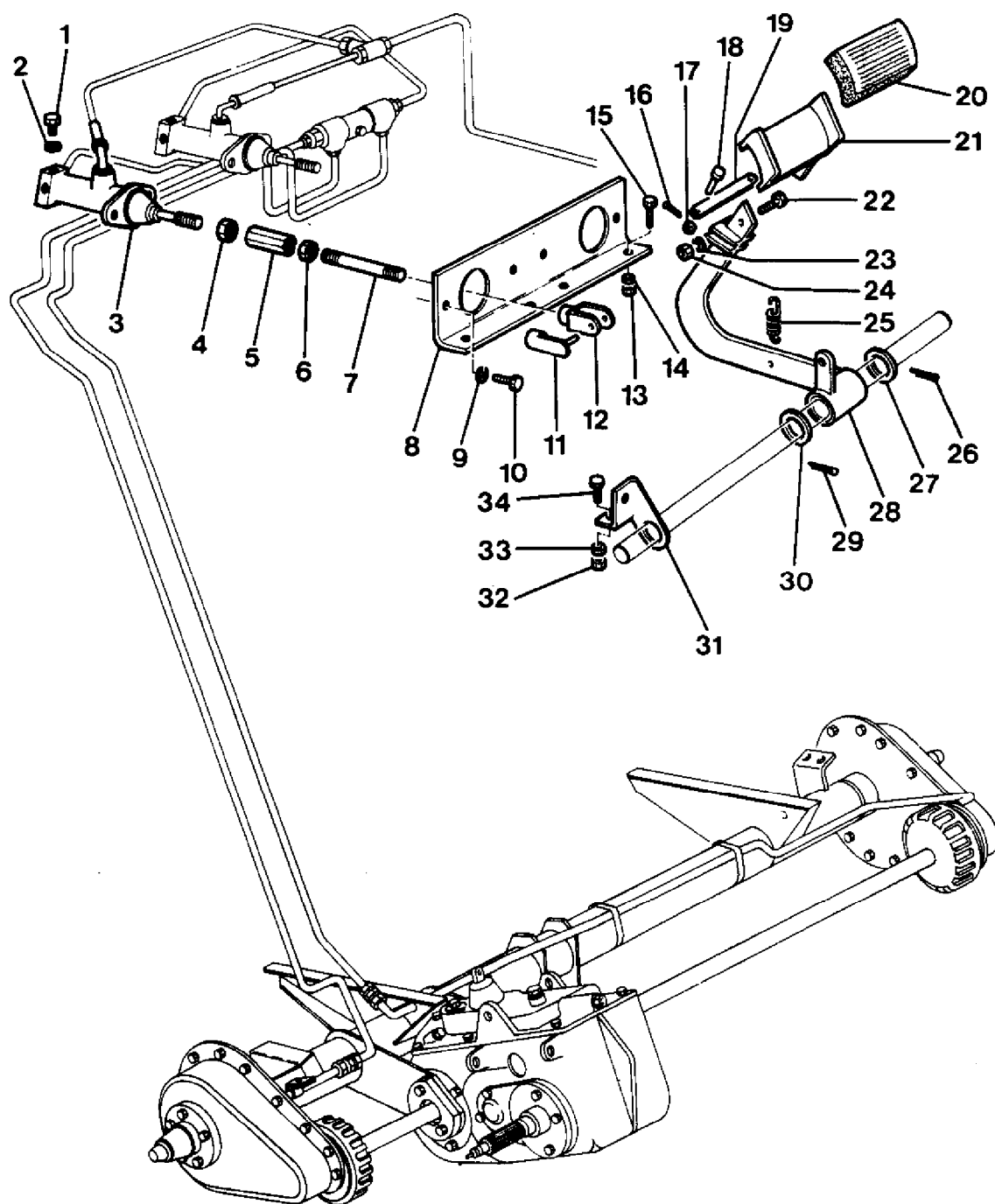
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
PEDAL-STANDARD BRAKE				
1	1440994X1	2	Plug	
2	1440993X1	2	Seal	
3		1	Main Cylinder	See Page/Reference Number 272/
4	339433X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	418645M1	1	Spacer	
6	339433X1	1	Nut Metric	
7	391240X1	1	Stud	
8	417073M1	1	Reinforcement	
9	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
10	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
11	391373X1	1	Pin	
12	390094X1	1	Clevis	
13	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
14	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
15	339124X1	3	Screw Metric	
16	1603394M1	1	Cap	
17	1603393M93	1		
18	339451X1	1	Screw Metric	
19	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
20	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
21	417134M2	1	Spring	
22	391428X1	1	Pin	
23	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
24	418637M92	1	Treadle	
25	391428X1	1	Pin	
26	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
27	418633M91	1	Support	
28	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
29	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
30	339081X1	2	Screw Metric	

260

COMMANDE DE FREINS
BREMSBETAETIGUNG
FUNZIONAMENTO FRENI
ACCIONAMIENTOS FRENO
BRAKES OPERATING

28201002

1 2820 002



1-2820-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 260 - BRAKES OPERATING - PEDAL-SINGLE WHEEL

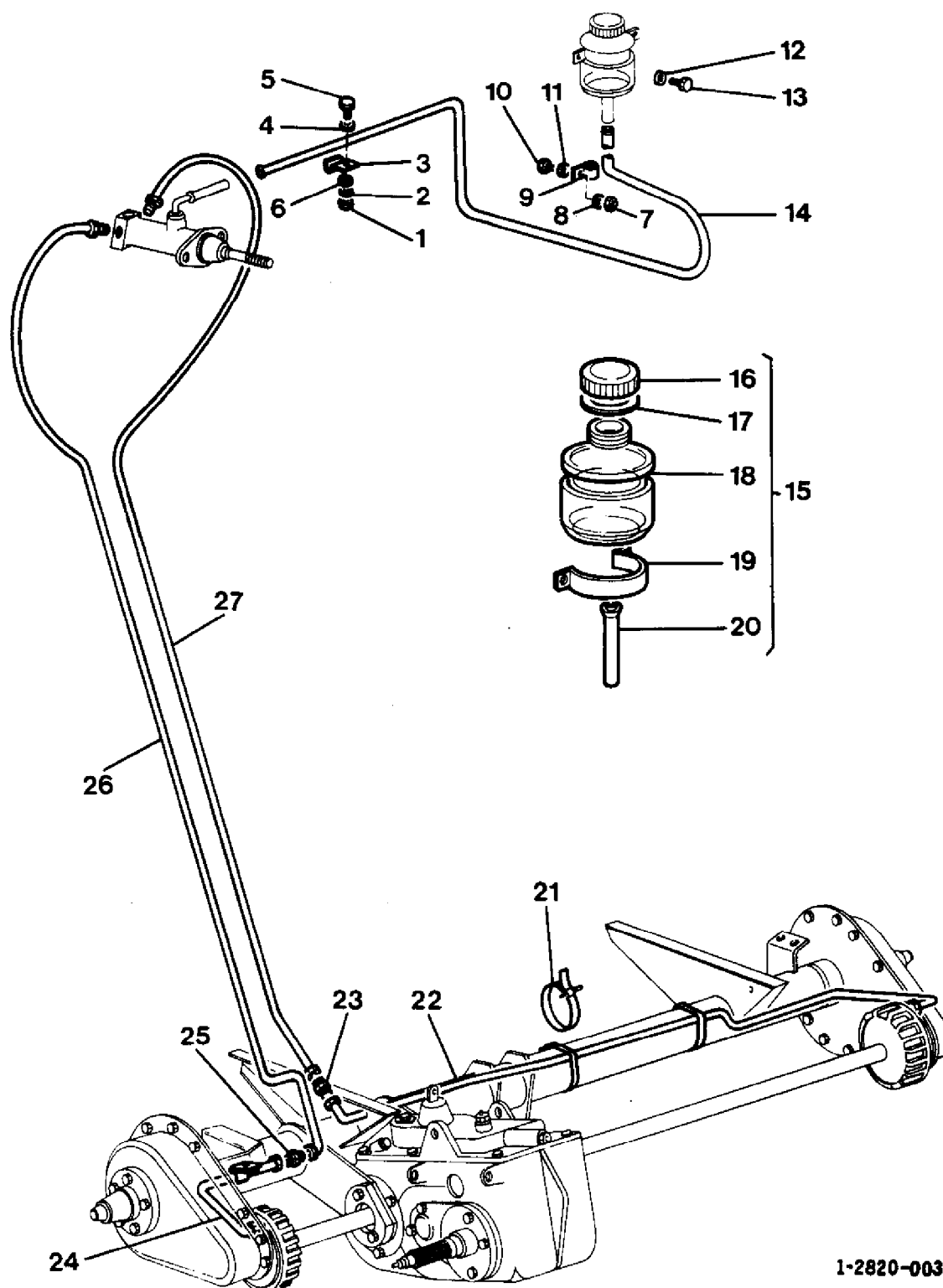
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
PEDAL-SINGLE WHEEL				
1	1440994X1	6	Plug	
2	1440993X1	6	Seal	
3		2	Main Cylinder	See Page/Reference Number 272/
4	339433X1	2	Nut Metric	
5	418645M1	2	Spacer	
6	339433X1	2	Nut Metric	
7	391240X1	2	Stud	
8	417073M1	1	Reinforcement	
9	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
10	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
11	391373X1	2	Pin	
12	390094X1	2	Clevis	
13	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
14	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
15	339124X1	3	Screw Metric	
16	390739X1	1	Pin	
17	391388X1	1	Washer Metric	
18	391257X1	1	Pin	
19	417069M1	1	Lever	
20	1603475M2	2	Helmet	
21	1603473M94	1		Left Hand
21	1603474M93	1	Skid	Right Hand
22	339451X1	2	Screw Metric	
23	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
24	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
25	417134M2	2	Spring	
26	391428X1	1	Pin	
27	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
28	418637M92	1	Treadle	Left Hand
28	418640M92	1	Treadle	Right Hand
29	391428X1	1	Pin	
30	391393X1	1	Washer Metric	
31	418633M91	1	Support	
32	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
33	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
34	339081X1	2	Screw Metric	

262

COMMANDE DE FREINS
BREMSBETÄTIGUNG
FUNZIONAMENTO FRENI
ACCIONAMIENTOS FRENO
BRAKES OPERATING

28201003

1 2820 003



1-2820-003

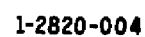
AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 262 - BRAKES OPERATING - HYDRAULIC-STANDARD BRAKE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
HYDRAULIC-STANDARD BRAKE				
1	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
3	405203M1	1	Clip	
4	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
5	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
6	390048X1	1	Washer Metric	
7	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
8	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
9	405203M1	1	Clip	
10	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
11	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
12	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	391074X1	2	Screw Metric	
14	418648M1	1	Tube	
15	418646M1	1	Container	
16	1701394M91	1	Plug	(15)
17	1701396M1	1	Gasket	(15)
18		1	Bottle	(15)
				Not Serviced, Order 418646M1
19	1701395M1	1	Clamp	(15)
20	1701393M1	1	Hose	(15)
21	412502M1	3	Clamp	
21	410403M1	3	Band	
22	916672M1	1	Brake	Right Hand
23	390813X1	1	Connection	Repairs and Replaces 338918X1
24	916660M91	1	Tube	Left Hand
25	390813X1	1	Connection	Repairs and Replaces 338918X1
26	1603430M93	1	Tube	
27	1603428M93	1	Tube	



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 264 - BRAKES OPERATING - HYDRAULIC-SINGLE WHEEL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
HYDRAULIC-SINGLE WHEEL				
1	621384M91	1	Pipe	(A)
1	418656M1	1	Pipe	(B)
2	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
3	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	405203M1	1	Clip	
5	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
6	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
7	390048X1	1	Washer Metric	
8	418657M1	1	Tube	
9	621157M91	1	Pipe	(A)
9	418653M1	1	Pipe	(B)
10	418652M1	1	Tube	
11	1440995X1	1	Connection	
12	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
13	339228X1	1	Screw Metric	
14	417860M1	1	Pressure Valve	
15	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
17	405203M1	1	Clip	
18	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
19	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
20	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
21	391074X1	2	Screw Metric	
22	418651M1	1	Tube	
23	418646M1	1	Container	
24	1701394M91	1	Plug	(23)
25	1701396M1	1	Gasket	(23)
26		1	Bottle	(23)
				Not Serviced, Order 418646M1
27	1701395M1	1	Clamp	(23)
28	1701393M1	1	Hose	(23)
29	412502M1	1	Clamp	
29	410403M1	1	Band	
30	916672M1	1	Brake	Right Hand
31	390813X1	1	Connection	Repairs and Replaces 338918X1
32	916660M91	1	Tube	Left Hand
33	390813X1	1	Connection	Repairs and Replaces 338918X1

34	1603992M92	1	Tube	(A)
34	1603426M92	1	Tube	(B)
35	1603990M92	1	Tube	(A)
35	1603421M93	1	Tube	(B)
				(A)
				STEERING HYDROSTATIC
				(B)
				MANUAL STEERING

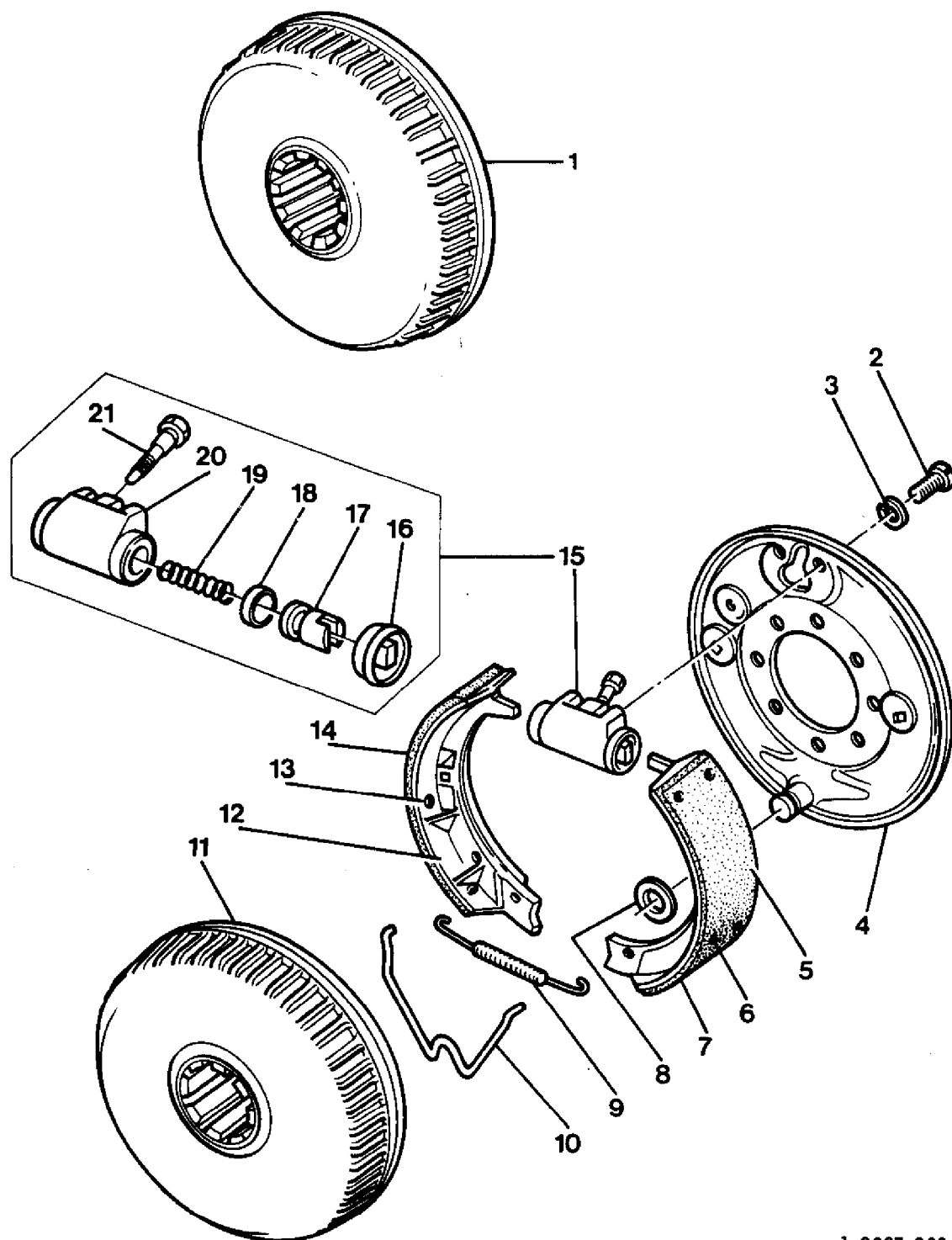
266

FREIN TAMBOUR
TROMMELBREMSE
FRENO A TAMBUR
TAMBOR FRENO
DRUM BRAKE

PERROT
PERROT
PERROT
PERROT

28271002

1 2827 002



1-2827-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 266 - DRUM BRAKE-PERROT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	412498M1	1	Brake	For Germany only or any text in German only. Alternative 414506M1
2	390903X1	2	Screw Metric	(1)
3	390902X1	2	Washer	(1)
4	1700868M1	1	Flange	(1)
5	1700867M91	1	Shoe	
6	390904X1	14	Rivet	(5)
7	1700866M1	1	Lining	(5)
8	1700878M1	1	Washer	(1)
9	1700876M1	1	Spring	(1)
10	1700877M1	1	Spring	(1)
11	1700880M1	1	Drum	(1)
12	1700865M91	1	Shoe	(1)
13	390904X1	14	Rivet	(12)
14	1700866M1	1	Lining	(12)
15	1700869M91	1	Cylinder	(1)
16	1700874M1	2	Cap	(15)
17	1700873M1	2	Piston	(15)
18	1700872M1	2	Ring	(15)
19	1700871M1	1	Spring	(15)
20		1	Body	(15)
				Not Serviced, Order 1700869M91
21	1700875M1	1	Breather	(15)

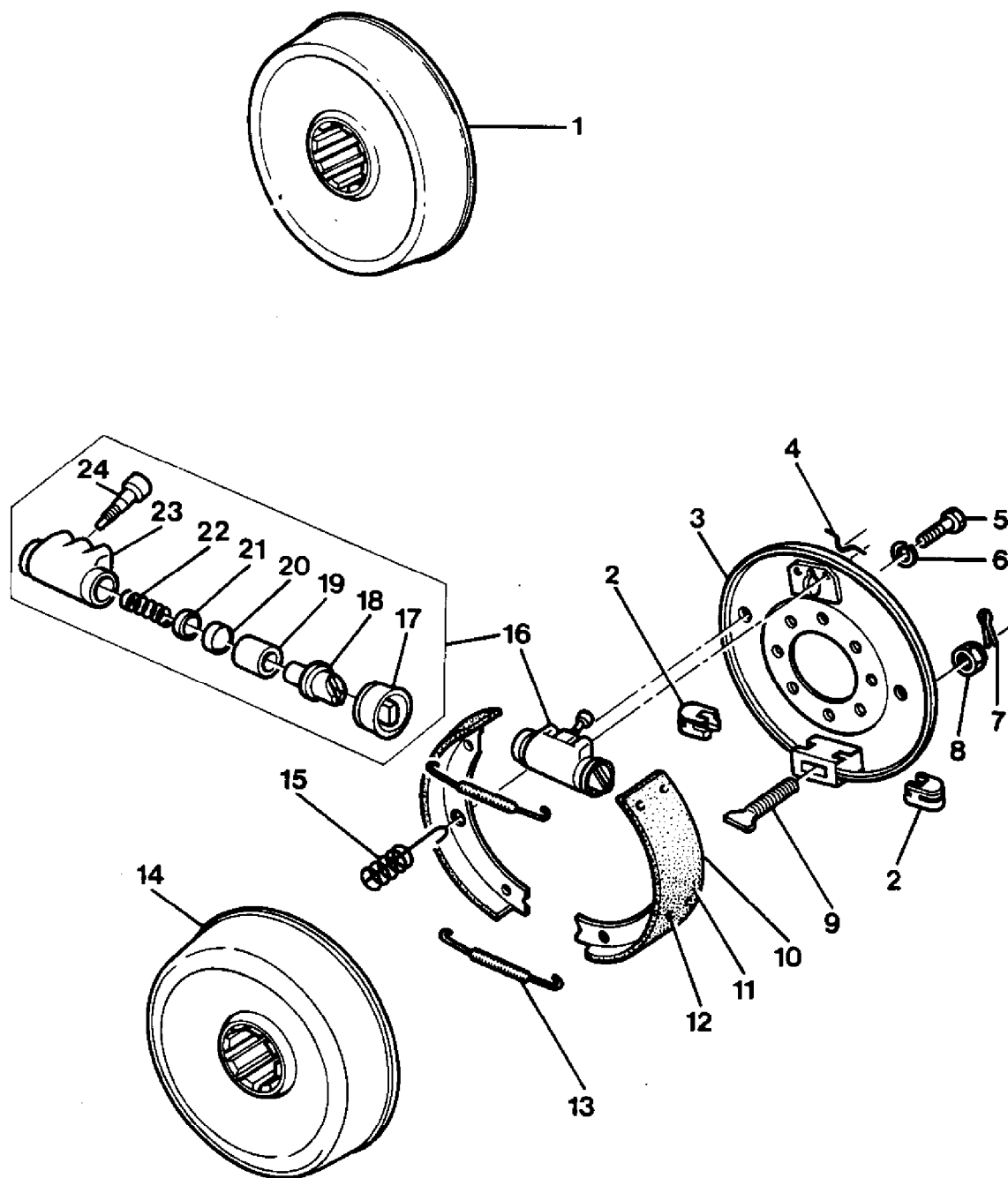
268

FREIN TAMBOUR
TROMMELBREMSE
FRENO A TAMBUR
TAMBOR FRENO
DRUM BRAKE

KNOTT
KNOTT
KNOTT
KNOTT

28281002

1 2826 002



1-2826-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 268 - DRUM BRAKE-KNOTT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	414506M1	1	Brake	For Germany only or any text in German only. For U.K. only or any text in English only. Alternative 412498M1
2	1701028M1	2	Cleat	(1)
3	1701024M91	1	Flange	(1)
4	1718449M1	4	Spring	(1)
5	339666X1	2	Screw Metric	(1)
6	391130X1	2	Washer	(1)
7	391401X1	1	Pin	(1)
8	390881X1	1	Nut Metric	(1)
9	1701029M1	1	Spanner	(1)
10	1701031M91	2	Shoe	(1)
11	1701033M1	1	Facing	(10)
12	391131X1	7	Rivet	(10)
13	1701034M1	2	Spring	(1)
14	1701023M1	1	Drum	(1)
15	1718450M1	2	Spring	(1)
16	1701030M91	1	Cylinder	(1)
17	1701044M1	2	Cap	(16)
18	1701043M1	2	Clevis Pin	(16)
19	1701042M1	2	Piston	(16)
20	1701041M1	2	Ring	(16)
21	1701040M1	2	Seat	(16)
22	1700871M1	1	Spring	(16)
23		1	Body	(16)
				Not Serviced, Order 1701030M91
24	1700875M1	1	Breather	(16)

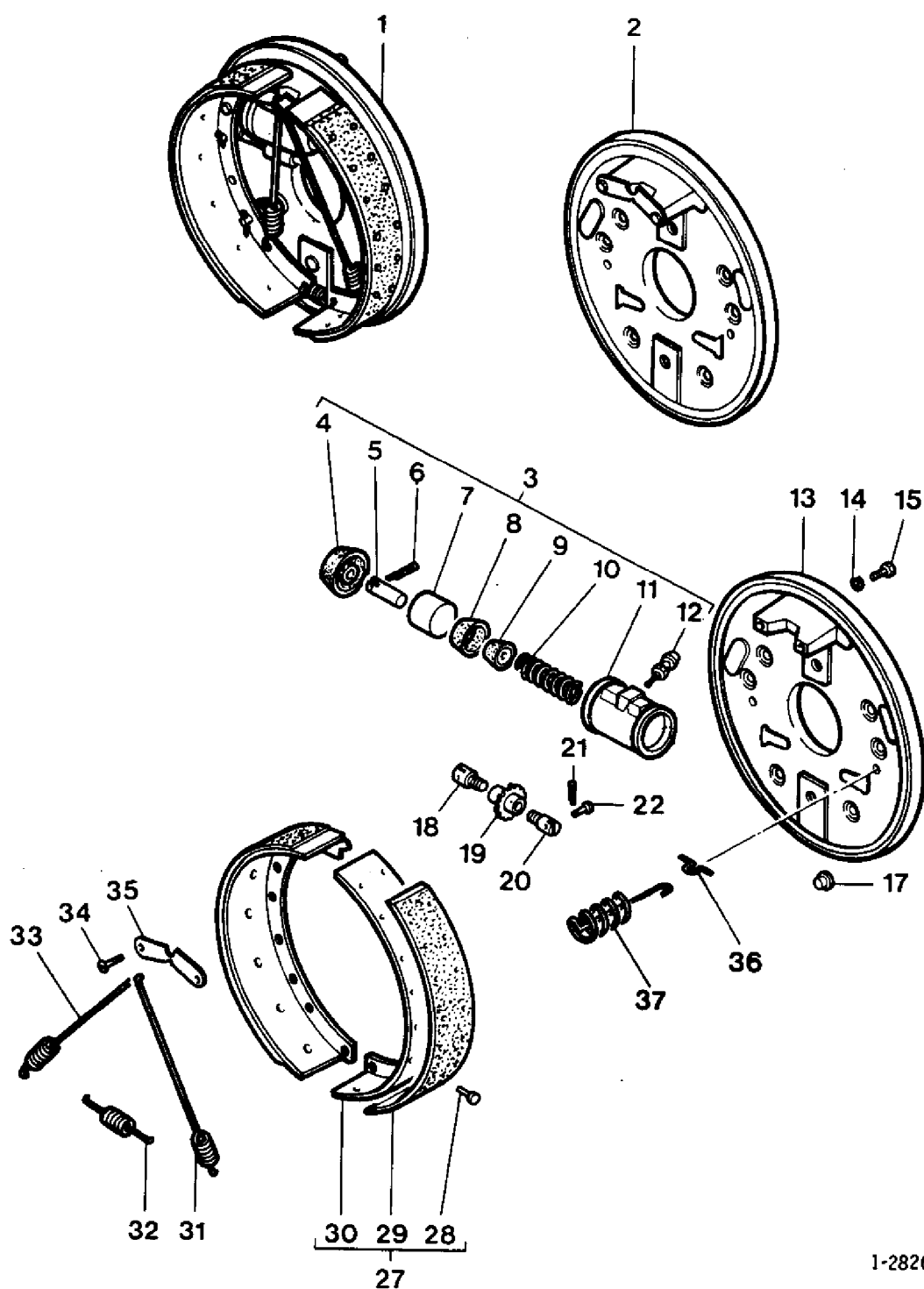
270

FREIN TAMBOUR
TROMMELBREMSE
FRENO A TAMBORO
TAMBOR FRENO
DRUM BRAKE

KNOTT
KNOTT
KNOTT
KNOTT

28261001

1 2826 003



1-2826-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 270 - DRUM BRAKE-KNOTT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1720018M3	1	Brake	(C)
2	1701596M91	1	Plate	(1)
3	1701608M91	1	Cylinder	(1)
4	1701613M1	2	Cap	(3)
5	1701614M1	2	Pin	(3)
6	339087X1	2	Pin	(3)
7	1701612M1	2	Piston	(3)
8	1701611M1	2	Ring	(3)
9	1701610M1	2	Seat	(3)
10	1700871M1	1	Spring	(3)
11		1	Body	(3)
				Not Serviced, Order 1701608M91
12	1700875M1	1	Breather	(3)
13		1	Support	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1701596M91
14	391130X1	2	Washer	(1)
15	339666X1	2	Screw Metric	(1)
17	1701599M1	1	Plug	(1)
18	1701616M1	1	Pin	(1)
				Right Hand
19	1701604M1	1	Pinion	(1)
20	1701602M1	1	Screw	(1)
				Left Hand
21	391400X1	2	Pin	(1)
22	1701603M1	2	Pin	(1)
27	1701600M91	2	Shoe	(1)
28	1441942X1	28	Rivet	(27)
29	1701401M2	2	Facing	(27)
30		2	Segment	(27)
				Not Serviced, Order 1701600M91
31	1701605M1	1	Spring	(1)
32	1701606M1	1	Spring	(1)
33	1701605M1	1	Spring	(1)
34	1441943X1	2	Screw Metric	(2)
35	1701598M1	1	Plate	(2)
36	1718448M1	2	Spring	(1)
				(A)
36	3100441M1	2	Clip	(1)
				(A)

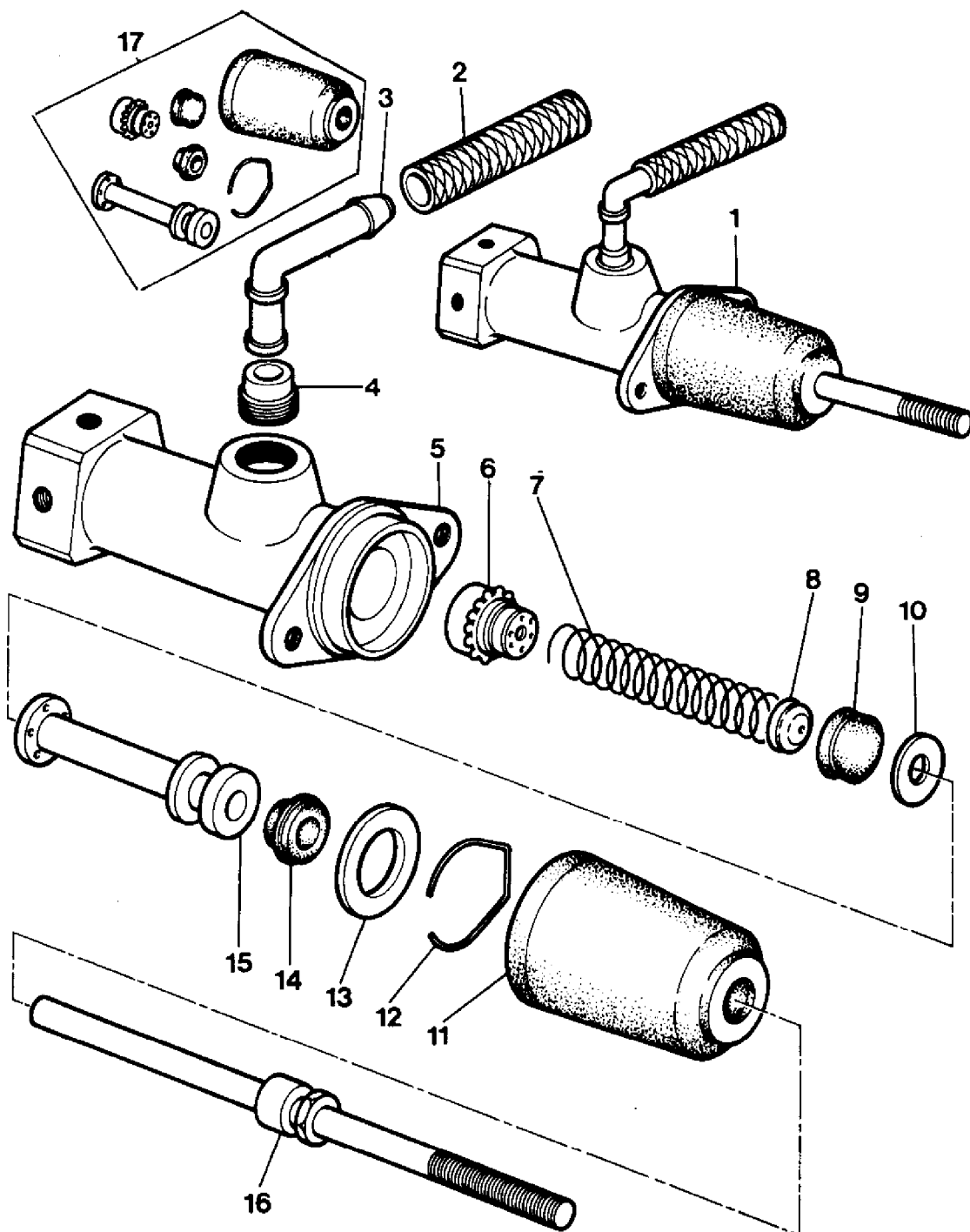
37	1718449M1	2	Spring	(1)
				(B)
37	3101438M1	2	Spring	(1)
				(B)
				(A)
				FOR-NO 1720018M1
				(B)
				FOR-NO 1720018M3
				(C)
				FOR AXLE TYPE STANDARD

272

MAITRE CYLINDRE
HAUPTBREMSZYLINDER
CILINDRO PRINCIPALE
CILINDRO MAESTRO
MASTER CYLINDER

28301001

1 2830 001



1-2830-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 272 - MASTER CYLINDER

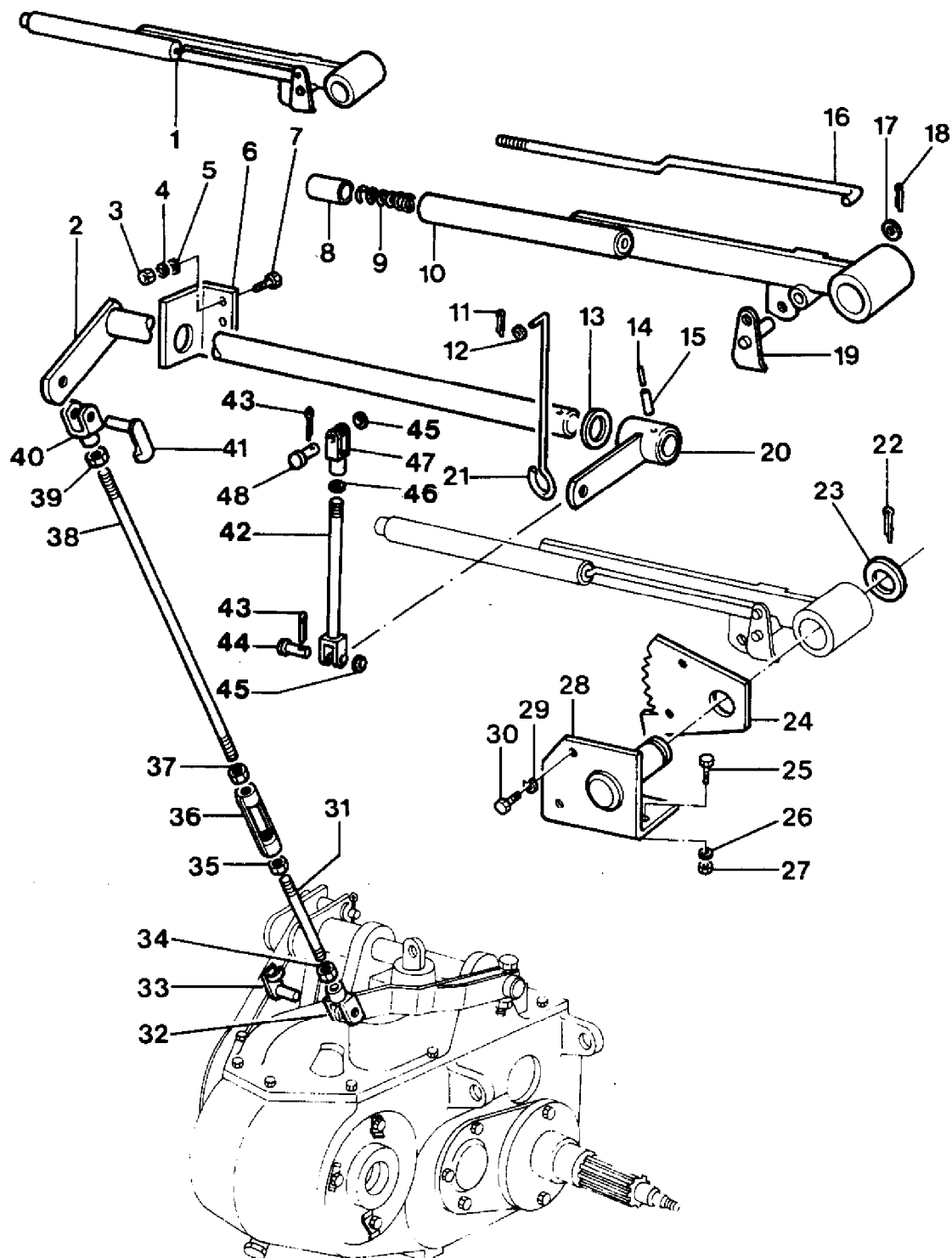
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418644M1	1	Cylinder	
2	3100830M1	1	Hydr Hose	(1)
3	1701392M1	1	Elbow	(1)
4	1701391M1	1	Plug	(1)
5		1	Body	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 418644M1
6		1	Kit	(1)
				(A)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO17
7	1701381M91	1	Spring	(1)
8	1701382M1	1	Seat	(1)
				(A)
9	1701383M1	1	Seal	(1)
10	1701385M1	1	Washer	(1)
11	1701389M1	1	Cap	(1)
				(A)
12	1701388M1	1	Ring	(1)
				(A)
13	1701387M1	1	Washer	(1)
14	1701386M1	1	Seal	(1)
				(A)
15	1701384M91	1	Piston	(1)
				(A)
16	1701390M1	1	Rod	(1)
17	1718021M91	1	Kit, Repair	
				(A)
				INCLUDED IN KIT 1718021M91

274

FREIN A MAIN
HANDBREMSE
FRENO A MANO
FRENO DE MANO
HAND BRAKE

28351001

1 2835 003



1-2835-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 274 - HAND BRAKE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418617M91	1	Lever	Up to Serial or Engine Number
1	1629998M91	1	Lever	From Serial or Engine Number
2	418624M91	1	Shaft	
3	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
4	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
5	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
6	418623M1	1	Bearer	
7	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
8	401998M1	1	Button	(1)
9	402000M1	1	Spring	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order NO1
10		1	Lever	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 418617M91
11	339087X1	1	Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number
12	391380X1	1	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number
14	1440911X1	1	Pin	3,5X30
15	339071X1	1	Pin	6X30
16	418618M1	1	Rod	(1)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number
16	3050010M1	1	Conrod	(1)
				From Serial or Engine Number
17	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	(1)
18	339087X1	1	Pin	(1)
19	418621M91	1	Handle	(1)
20	418627M91	1	Lever	Up to Serial or Engine Number
20	1629994M92	1	Lever	From Serial or Engine Number
21	418622M1	1	Rod	Up to Serial or Engine Number
22	339133X1	1	Pin	
23	1440301X1	1	Washer Metric	
24	418616M1	1	Quadrant	
25	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
26	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
27	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
28	1629730M91	1	Bearer	Up to Serial or Engine Number
28	1629990M91	1	Bearer	From Serial or Engine Number
29	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
30	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
31	1629044M1	1	Draglink	
32	339654X1	1	Yoke	

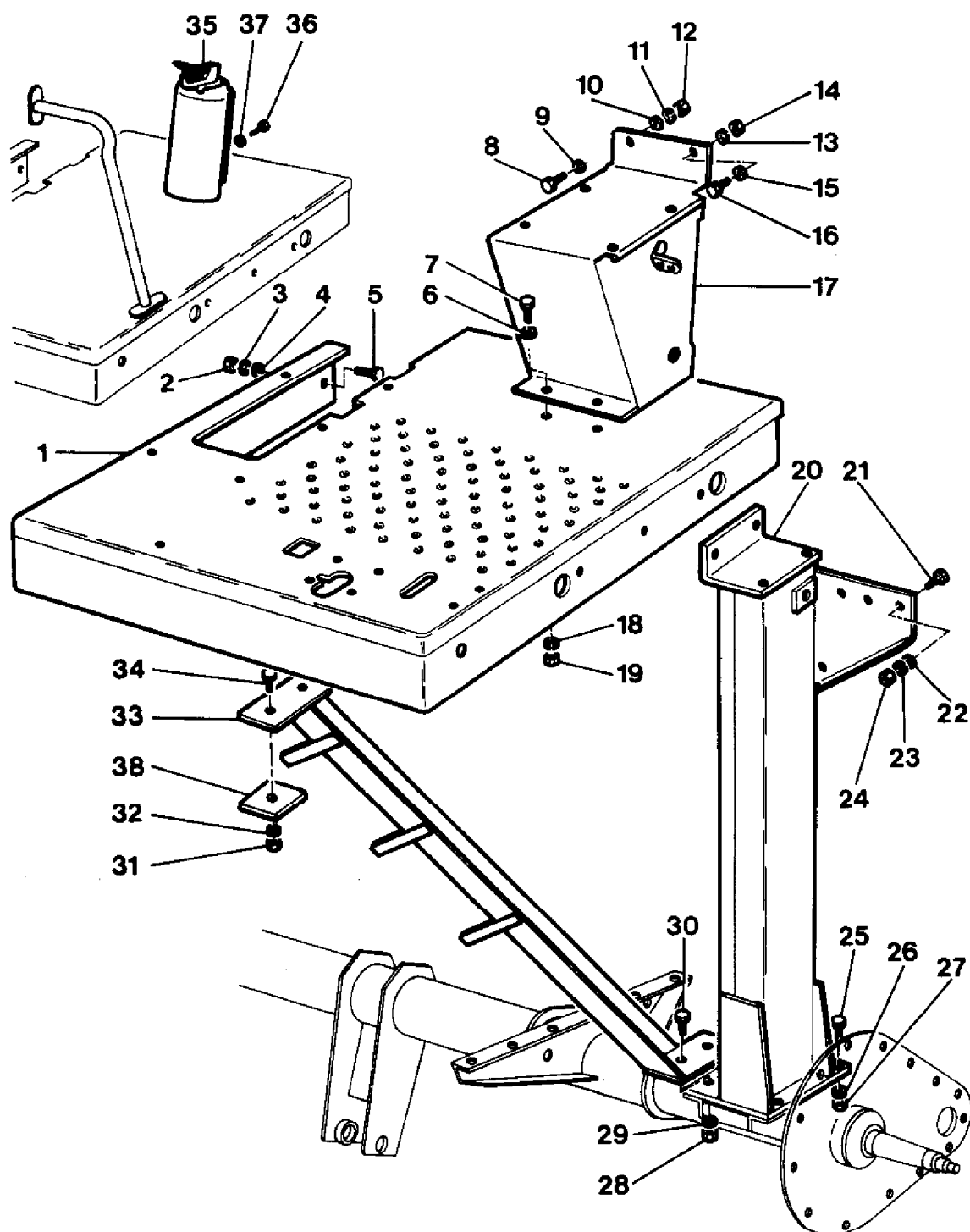
33	391359X1	1	Pin	
34	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
35	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
36	1441789X1	1	Tensioner	
37	390575X1	1	Nut Metric	
38	1629043M1	1	Draglink	
39	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
40	339654X1	1	Yoke	
41	391359X1	1	Pin	
42	1629995M91	1	Rod	From Serial or Engine Number
43	339087X1	2	Pin	From Serial or Engine Number
44	339610X1	1	Pin	From Serial or Engine Number
45	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number
46	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	From Serial or Engine Number
47	339654X1	1	Yoke	From Serial or Engine Number
48	390818X1	1	Pin	From Serial or Engine Number

276

PLATE FORME DE CONDUITE
FAHRERSTAND
PEDANA DEL CONDUTTORE
PLATAFORMA CONDUCTOR
OPERATORS PLATFORM

2905 1001

1 2905 001



1-2905-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

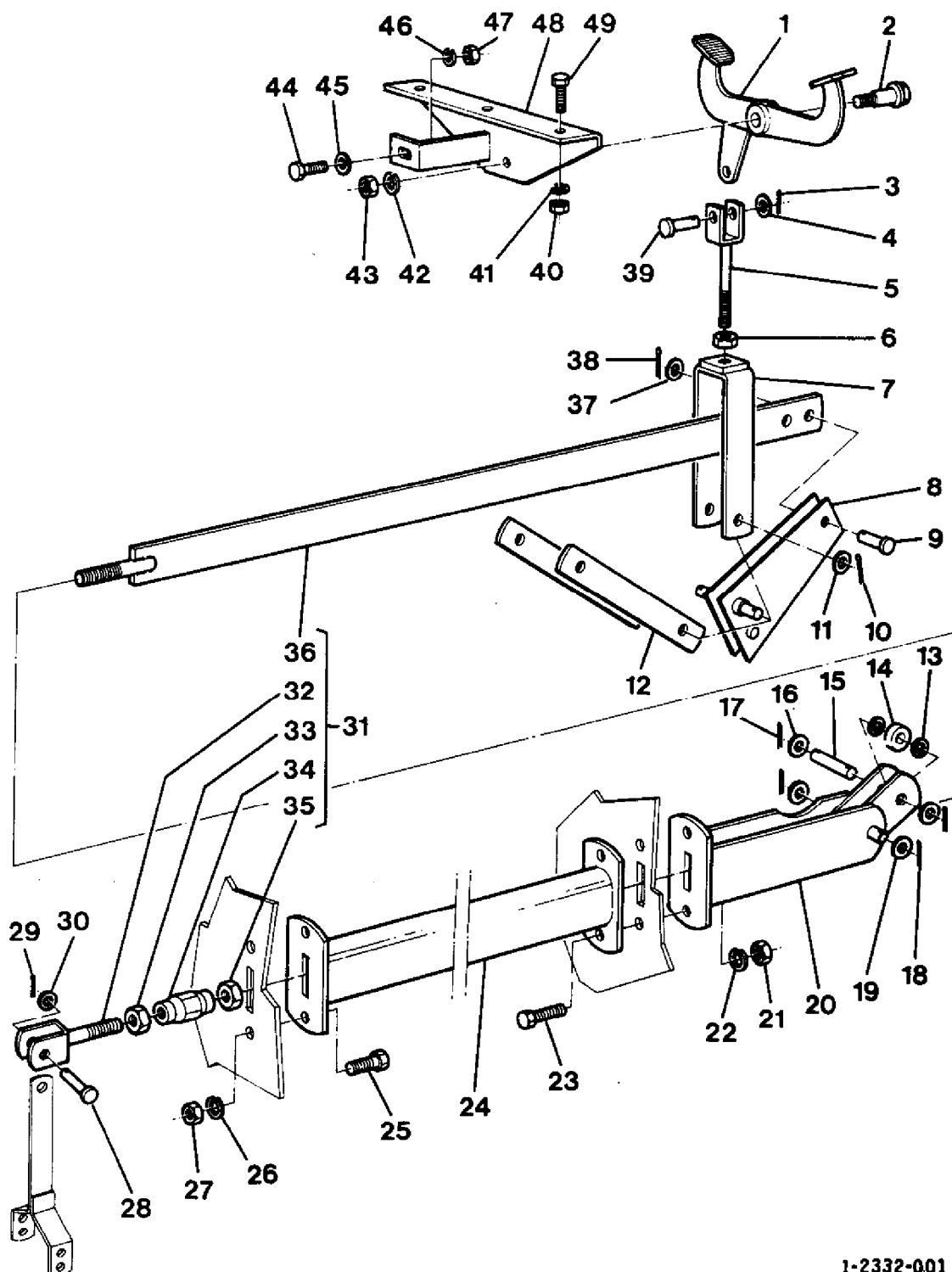
MF 240 COMBINE

Page 276 - OPERATORS PLATFORM

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418566M97	1	Platform	
2	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
3	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
5	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
6	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
7	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
8	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
9	339609X1	2	Washer	
10	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
11	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
12	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
13	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
14	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
15	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
16	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
17	1629893M91	1	Bearer	
18	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
19	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
20	418561M93	1	Bearer	
21	339081X1	7	Screw Metric	
22	391026X1	2	Lock Washer	
23	339376X1	7	Lock Washer	
24	339402X1	7	Nut Metric	
25	339401X1	4	Screw Metric	
26	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	
27	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
28	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	
29	339369X1	2	Lock Washer	
30	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	
31	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
31	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	(A)
32	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
32	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	(A)
33	418577M91	1	Bearer	
33	1603900M92	1	Bearer	(B)
34	391375X1	2	Screw Metric	
34	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	(A)
35	1628623M91	1	Extinguisher	

36	3001928X1	2	Screw	
37	1441500X1	2	Locknut	
38	1721694M1	1	Plate	(C)
				(A)
				MANUAL STEERING
				(B)
				STEERING HYDROSTATIC
				(C)
				EXCEPT FRANCE

1 2332 001



1-2332-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 280 - TABLE CLUTCH

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	418632M1	1	Pedal	
2	401979M1	1	Trunnion	
3	339087X1	1	Pin	
4	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
5	417747M91	1	Fork	
6	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
7	412917M91	1	Fork	
8	404025M91	1	Lever	
9	339651X1	1	Pin	
10	339087X1	2	Pin	
11	339817X1	2	Washer Metric	
12	401223M1	2	Plate	
13	1441434X1	2	Washer Metric	
14	1722027M1	1	Roller	
15	339512X1	1	Pin	
16	339025X1	2	Washer Metric	
17	391401X1	2	Pin	
18	339087X1	2	Pin	
19	339817X1	2	Washer Metric	
20	418434M91	1	Bearing Carrier	
21	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	
22	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
23	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	
24	418438M91	1	Tube	
25	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
26	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
27	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
28	339791X1	1	Pin	
29	390446X1	1	Pin	
30	339534X1	1	Washer Metric	
31	417744M91	1	Draglink	
32	403242M91	1	Fork	(31)
33	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	(31)
34	339880X1	1	Turnbuckle	(31)
35	339537X1	1	Nut	(31)
36	417745M91	1	Rod	(31)
37	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
38	339087X1	1	Pin	
39	390818X1	1	Pin	

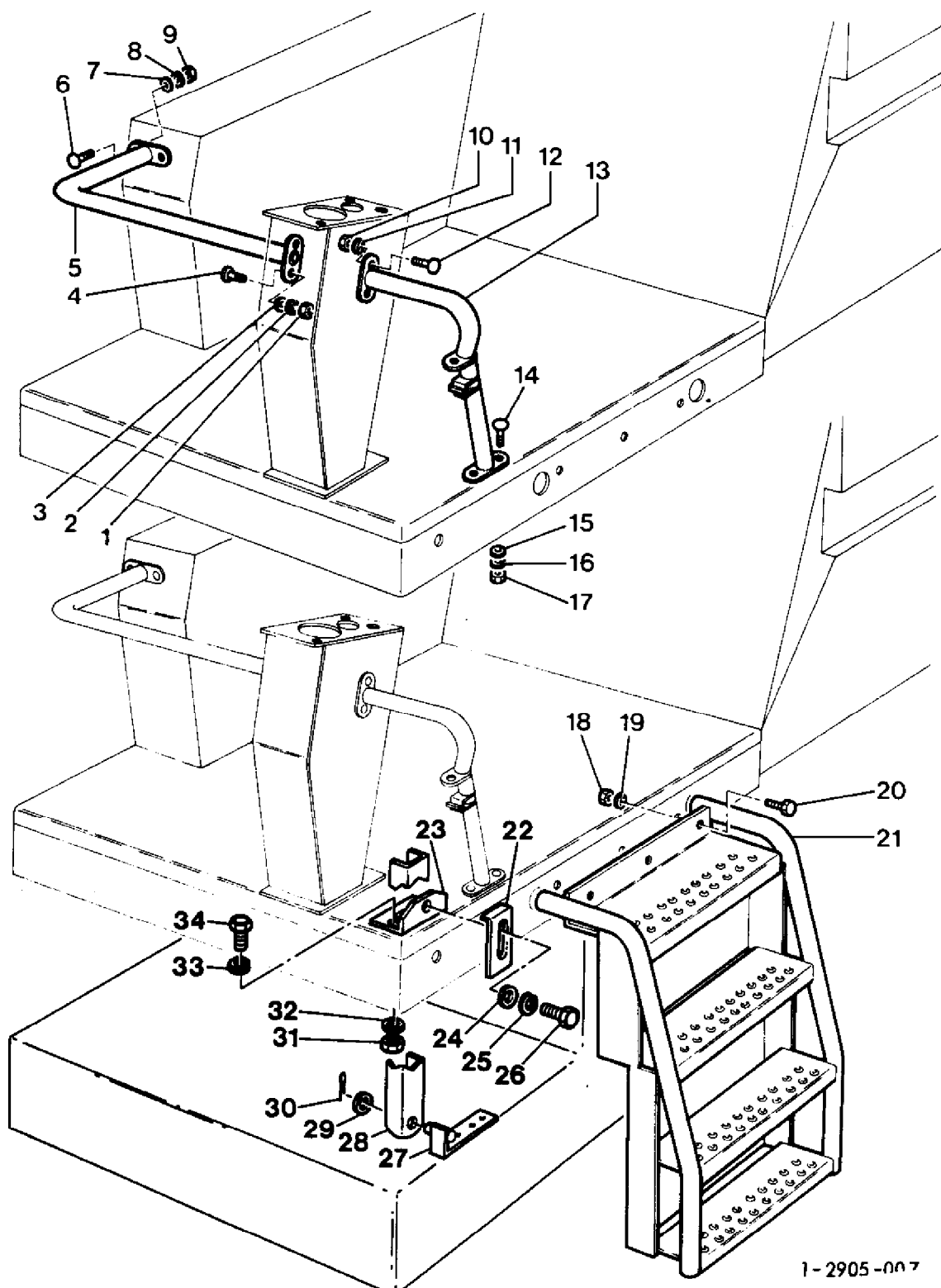
40	339169X1	3	Nut Metric
41	339374X1	3	Lock Washer
42	339380X1	1	Washer
43	339571X1	1	Nut Metric
44	339123X1	1	Screw Metric
45	391166X1	1	Washer Metric
46	339374X1	1	Lock Washer
47	339169X1	1	Nut Metric
48	419141M91	1	Bearer
49	390379X1	3	Bolt Metric

282

PLATE FORME DE CONDUITE
FAHRERSTAND
PEDANA DEL CONDUTTORE
PLATAFORMA CONDUCTOR
OPERATORS PLATFORM

29051003

1 2905 007



1-2905-007

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

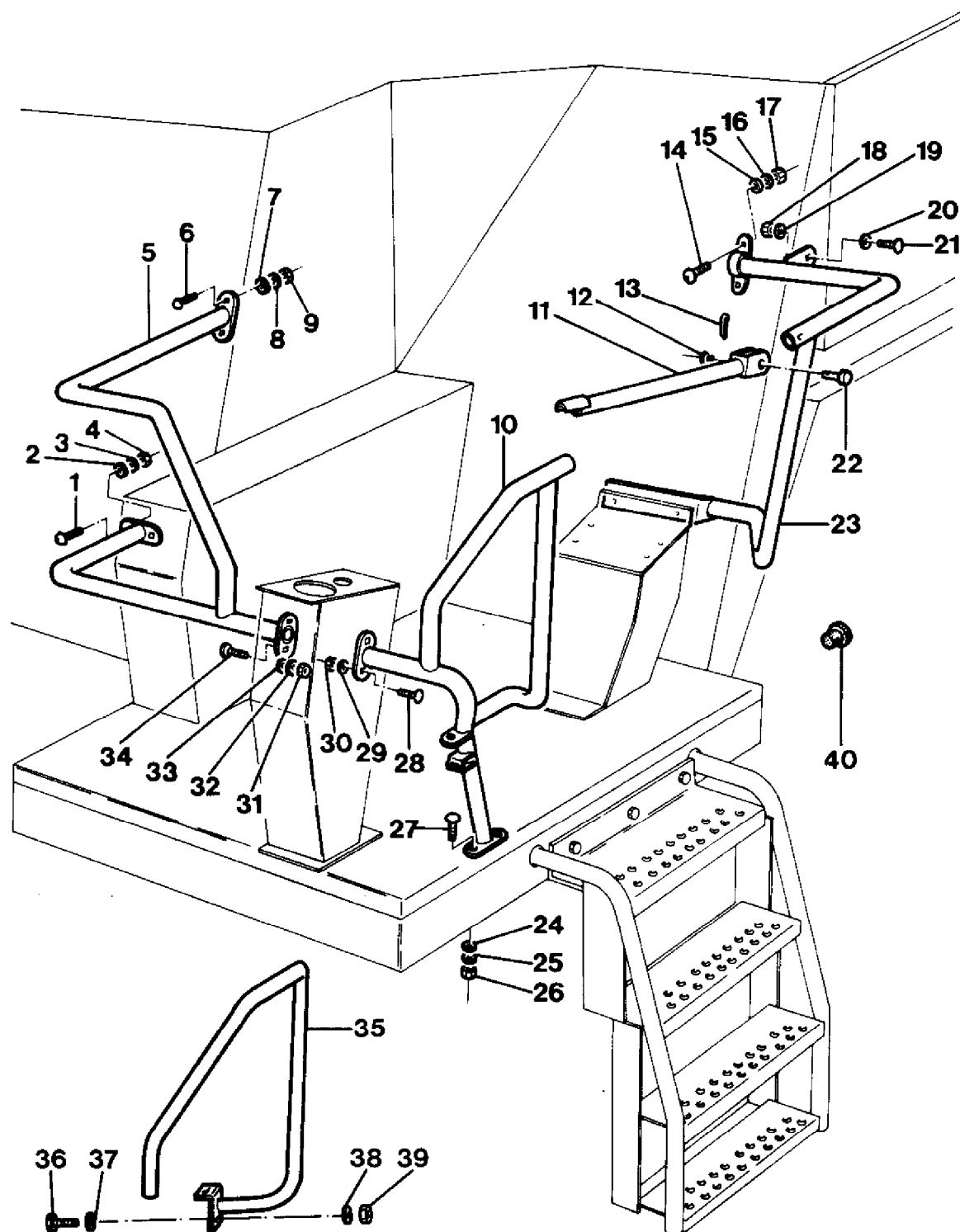
Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 282 - OPERATORS PLATFORM - RAILS LADDER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
RAILS LADDER				
1	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
2	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
3	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
4	390018X1	1	Bolt	
5	1720358M91	1	Ramp	
6	339170X1	3	Screw	
7	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
8	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
9	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
10	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
11	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
12	390018X1	1	Bolt	
13	1604609M96	1	Ramp	Alternative 3050070M91
13	3050070M91	1	Ramp	Alternative 1604609M96
14	339170X1	3	Screw	
15	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
16	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
17	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
18	339402X1	3	Nut Metric	
19	339376X1	3	Lock Washer	
20	339081X1	3	Screw Metric	
21	1723527M91	1	Ladder	
22	3050026M1	1	Anglepiece	For Germany only or any text in German only.
23	3050020M91	1	Support	For Germany only or any text in German only.
24	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
25	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
26	339228X1	1	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
27	3050023M91	1	Plate	For Germany only or any text in German only.
28	3050027M1	1	Positioner	For Germany only or any text in German only.
29	390892X1	1	Spacer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
30	1441482X1	1	Pin	For Germany only or any text in German only.
31	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
32	390892X1	2	Spacer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
33	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
34	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.

1 2905 012



1-2905-012

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 284 - OPERATORS PLATFORM - RAILS EE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				RAILS EE
1	339170X1	3	Screw	
2	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
3	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
4	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
5	1604606M91	1	Ramp	Right Hand
6	339170X1	2	Screw	
7	339697X1	2	Washer	
8	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
9	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
10	1604608M95	1	Ramp	Left Hand
11	1603272M92	1	Tie	Alternative 3050074M91
11	3050074M91	1	Hasp	Alternative 1603272M92
12	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
13	390445X1	1	Pin	
14	339170X1	2	Screw	
15	339697X1	2	Washer	
16	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
17	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
18	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
19	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
20	339697X1	1	Washer	
21	339170X1	1	Screw	
22	1440942X1	1	Clevis Pin	
23	1604613M94	1	Ramp	
24	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
25	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
26	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
27	339170X1	3	Screw	
28	390018X1	1	Bolt	
29	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
30	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
31	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
32	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
33	391166X1	2	Washer Metric	
34	390018X1	1	Bolt	
35	3050069M91	1	Extension	
36	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	

37	390734X1	2	Washer Metric
38	339376X1	2	Lock Washer
39	339402X1	2	Nut Metric
40	3050237M1	4	Plug

286

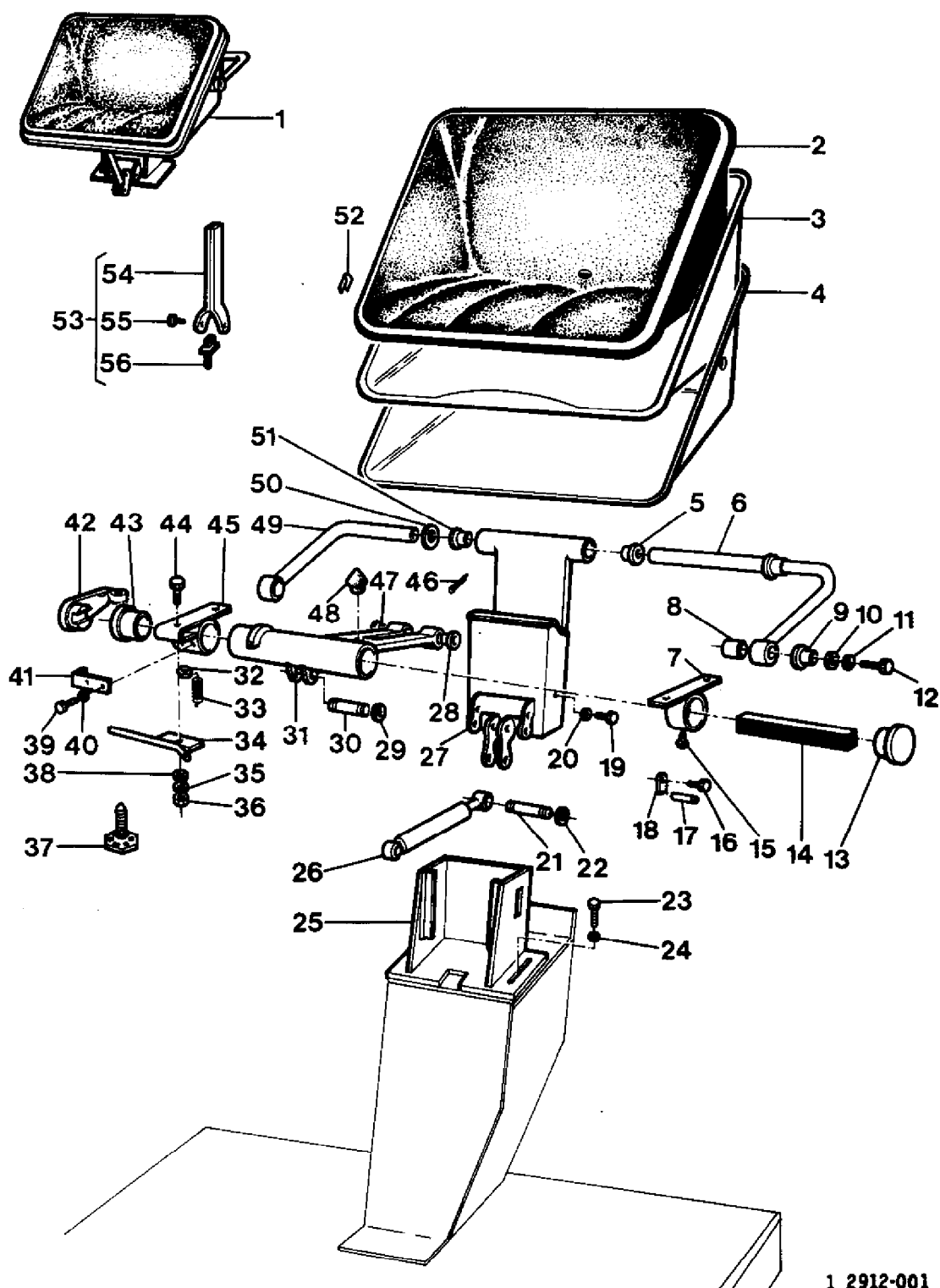
SIEGE
FAHRERSITZ
SEDILE
ASIENTO
SEAT

FRITZMEIER

FRITZWEYER
FRITZWEYER
FRITZWEYER

29121001

1 2912 001



1 2912-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 286 - SEAT-FRITZWEYER

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Seat	Not Serviced, Order 1629883M1
2	1701594M1	1	Cover	
3	1701593M1	1	Cushion	
4	1701342M1	1	Shell	
5	1701320M1	1	Bush	
6	1701321M1	1	Pendulum	
7	1701335M1	1	Bearing Assy	
8	1701341M1	2	Spacer	
9	1701320M1	2	Bush	
10	1701591M1	2	Washer	
11	1701592M1	2	Washer	
12	339018X1	2	Bolt Metric	
13	1701336M1	1	Bush	
14	1701330M1	3	Spring	
15	1441945X1	2	Screw Metric	
16	1441944X1	1	Screw Metric	
17	1701325M1	2	Clevis Pin	
18	1701326M1	2	Cowl	
19	339081X1	2	Screw Metric	
20	390734X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	1701329M1	1	Clevis Pin	
22	391415X1	2	Circlip	
23	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	
24	390734X1	2	Washer Metric	
24	390734X1	4	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
25	1701316M1	1	Bearer	
26	1701328M1	1	Shock Absorber	
27	1701317M1	1	Slipper	
28	1701324M1	1	Bush	
29	391415X1	2	Circlip	
30	1701329M1	1	Clevis Pin	
31	1701323M1	1	Pendulum	
32	1701590M1	1	Washer	
33	1701338M1	1	Spring	
34	1701340M1	1	Lever	
35	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
36	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
37	1701337M91	1	Screw	
38	339376X1	4	Lock Washer	

39	391074X1	2	Screw Metric	
40	1701589M1	2	Washer	
41	1701334M1	1	Anglepiece	
42	1701333M1	1	Handle	
43	1701332M1	1	Bush	
44	339401X1	4	Screw Metric	
45	1701331M1	1	Bearing Assy	
46	339071X1	1	Pin	
47	1701324M1	1	Bush	
48	1701327M1	1	Catch	
49	1701322M1	1	Pendulum	
50	339554X1	1	Washer	
51	1701320M1	1	Bush	
52	1701595M1	28	Clip	
53	1603982M91	2	Latch	
53	1603982M91	4	Latch	For Germany only or any text in German only.
54	1603980M91	2	Lever	
54	1603980M91	4	Lever	For Germany only or any text in German only.
55	339450X1	2	Rivet	
55	339450X1	4	Rivet	For Germany only or any text in German only.
56	1603981M1	2	Screw	
56	1603981M1	4	Screw	For Germany only or any text in German only.

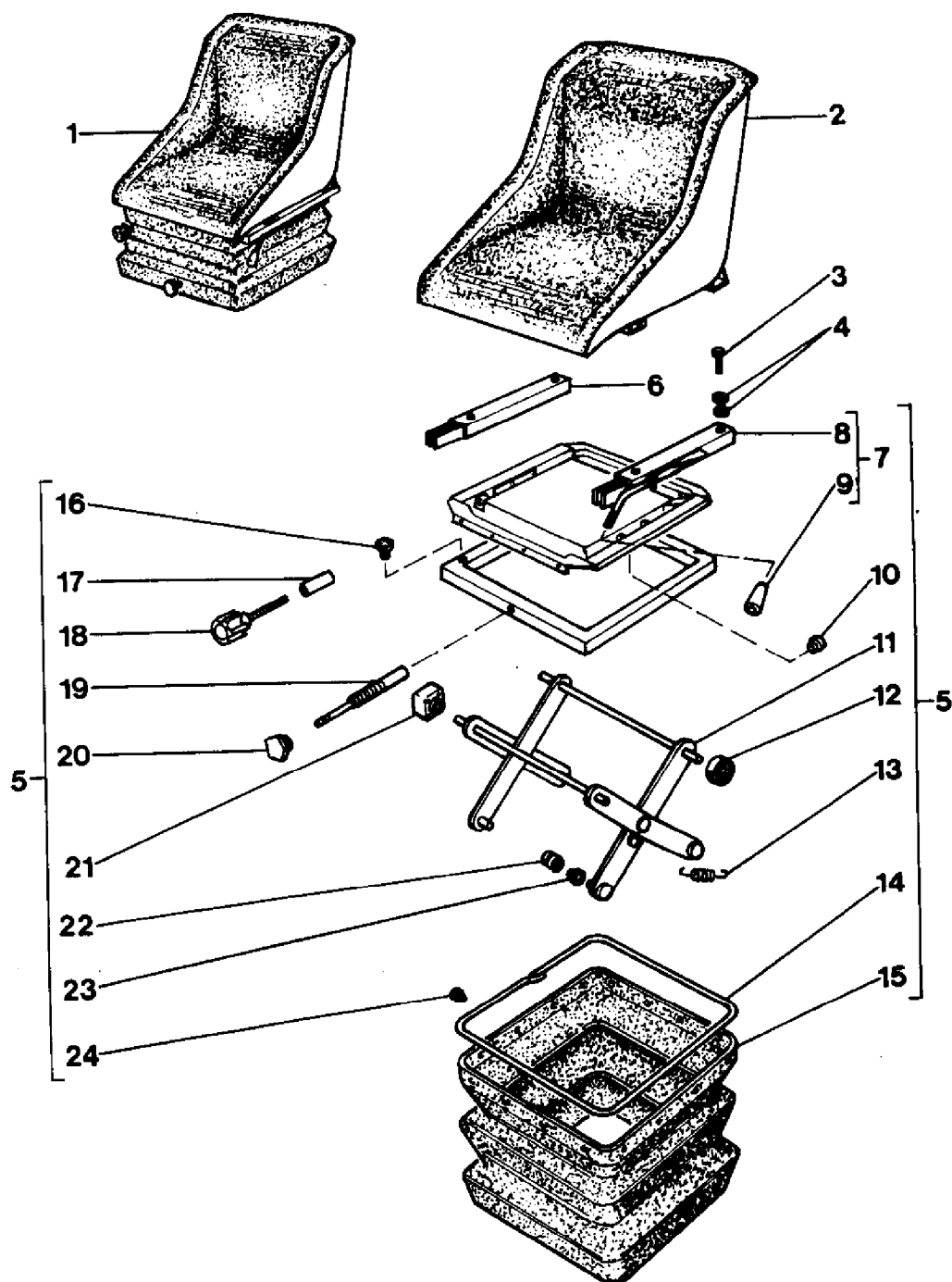
290

SIEGE
FAHRERSITZ
SEDILE
ASIENTO
SEAT

SABLE
SABLE
SABLE
SABLE
SABLE

29111001

1 2911 001



1-2911-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 290 - SEAT-SABLE

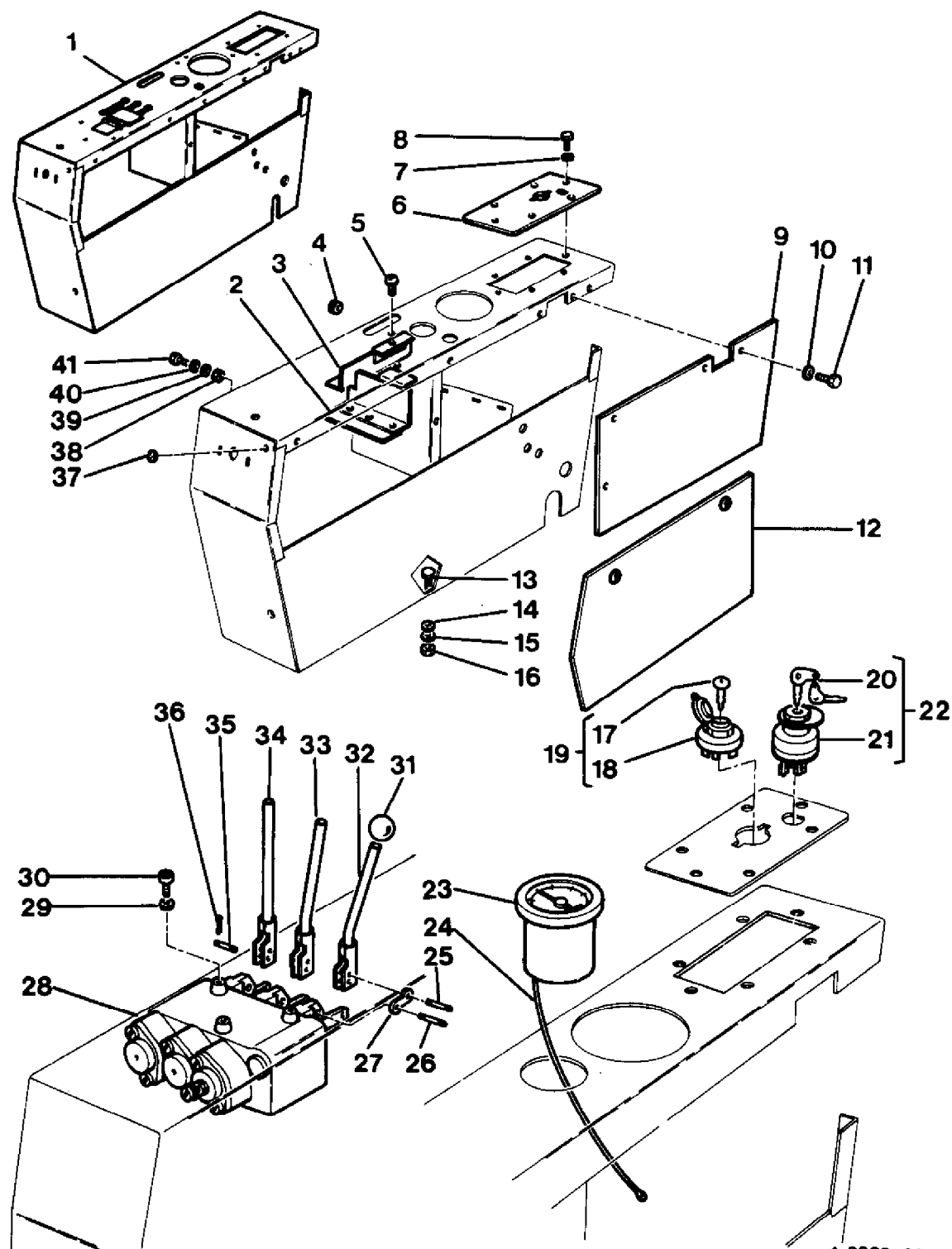
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629883M1	1	Seat	
2	1634064M91	1	Race	(1)
3	1805765M1	4	Screw	(1)
4	1634063M1	4	Washer	(1)
4	1632961M1	2	Washer	(1)
5	1634059M91	1	Suspension	(1)
6	1634062M91	1	Slide	(5)
				Right Hand
7	1634061M91	1	Slide	(5)
				Left Hand
8		1	Slipper	(7)
				Not Serviced, Order 1634061M91
9	1632955M1	1	Handle	(7)
10	1634087M1	2	Catch	(5)
11	1634089M1	1	Arm	(5)
12	1634091M1	2	Roller	(5)
13	1634086M1	2	Spring	(5)
14	1634082M1	2	Chassis	(5)
15	1634060M1	1	Bellows	(5)
16	1638406M1	2	Stop	(5)
17	1634081M1	1	Bush	(5)
18	1634090M1	1	Knob	(5)
19	1634079M1	1	Clevis Pin	(5)
20	1634088M1	1	Button	(5)
21	1634085M1	2	Bearing	(5)
22	1634080M1	2	Bearing Carrier	(5)
23	1634084M1	2	Bush	(5)
24	1634083M1	16	Tie	(5)

292

BOITE DE CONTROLE
GERAETEKONSOLE
COMANDO PANNELLO
PANEL CONTROL
CONTROL PANEL

29201001

1 2920 001



1-2920-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 292 - CONTROL PANEL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629523M94	1	Instrument Box	
2	1629551M91	1	Protector	
3	1629555M91	1	Protector	
4	612494M1	1	Grommet	
5	1629539M1	2	Latch	
6	1629596M1	1	Plate	
7	339375X1	6	Lock Washer	
8	391074X1	6	Screw Metric	
9	1629537M91	1	Cover	
10	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
11	391074X1	4	Screw Metric	
12	418062M92	1	Cover	
13	339761X1	6	Screw Metric	
14	339024X1	6	Washer Metric	
15	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
16	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
17	621088M1	1	Box	
18		1	Commutator	(17) Not Serviced, Order 621088M1
19	1700112M1	1	Key Door	(17)
20	417402M1	1	Switch	
21		1	Commutator	(20) Not Serviced, Order 417402M1
22	960128M91	2	Key Door	(20)
23	3050194M1	1	Hourmeter	Repairs and Replaces 621953M1
24	619532M1	1	Wire	Up to Serial or Engine Number
24	911842M1	1	Wire	From Serial or Engine Number
25	1440907X1	3	Pin	8X26
26	1440908X1	3	Pin	6,8X30
27	329045M1	6	Plate	
28		1	Distributor	See Page/Reference Number 296/
29	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
30	391218X1	3	Screw	
31	418095M1	3	Knob	
32	1603359M91	1	Lever	(A)
33	1603361M91	1	Lever	(B)
34	1603363M91	1	Lever	(C)
35	1629633M1	3	Clevis Pin	
36	390511X1	18	Pin	

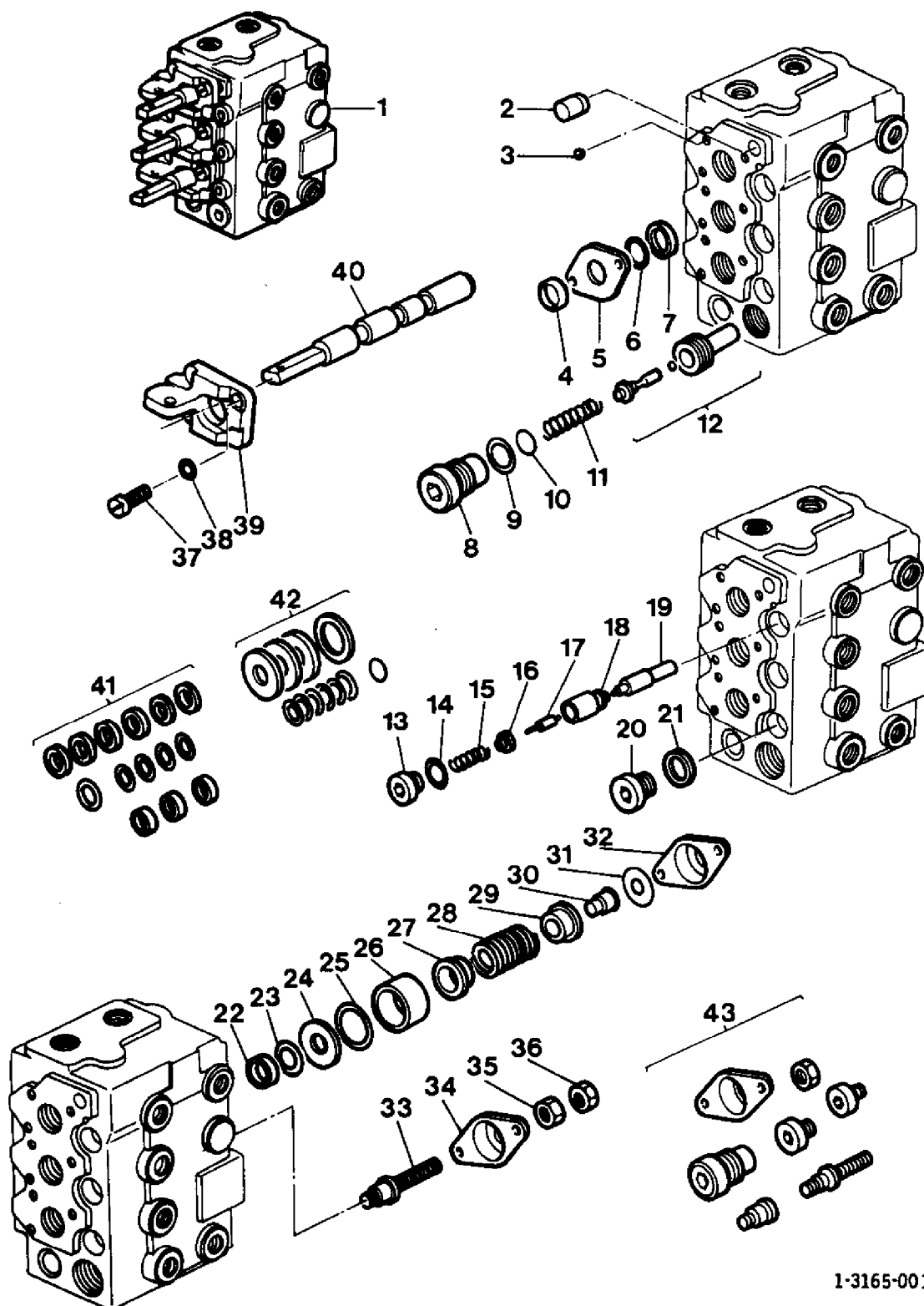
37	793115M1	1	Plug
38	339169X1	8	Nut Metric
39	339374X1	8	Lock Washer
40	339024X1	8	Washer Metric
40	1440921X1	2	Washer Metric
41	339123X1	8	Screw Metric

(A)
VARIATOR

(B)
REEL

(C)
TABLE LIFT

1 3165 001



1-3165-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 296 - CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629578M1	1	Distributor	
2		1	Plug	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
3	3100716M1	6	Ball	(1)
4	3100717M91	1	Kit, Gasket	
5		3	Cover	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
6		3	Washer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
7		3	Bush	(4) Not Serviced, Order 3100717M91
8	3100719M91	1	Parts Pack	
9		1	Gasket	(4) 23X2,5 Not Serviced, Order 3100717M91
10	3100718M91	1	Parts Pack	
11	1630943M1	1	Spring	(1)
12	3100713M1	1	Pressure Valve	(1)
13		3	Plug	(10) Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91
14		4	Gasket	(4) Not Serviced, Order 3100717M91
15	3100714M1	3	Spring	(1)
16		3	Spacer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
17	3100748M1	3	Needle	(1)
18	3100749M1	3	Valve	(1)
19		3	Piston	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
20	391149X1	2	Plug	(8)
21	1442936X1	2	Ring	(1)
22		3	Bush	(4) Not Serviced, Order 3100717M91
23		3	Washer	(10) Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91
24		3	Washer	(10) Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91
25		X	Chock	(10) Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91

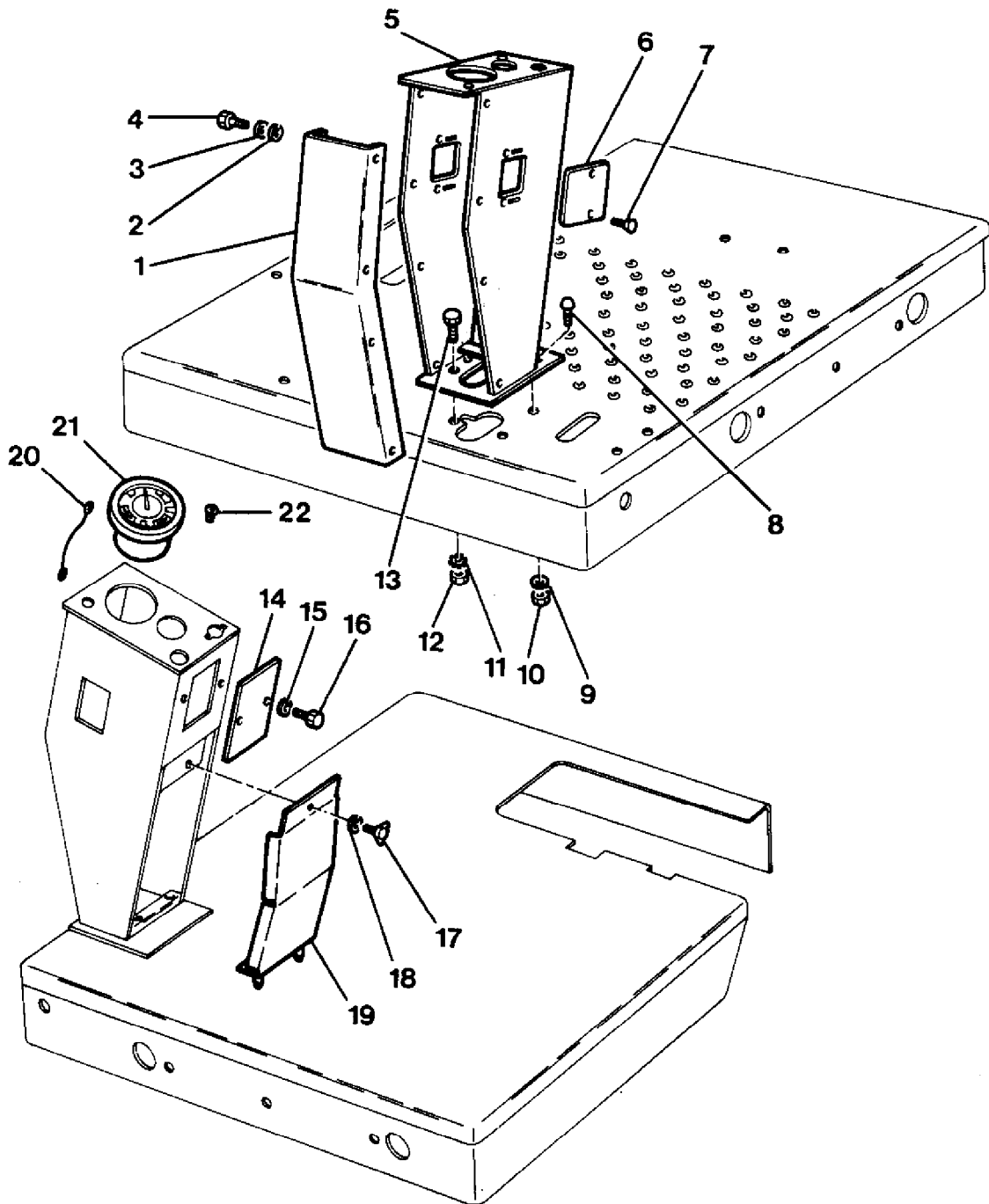
26		3	Spacer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
27		3	Race	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
28	3100715M1	3	Spring	(1)
29		3	Race	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
30		2	Screw	(8) Not Serviced, Order 3100719M91
31		X	Chock	(10) Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91
32		2	Cover	(8) Not Serviced, Order 3100719M91
33		1	Screw	(8) Not Serviced, Order 3100719M91
34		1	Cover	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
35	390333X1	1	Nut Metric	(8)
36	390333X1	1	Nut Metric	(8)
37	3007843X1	12	Screw	(1)
38	339375X1	12	Lock Washer	(1)
39	3101446M1	3	Bearing Housing	(1)
40		3	Clevis Pin	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1629578M1
41		1	Washer	(4) Not Serviced, Order 3100717M91
42		X	Chock	(10) Thickness: 0,3MM Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91
42		X	Chock	(10) Thickness: 0,7MM Not Serviced, Order 3100718M91
43		1	Plug	(8) Not Serviced, Order 3100719M91

298

CONDUITE
BEDIENUNG
FUNZIONAMENTO
ACCIONAMIENTOS
OPERATING

29001001

1 2900 001



1-2900-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 298 - OPERATING - DRIVE HOUSING

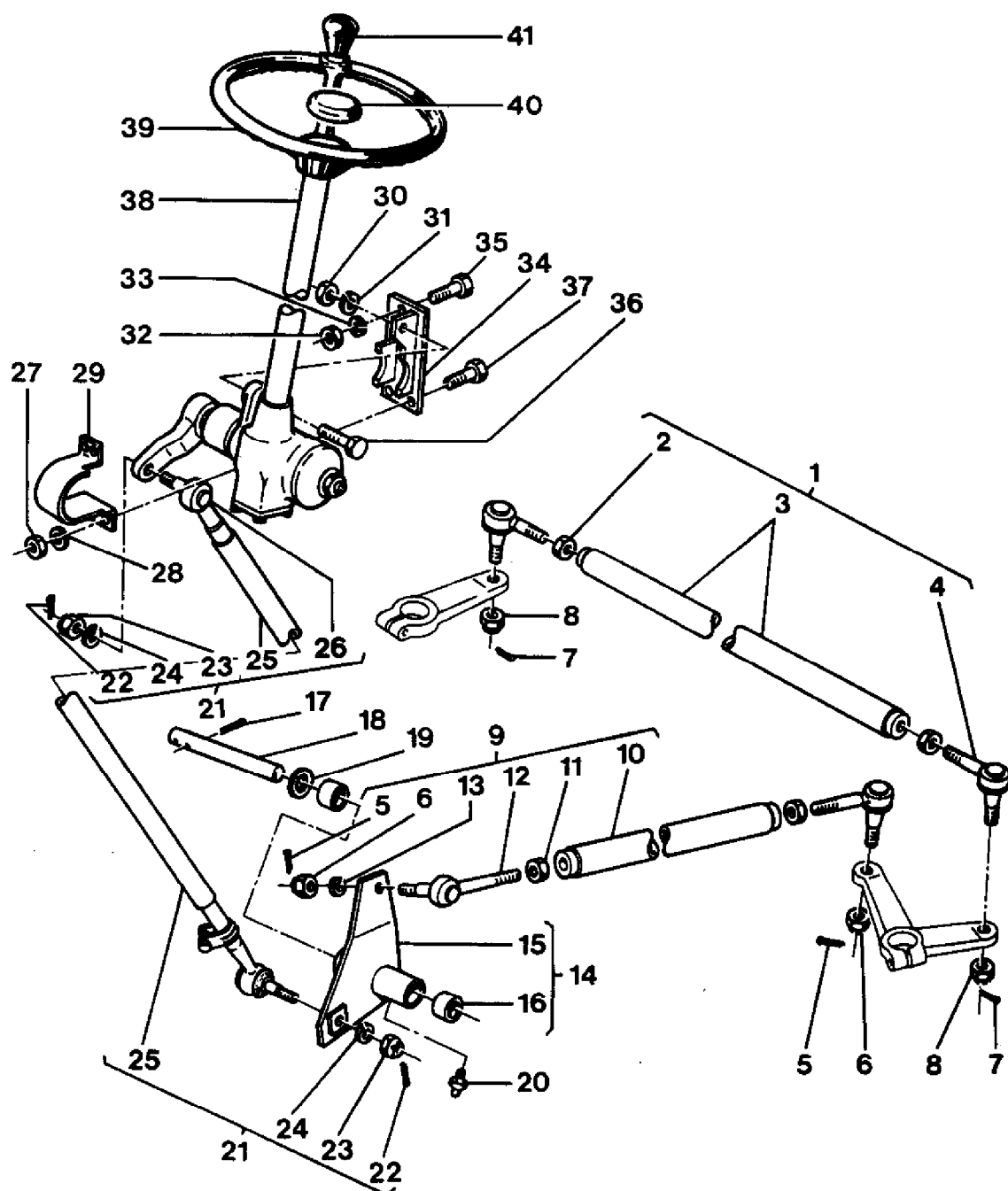
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
DRIVE HOUSING				
1	418602M91	1	Cover	
2	339375X1	8	Lock Washer	
3	390971X1	8	Washer Metric	
4	391074X1	8	Screw Metric	
5	1628669M92	1	Housing	(A)
5	1603629M93	1	Housing	(B)
6	621363M2	2	Dust Shield	
7	338320X1	4	Screw	
8	390018X1	2	Bolt	
9	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	(A)
9	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	(B)
10	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
11	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
12	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	(A)
12	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	(B)
13	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	(A)
13	339401X1	2	Screw Metric	(B)
14	418658M1	1	Plate	
15	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
16	391074X1	2	Screw Metric	
17	390265X1	1	Bolt Metric	
18	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
19	1628946M91	1	Trap	
20	911842M1	1	Wire	
21	916157M1	1	Instrument	
22	908597M1	2	Bulb	
(A)				
STEERING HYDROSTATIC				
(B)				
MANUAL STEERING				

300

DIRECTION
LENKUNG
STERZO
DIRECCION
STEERING

30001001

1 3000 001



1-3000-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 300 - STEERING - MECHANICAL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
MECHANICAL				
1	419089M1	1	Rod	
2	339617X1	2	Nut Metric	(1)
3		1	Bar	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 419089M1
4	1440831X1	2	Toggle	(1)
5	417952M91	1	Rod	
6	1441061X1	2	Nut Metric	(5)
7	390447X1	2	Pin	
8	1441061X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	390447X1	2	Pin	(5)
10		1	Stem	(5)
				Not Serviced, Order 417952M91
11	339617X1	2	Nut Metric	(5)
12	1440831X1	2	Toggle	(5)
13	339763X1	1	Washer	(5)
14	417946M91	1	Lever	
15		1	Lever	(14)
				Not Serviced, Order 417946M91
16	417950M1	2	Bush	(14)
17	339055X1	1	Pin	
18	417951M1	1	Axle	
19	339528X1	4	Washer	
20	339003X1	1	Greaser	
21	419088M1	1	Rod	
22	390447X1	2	Pin	(21)
23	1441061X1	2	Nut Metric	(21)
24	339763X1	2	Washer	(21)
25		1	Stem	(21)
				Not Serviced, Order 419088M1
26	1440831X1	1	Toggle	(21)
27	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
28	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
29	418613M1	1	Clip	
30	339402X1	1	Nut Metric	
31	339376X1	1	Lock Washer	
32	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
33	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	

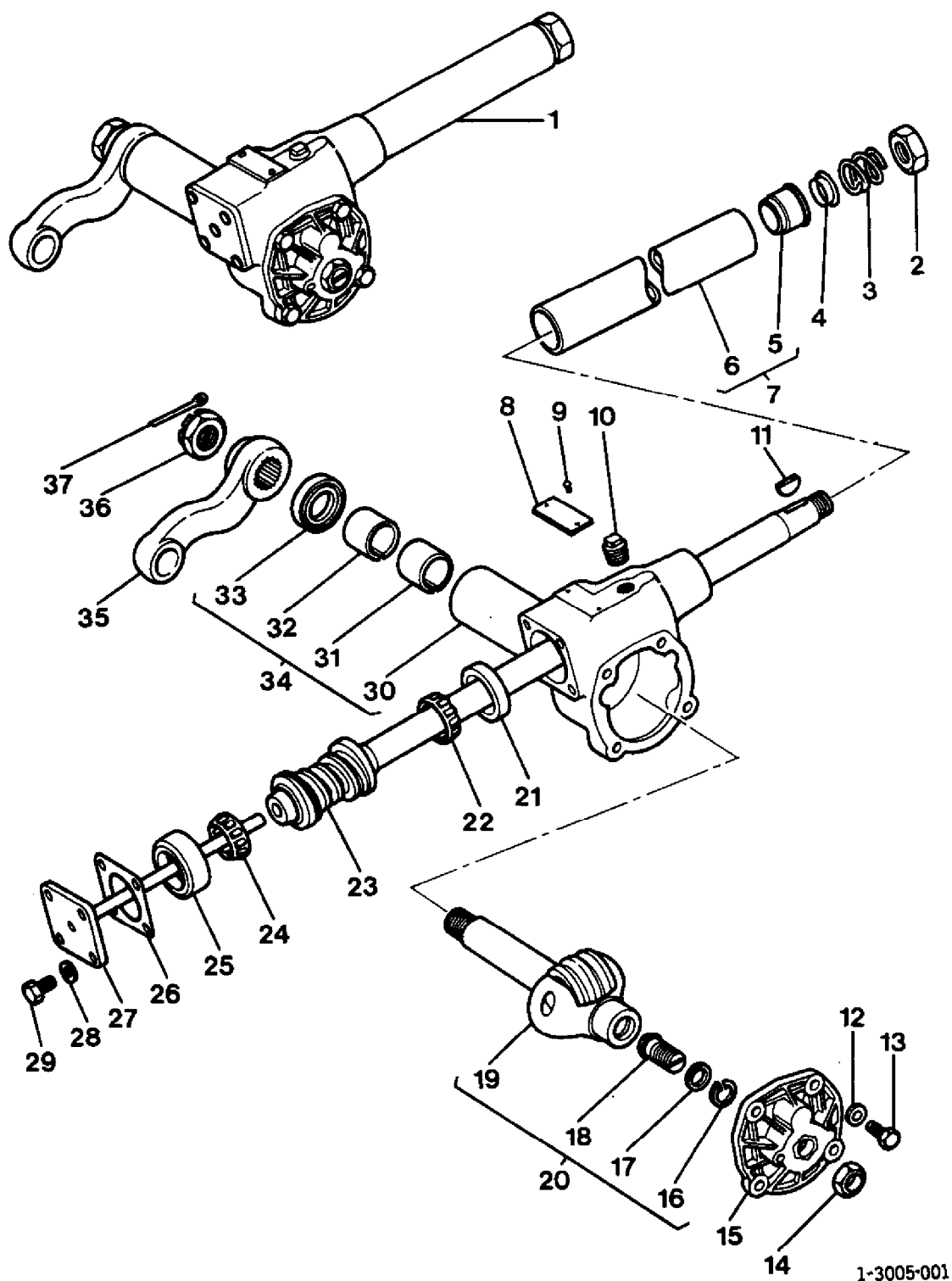
34	418609M91	1	Bracket	
35	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	
36	339814X1	1	Screw Metric	
37	339337X1	4	Screw Metric	
38		1	Steering Column	See Page/Reference Number 302/
39	417943M1	1	Wheel	
40	415918M1	1	Cap	
41	417944M1	1	Handle	

302

COLONNE DE DIRECTION
LENKSAEULE
COLONNETTA DI STERZO
COLUMN DIRECCION
STEERING COLUMN

3005 100 1

1 3005 001



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 302 - STEERING COLUMN - MECHANICAL STEERING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
MECHANICAL STEERING				
1	417942M1	1	Gear	
2	339592X1	1	Nut Metric	
3	1700425M1	1	Spring	
4	1700424M1	1	Ring	
5	1701467M91	1	Tube	
6		1	Column	(5) Not Serviced, Order 1701467M91
7	1700423M1	1	Sleeve	(5)
8	1700903M1	1	Plate	
9	339603X1	2	Pin	
10	1700433M1	1	Plug	
11	390899X1	1	Key Door	
12	1700437M1	4	Washer	
13	1700436M1	4	Bolt	
14	339571X1	1	Nut Metric	
15	1700411M1	1	Cover	
16	1701469M91	1	Shaft	
17	1700431M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,1MM
17	1701510M1	X	Washer	(16) Thickness: 2,15MM
17	1701511M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,2MM
17	1701512M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,25MM
17	1701513M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,3MM
17	1701514M1	X	Washer	(16) Thickness: 2,35MM
17	1701515M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,4MM
17	1701516M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,45MM
17	1701517M1	X	Shim	(16) Thickness: 2,5MM
18	1700432M1	1	Bolt	(16)
19		1	Shaft	(16)

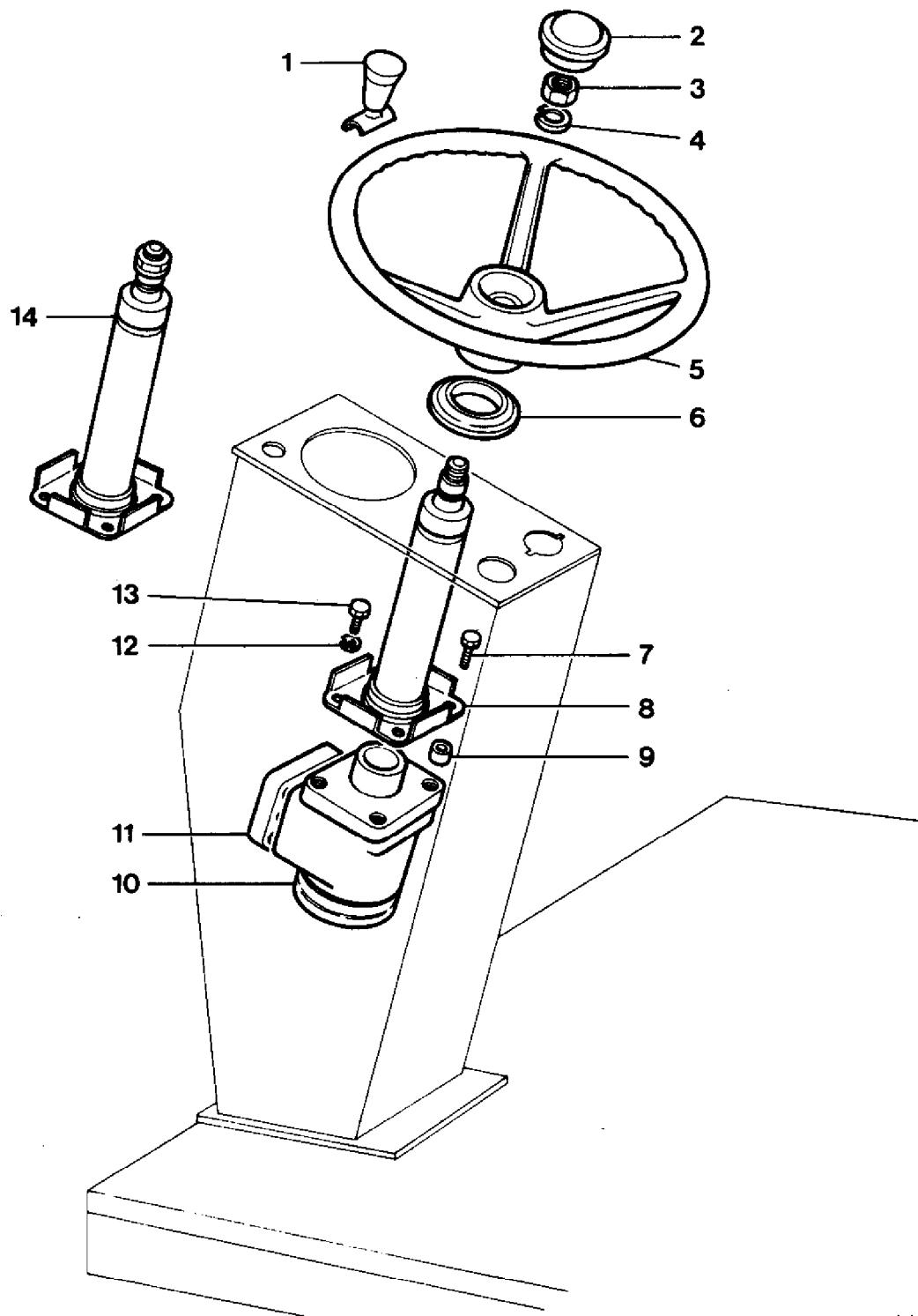
				Not Serviced, Order 1701469M91
20	1700439M1	1	Circlip	(16)
21	1700421M1	1	Race	
22	1700422M1	1	Bearing	
23	1701465M91	1	Spindle	
24	1700422M1	1	Bearing	
25	1700430M1	1	Race	
26	1700426M1	X	Gasket	Thickness: 0,1MM
26	1700427M1	X	Gasket	Thickness: 0,12MM
26	1700428M1	X	Gasket	Thickness: 0,15MM
26	1700429M1	X	Gasket	Thickness: 0,3MM
27	1700415M1	1	Flange	
28	1440313X1	4	Washer	
29	1700438M1	4	Bolt	
30	1701464M91	1	Housing	
31	1700418M1	1	Bush	(30)
32	1700417M1	1	Bush	(30)
33	1700419M1	1	Seal	(30)
34		1	Housing	(30)
				Not Serviced, Order 1701464M91
35	1701468M1	1	Arm	
36	1700435M1	1	Nut	
37	391406X1	1	Pin	

304

DIRECTION
LENKUNG
STERZO
DIRECCION
STEERING

30001002

1 3000 002



1-3000-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 304 - STEERING - HYDROSTATIC

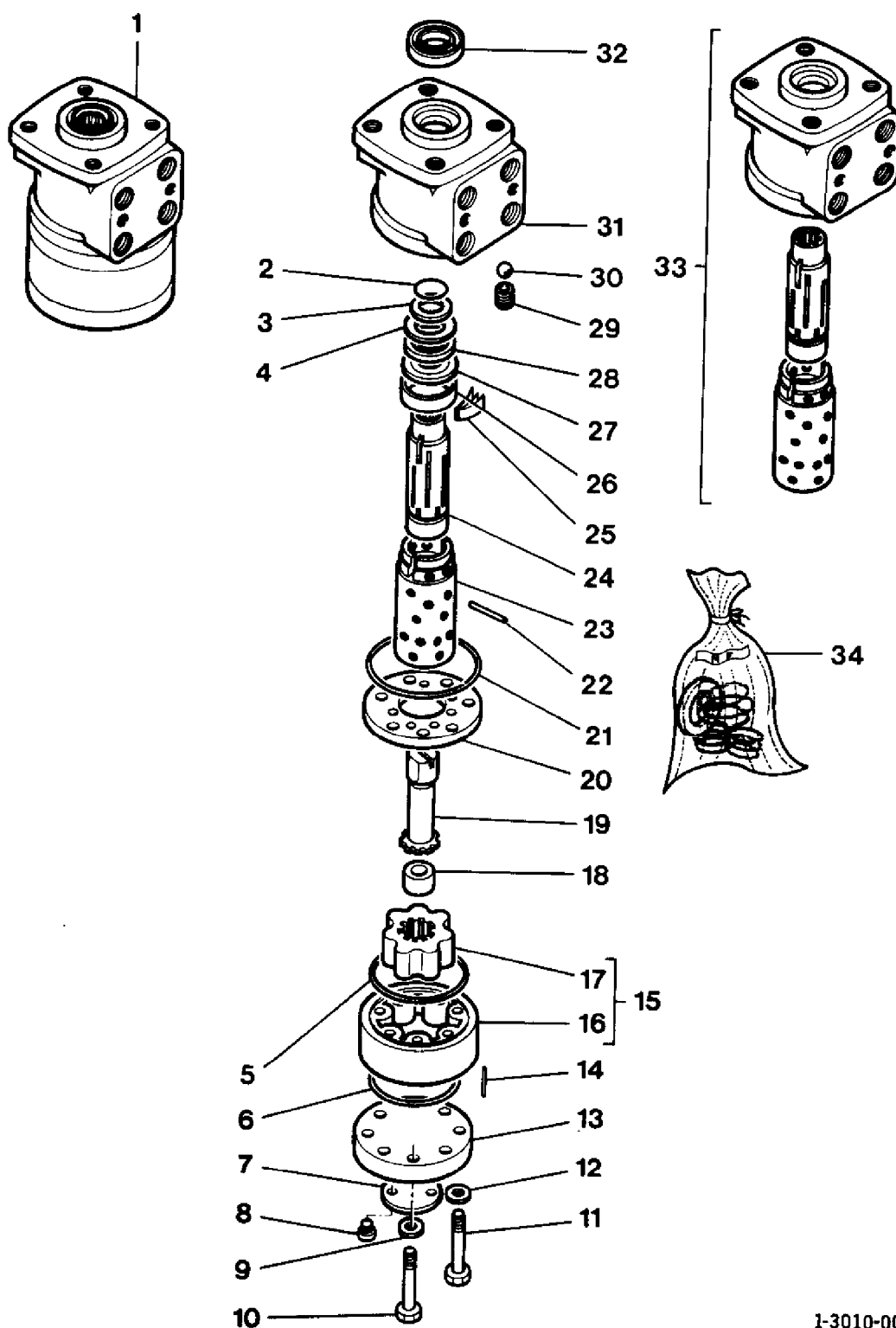
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				HYDROSTATIC
1	417944M1	1	Handle	
2	415918M1	1	Cap	
3	1604477M2	1	Column	
4		1	Washer	(3) Not Serviced, Order 1604477M2
5	1604566M1	1	Steering Wheel	
6	1874351M2	1	Cover	
7	353689X1	2	Screw Unc	
8		1	Column	(3) Not Serviced, Order 1604477M2
9	1629206M1	2	Spacer	
10		1	Distributor	See Page/Reference Number 306/
11		1	Safety Valve	See Page/Reference Number 310/
12	353434X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	353693X1	2	Screw Unc	
14		1	Nut	(3) Not Serviced, Order 1604477M2

306

DISTRIBUTEUR DE DIRECTION
LENKHILFEPUMPE
POMPA DI STERZO
BOMBA DIRECCION
STEERING PUMP

30101001

1 3010 001



1-3010-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 306 - STEERING PUMP

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Distributor	See Page/Reference Number 308/1 Not Serviced, Order 1666682M91
2	1887717M1	1	Seal	(1)
3	1887718M1	1	Seal	(1)
4	1887720M1	1	Washer	(1)
5	1806315M1	1	Seal	(1)
6	1806315M1	1	Seal	(1)
7	1889734M1	1	Plate	(1)
8	1806318M1	2	Screw	(1)
9	1806317M1	6	Washer	(1)
10	1806321M1	6	Screw	(1)
11	1806320M1	1	Screw	(1)
12	1806317M1	1	Washer	(1)
13	1806316M1	1	Cap	(1)
14	1806312M1	1	Pin	(1)
15	1889733M91	1	Kit, Gear	(1)
16		1	Cage	(15) Not Serviced, Order 1889733M91
17		1	Pinion	(15) Not Serviced, Order 1889733M91
18	1889732M1	1	Spacer	(1)
19	1806416M1	1	Shaft	(1)
20	1806319M1	1	Plate	(1)
21	1806314M1	1	Seal	(1)
22	1806310M1	1	Pin	(1)
23	1887731M91	1	Housing	
24		1	Spool	(23) Not Serviced, Order 1887731M91
25	1806305M1	1	Spring	
26	1806303M1	1	Bush	
27	1887722M1	1	Race	
28	1887721M1	1	Bearing	
29	1806313M1	1	Seat	
30	1806311M1	1	Ball	
31		1	Body	(23) Not Serviced, Order 1887731M91
32	1887719M1	1	Seal	
33		1	Sleeve	(23) Not Serviced, Order 1887731M91

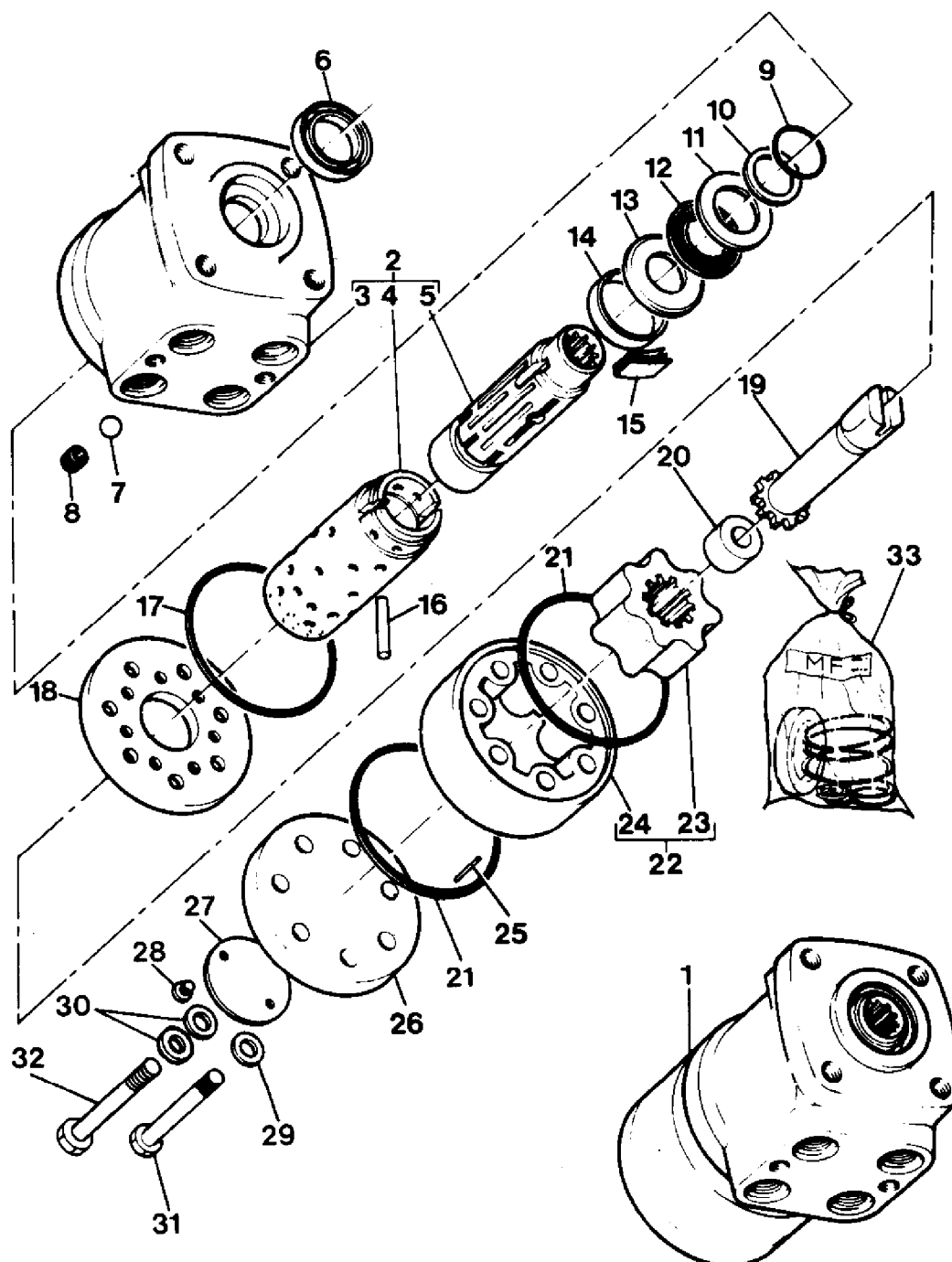
34	1810503M91	1	Kit, Repair

308

DISTRIBUTEUR DE DIRECTION
LENKHILFEPUMPE
POMPA DI STERZO
BOMBA DIRECCION
STEERING PUMP

30101003

1 3010 003



1-3010-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 308 - STEERING PUMP

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1666682M91	1	Steering Housing	Repairs and Replaces 1611241M91 DANFOSS
2	1891786M1	1	Housing	(1)
3		1	Body	(2) Not Serviced, Order 1891786M1
4		1	Spool	(2) Not Serviced, Order 1891786M1
5	1887719M1	1	Sleeve	(2) Not Serviced, Order 1891786M1
6		1	Seal	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
7		1	Ball	(1)
8	1806311M1	1	Seat	(1)
9	1806313M1	1	Seal	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
10	1887717M1	1	Seal	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
11	1887718M1	1	Washer	(1)
12	1887720M1	1	Bearing	(1)
13	1887721M1	1	Race	(1)
14	1887722M1	1	Bush	(1)
15	1806303M1	1	Spring	(1)
16	1891787M1	1	Pin	(1)
17	1806310M1	1	Seal	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
18	1806314M1	1	Plate	(1)
19	1806319M1	1	Shaft	(1)
20	1891788M1	1	Spacer	(1)
21	1806315M1	2	Seal	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
22	1891789M1	1	Gear	(1)
23		1	Pinion	(22) Not Serviced, Order 1891789M1
24		1	Rotor	(22) Not Serviced, Order 1891789M1
25	1806312M1	1	Pin	(1)
26	1891790M1	1	Cover	(1)
27	1890402M1	1	Plate	(1)
28	1806318M1	2	Screw	(1)

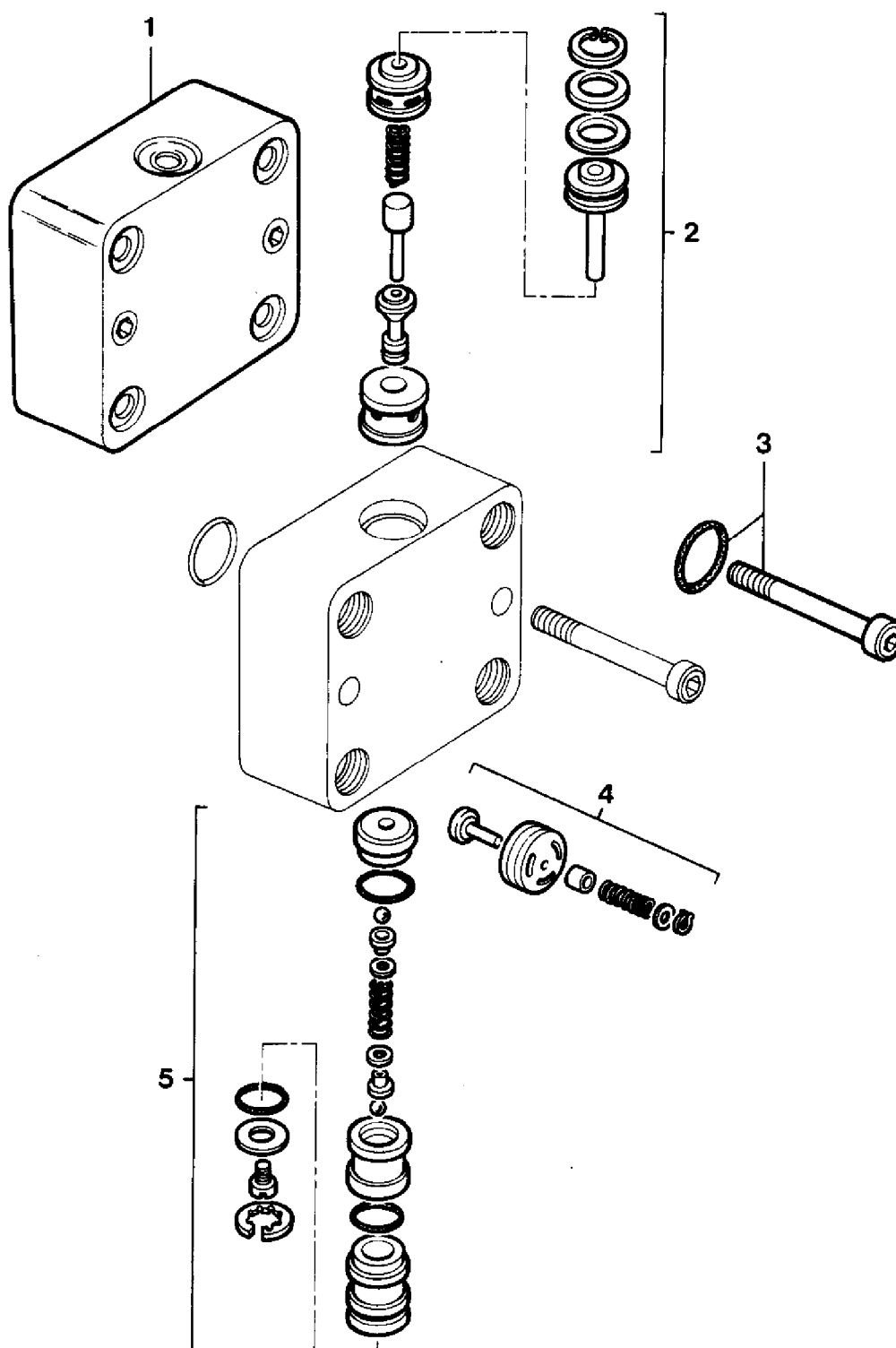
29	1806317M1	1	Washer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
30	1806317M1	6	Washer	(1) Not Serviced, Order 1810503M91
31	1887727M1	1	Screw	(1)
32	1887730M1	6	Screw	(1)
33	1810503M91	1	Kit, Repair	(1)

310

BLOC DE SECURITE
SICHERHEITSVENTIL
BLOCCHETTO DI SICUREZZA
CIERRE DE SEGURIDAD
SAFETY BLOCK

30151001

1 3015 001



1-3015-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 310 - SAFETY BLOCK

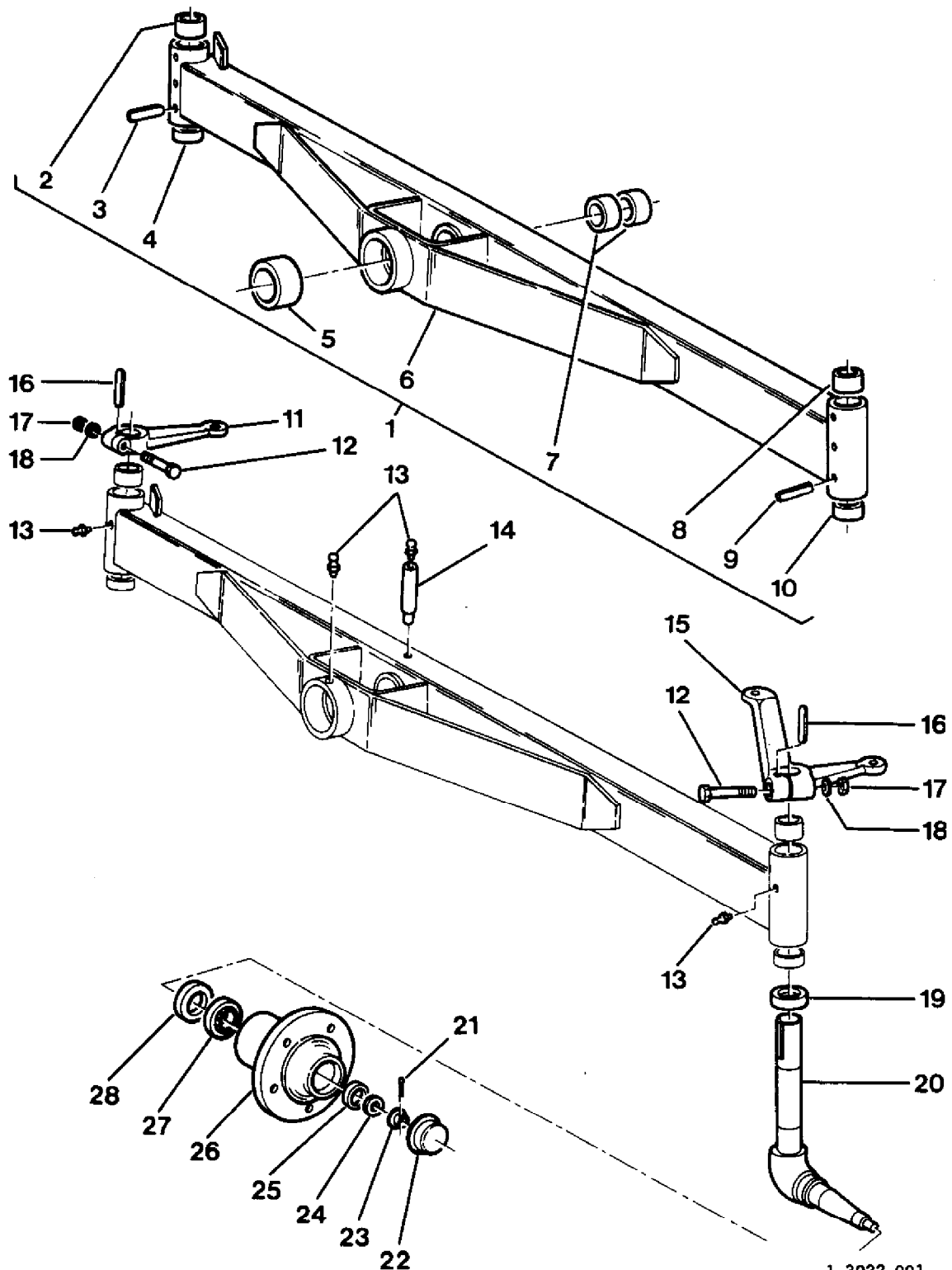
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604459M1	1	Safety Valve	
2	1806329M1	1	Valve	
3	1806332M1	1	Kit, Repair	
4	1806328M1	1	Valve	
5	1806330M1	1	Valve	

312

ESSIEU ARRIERE
HINTERACHSE
ASSALE ANTERIORE
EJE TRASERO
REAR AXLE

30221001

1 3022 001



1-3022-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 312 - REAR AXLE - MECHANICAL STEERING

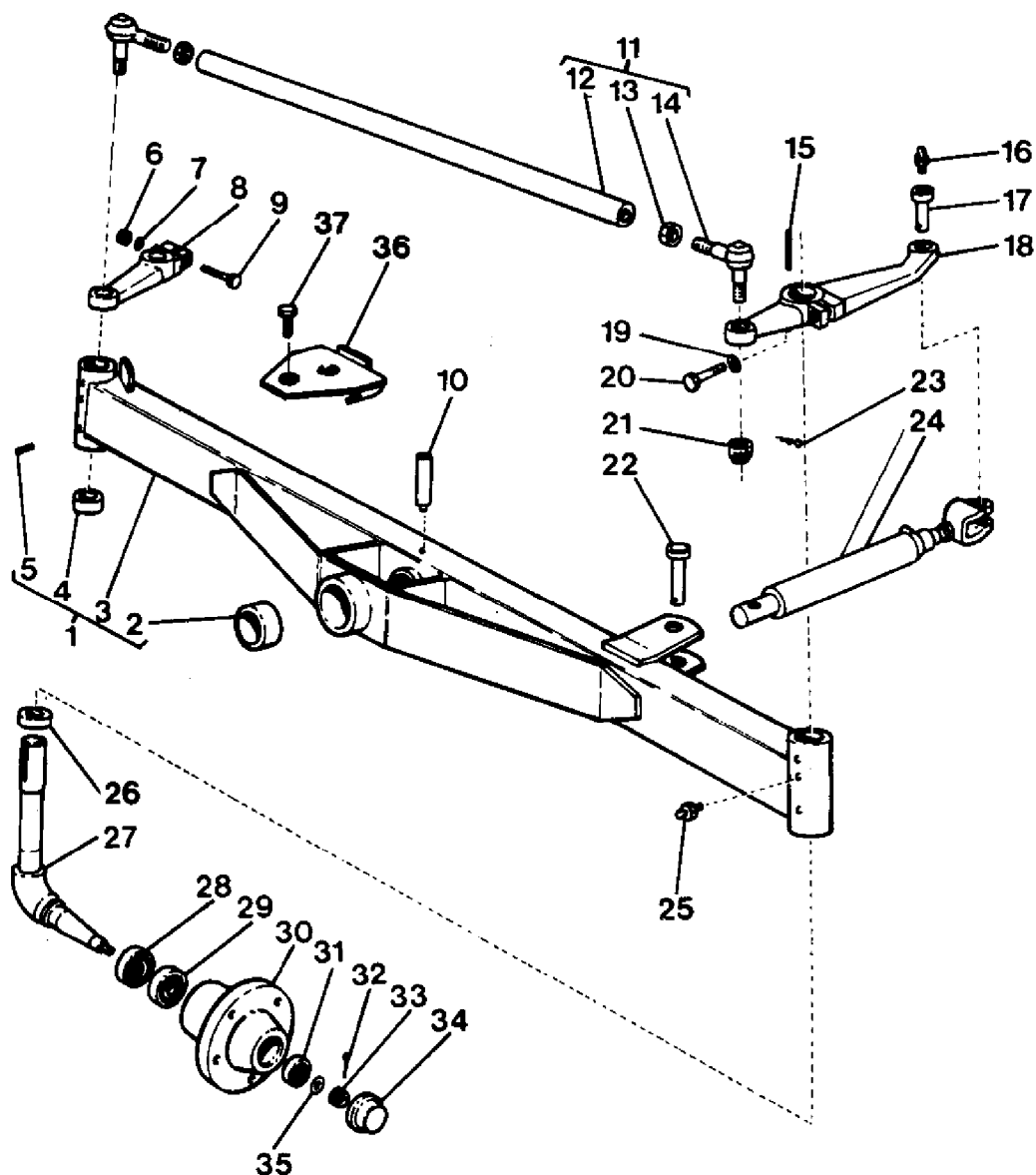
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
MECHANICAL STEERING				
1	417526M93	1	Axle	
2	418144M1	1	Bush	(1)
3	1441101X1	2	Pin	(1)
4	418145M1	1	Bush	(1)
5	418150M1	1	Bush	(1)
6		1	Axle	(1)
Not Serviced, Order 417526M93				
7	418144M1	2	Bush	(1)
8	418144M1	1	Bush	(1)
9	1441101X1	2	Pin	(1)
10	418145M1	1	Bush	(1)
11	416901M1	1	Lever	
12	390690X1	2	Bolt Metric	
13	339003X1	4	Greaser	
14	419028M1	1	Bush	
15	418152M1	1	Lever	
16	390691X1	2	Key Door	
17	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	
18	339369X1	2	Lock Washer	
19	417529M1	2	Bearing	
20	418140M92	2	Spindle	
21	390448X1	2	Pin	
22	416121M1	2	Cap	
23	390763X1	2	Nut	
24	339027X1	2	Washer Metric	
25	416439M1	2	Bearing	
26	416438M2	2	Hub	
27	330255X1	2	Cone	
27	330256X1	2	Race	
28	391346X1	2	Seal	

314

ESSIEU ARRIERE
HINTERACHSE
ASSALE ANTERIORE
EJE TRASERO
REAR AXLE

30221002

1 3022 005



1-3022-005

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 314 - REAR AXLE - HYDROSTATIC STEERING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
HYDROSTATIC STEERING				
1	1629809M91	1	Axle	
2	418150M1	1	Bush	(1)
3		1	Axle	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order N01
4	418144M1	6	Bush	
5	1441101X1	4	Pin	(1)
6	339054X1	1	Nut Metric	
7	339369X1	1	Lock Washer	
8	1722786M1	1	Lever	
9	390690X1	1	Bolt Metric	
10	1721109M1	1	Bush	
11	1604938M91	1	Bar	
12	1604939M91	1	Bar	(11)
13	339617X1	2	Nut Metric	(11)
14	1440831X1	2	Toggle	(11)
15	390691X1	2	Key Door	
16	339003X1	1	Greaser	
17	417203M1	1	Pin	
17	339328X1	1	Washer	
17	339133X1	1	Pin	
18	1603729M1	1	Arm	
19	609930M1	1	Washer	
20	391112X1	1	Bolt Metric	
21	1441061X1	2	Nut Metric	
22	1441780X1	1	Clevis Pin	
22	391382X1	1	Washer Metric	
22	339133X1	1	Pin	
23	390447X1	2	Pin	
24		1	Steering Cyl	See Page/Reference Number 358/
25	339003X1	4	Greaser	
26	412346M1	2	Bush	
27	416895M92	2	Spindle	
28	391346X1	2	Seal	
29	416439M1	2	Bearing	
30	416438M2	2	Hub	
31	330255X1	2	Cone	
31	330256X1	2	Race	

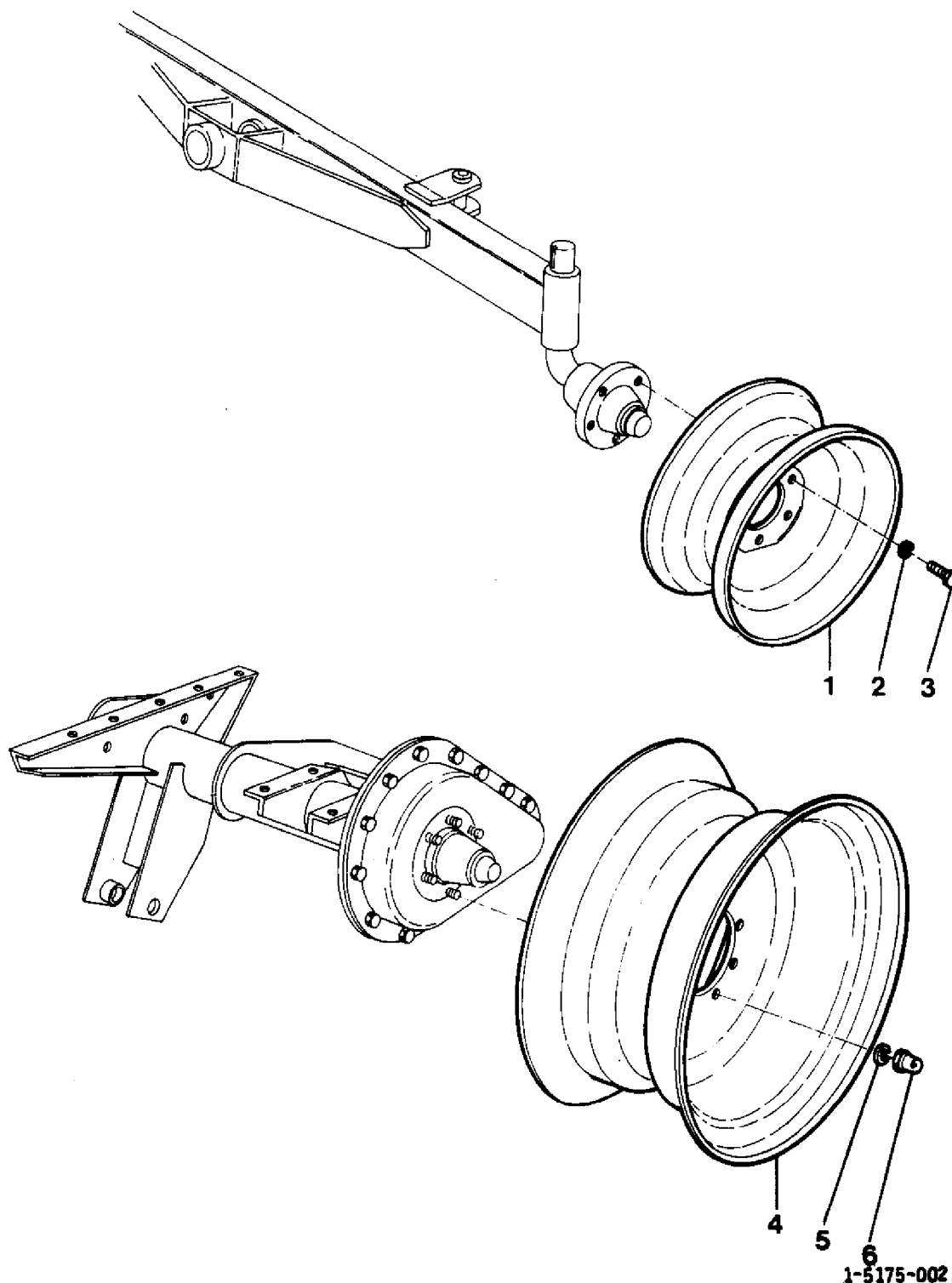
32	390448X1	2	Pin
33	390763X1	2	Nut
34	416121M1	2	Cap
35	339027X1	2	Washer Metric
36	3050167M91	1	Catch
37	339081X1	1	Screw Metric

316

ROUES
RAEDER
RUOTE
RUEDAS
WHEELS

51751002

1 5175 002



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 316 - WHEELS

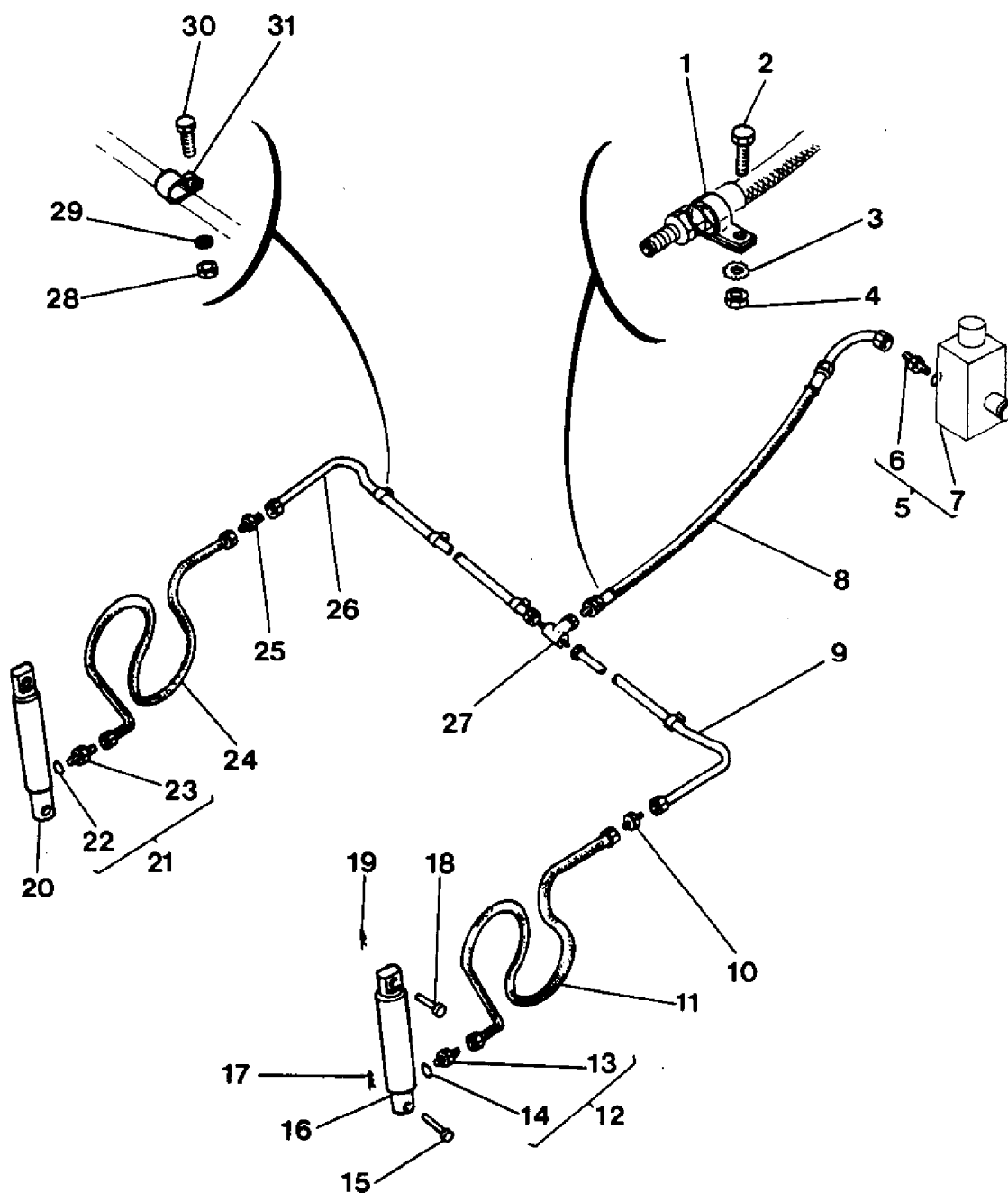
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	412340M1	2	Rim	(A)
1	404839M1	2	Wheel	(A)
1	3050133M1	2	Rim	(A)
2	339587X1	10	Washer	
3	339631X1	10	Screw	(A)
3	1441335X1	10	Bolt Metric	(B)
4	413797M1	2	Wheel	12X26
4	413286M2	2	Wheel	14X20
4	413289M1	2	Rim	10X28
4	3050187M1	2	Rim	15X24
5	339448X1	12	Washer	
6	339447X1	12	Nut Metric	
				(A)
				STEEL
				(B)
				IRON

318

HYDRAULIQUE DE TABLE
TISCHHYDRAULIK
IMPIANTO IDRAULICO PER TAVOLA
CIRCUITO HIDRAULICO PLATAFORMA
HYDRAULIC FOR TABLE

30651001

1 3065 001



1-3065-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 318 - HYDRAULIC FOR TABLE - MECHANICAL CONTROL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
MECHANICAL CONTROL				
1	415092M1	1	Tie	
2	339666X1	1	Screw Metric	
3	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
4	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	338747X91	1	Union	
6		1	Union	(5) Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
7	338764X1	1	Seal	(5)
8	1603119M91	1	Hydr Hose	
9	1603127M91	1	Tube	8'
9	1603125M91	1	Tube	10'
9	1603126M91	1	Tube	For Germany only or any text in German only.
10	338707X1	1	Union	
11	1603121M91	1	Hose	
11	1441358X1	1	Bush	
11	1441851X1	1	Nut	
12	338716X91	1	Union	
13		1	Union	(12) Not Serviced, Order 338716X91
14	338762X1	1	Seal	(12)
15	1441329X1	2	Clevis Pin	
16		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 360/
17	327669M1	2	Pin	
18	390657X1	2	Pin	
19	391405X1	2	Pin	
20		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 360/
21	338716X91	1	Union	
22	338762X1	1	Seal	(21)
23		1	Union	(21) Not Serviced, Order 338716X91
24	1603121M91	1	Hose	
25	338707X1	1	Union	
26	1603124M91	1	Tube	8'
26	1603122M91	1	Tube	10'
26	1603123M91	1	Tube	For Germany only or any text in German only.
27	619865M1	1	Union	
28	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	

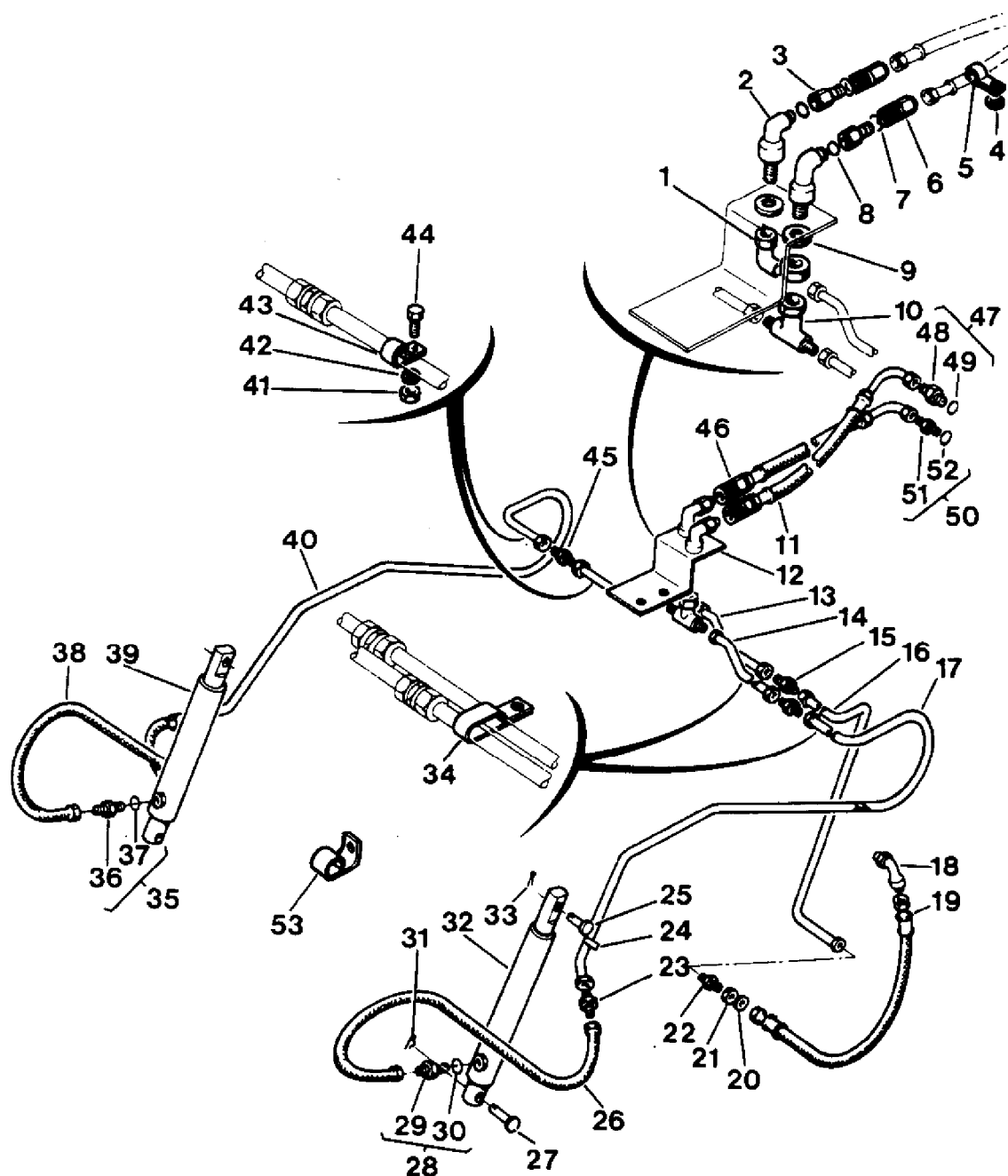
29	390972X1	3	Washer Metric
30	339123X1	3	Screw Metric
31	327132M1	4	Clip

320

HYDRAULIQUE DE TABLE
TISCHHYDRAULIK
IMPIANTO IDRAULICO PER TAVOLA
CIRCUITO HIDRAULICO PLATAFORMA
HYDRAULIC FOR TABLE

3065 1002

1 3065 002



1-3065-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 320 - HYDRAULIC FOR TABLE - HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
HYDRAULIC CONTROL				
1	1442433X1	1	Union	
2	619858M1	2	Union	
3	786724M91	2	Coupling	Alternative 619794M91
3	619794M1	2	Union	Alternative 786724M91
4	1440293X1	1	Washer Metric	10'
5	786836M1	1	Clip	10'
6	619857M1	2	Union	
7	831452M1	2	O Ring	
8	831452M1	2	O Ring	
9	339617X1	2	Nut Metric	
10	338785X1	1	Union	
11	1603006M91	1	Hose	
12	916822M1	1	Strap	
13	905843M92	1	Tube	10'
14	905841M92	2	Tube	10'
15	338707X1	2	Union	10'
16	916872M91	1	Tube	10'
16	1629193M91	1	Tube	8'
17	905854M92	1	Pipe	10'
17	1629191M91	1	Tube	8'
18	916152M1	1	Union	
19	916875M92	1	Hose	
20	339072X1	1	Washer	
21	338726X1	1	Union	
22	338724X1	1	Union	
23	338707X1	2	Union	
24	360034X1	4	Tie	
25	1442511X1	2	Pin	
26	905845M91	1	Hose	
27	1441329X1	2	Clevis Pin	
28	338716X91	1	Union	
29		1	Union	(28) Not Serviced, Order 338716X91
30	338762X1	1	Seal	(28)
31	327669M1	2	Pin	
32		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 360/
33	391405X1	2	Pin	

34	621369M1	1	Bridle	8'
34	621369M1	2	Bridle	10'
35	338716X91	1	Union	
36		1	Union	(35)
				Not Serviced, Order 338716X91
37	338762X1	1	Seal	(35)
38	905845M91	1	Hose	
39		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 360/
40	905855M92	1	Pipe	10'
40	1629189M92	1	Tube	8'
41	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
42	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
43	327132M1	3	Clip	
44	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
45	338707X1	1	Union	10'
46	916351M91	1	Union	
47	338747X91	1	Union	
48		1	Union	(47)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
49	338764X1	1	Seal	(47)
50	338750X91	1	Union	
51		1	Union	(50)
				Not Serviced, Order 338750X91
52	338764X1	1	Seal	(50)
53	619886M1	9	Sleeve	

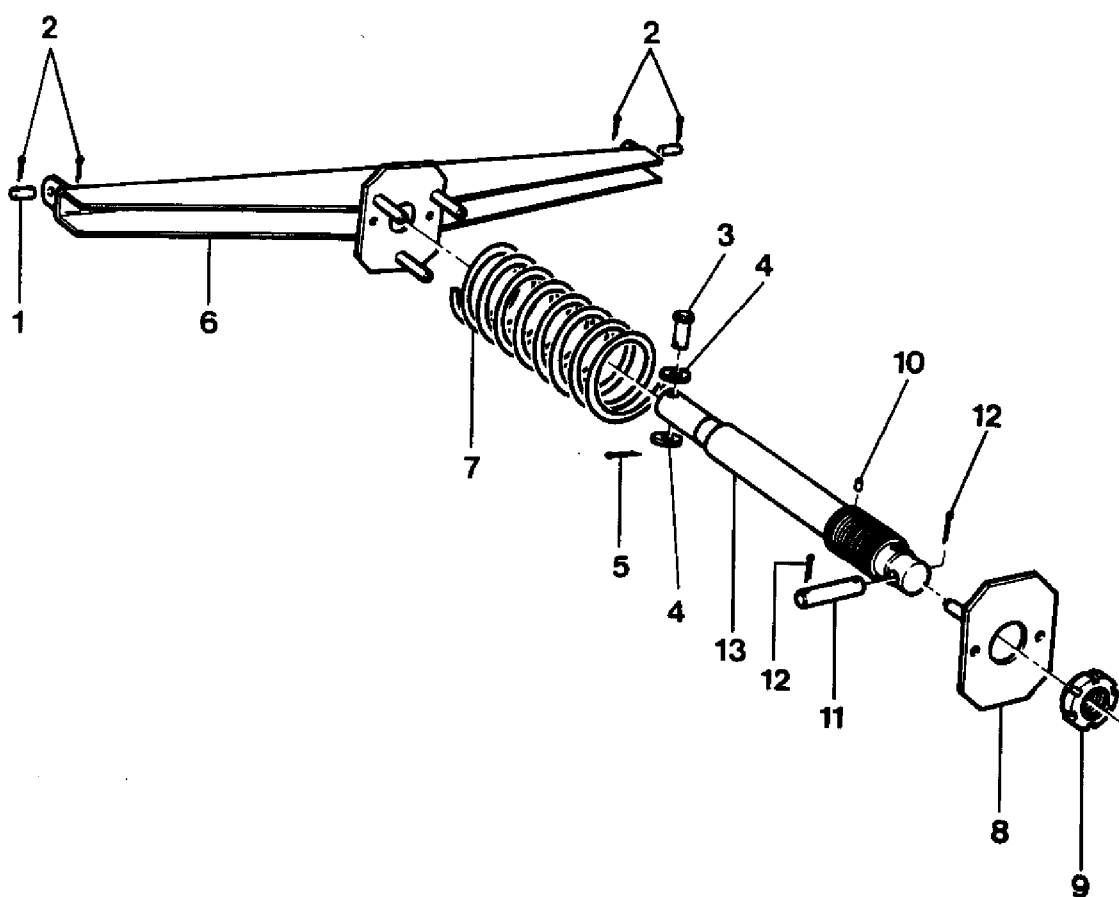
324

RELEVAGE DE TABLE
TISCHAUSSHEBUNG
SOLLEVAMENTO TAVOLA
ELEVADOR PLATAFORMA
TABLE LIFT

TABLE FIXE
STANDARDTISCH
TAVOLA FISSA
PLATAFORMA FIJA
FIX TABLE

31551001

1 3155 001



1-3155-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 324 - TABLE LIFT-FIX TABLE

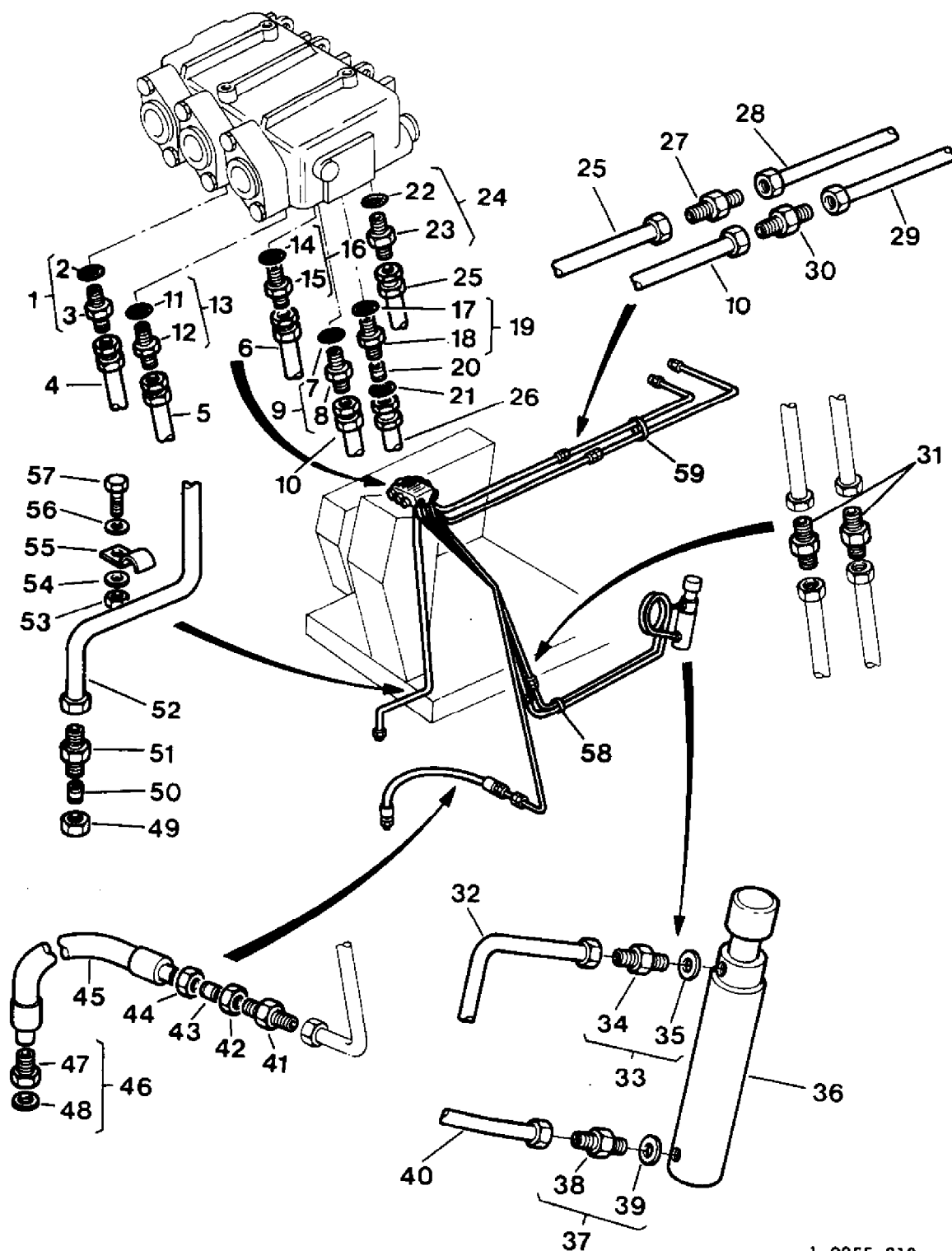
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	412483M1	2	Bolt	
2	339133X1	4	Pin	
3	339955X1	1	Pin	
4	391393X1	2	Washer Metric	
5	339038X1	1	Pin	
6	418816M92	1	Transverse	8'
6	419408M92	1	Transverse	10'
7	1706048M1	1	Spring	(A)
7	1706054M1	1	Spring	(B)
7	1629355M1	1	Spring	(B)
8	418970M91	1	Guide	
9	418973M1	1	Nut	
10	339798X1	1	Pin	
11	1441286X1	1	Pin	
12	339038X1	2	Pin	
13		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 354/
				(A)
				MECHANICAL CONTROL
				(B)
				HYDRAULIC CONTROL

326

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIKLEITUNGEN
CIRCUITO IDRAULICO
CIRCUITO HIDRAULICO
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

3055 1001

1 3055 010



1-3055-010

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 326 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - MECHANICAL STEERING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
MECHANICAL STEERING				
1	338750X91	1	Union	
2	338764X1	1	Seal	(1)
3		1	Union	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 338750X91
4	1629466M91	1	Tube	
5	1629468M91	1	Tube	
6	1629456M91	1	Tube	
7	338747X91	1	Union	
8		1	Union	(7)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
9	338764X1	1	Seal	(7)
10	1629460M91	1	Tube	
11	338750X91	1	Union	
12		1	Union	(11)
				Not Serviced, Order 338750X91
13	338764X1	1	Seal	(11)
14	338790X91	1	Union	
15		1	Union	(14)
				Not Serviced, Order 338790X91
16	338764X1	1	Seal	(14)
17	338753X91	1	Union	
18		1	Union	(17)
				Not Serviced, Order 338753X91
19	338764X1	1	Seal	(22)
20	621773M1	1	Restrictor	Repairs and Replaces 621774M1
21	619790M1	1	Washer	
22	338747X91	1	Union	
23		1	Union	(22)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
24	338764X1	1	Seal	(22)
25	1629462M91	1	Tube	
26	1629464M91	1	Tube	
27	338708X1	1	Union	
28	1629479M91	1	Tube	
29	1629475M91	1	Tube	
30	338708X1	1	Union	
31	338707X1	2	Union	

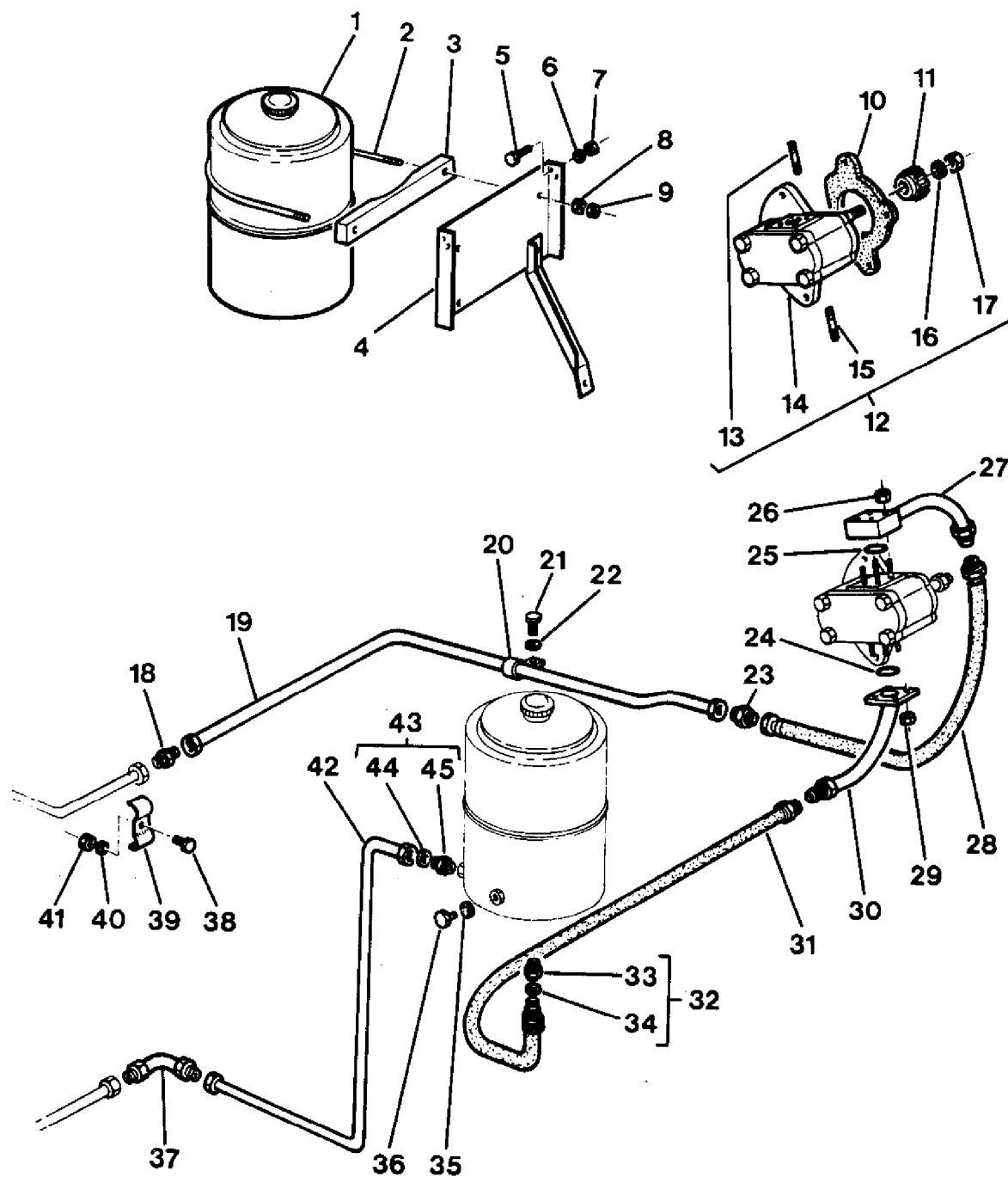
32	1629656M91	1	Tube	
33	338755X91	1	Union	
34		1	Union	(33) Not Serviced, Order 338755X91
35	338761X1	1	Washer	(33)
36		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 356/
37	338755X91	1	Union	
38		1	Union	(37) Not Serviced, Order NO37
39	338761X1	1	Washer	(37) Not Serviced, Order 338755X91
40	1629658M91	1	Tube	
41	1442335X1	1	Union	
42	1442336X1	1	Nut	
43	338759X1	1	Adjuster	
44	1442336X1	1	Nut	
45	1603165M91	1	Tube	
46	338747X91	1	Union	
47		1	Union	(46) Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
48	338764X1	1	Seal	(46)
49	1442336X1	1	Nut	
50	338759X1	1	Adjuster	
51	338708X1	1	Union	
52	1629456M91	1	Tube	
53	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
54	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
55	327131M1	1	Bridle	
56	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	
57	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
58	621381M1	1	Bridle	
59	338289X1	1	Clamp	

330

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE AVEC RESERVOIR
HYDRAULIKPUMPE MIT BEHAELTER
POMPA IDRAULICA CON CONTENITORE
BOMBA HIDRAULICA CON CONTENEDOR
HYDRAULIC PUMP WITH CONTAINER

31051001

1 3105 001



1-3105-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 330 - HYDRAULIC PUMP WITH CONTAINER - MECHANICAL STEERING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				MECHANICAL STEERING
1		1	Tank	See Page/Reference Number 338/
2	916176M1	2	Bail	
3	1603007M1	2	Shim	
4	1628567M92	1	Bearer	
5	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
6	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
8	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
9	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
10	897148M2	1	Gasket	
11	1629421M1	1	Pinion	
12	1629424M91	1	Hydraulic Pump	
13	3000267X1	4	Stud	(12)
14		1	Pump	(12)
				See Page/Reference Number 334/
15	3000266X1	4	Stud	(12)
16		1	Washer	(12)
				Not Serviced, Order 1629424M91
17		1	Nut	(12)
				Not Serviced, Order 1629424M91
18	338708X1	1	Union	
19	1629636M91	1	Tube	
20	327144M1	1	Bridle	
21	390379X1	1	Bolt Metric	
22	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
23	609636M1	1	Union	
24	1441142X1	1	Ring	
25	1441816X1	1	Seal	
26	1441462X1	4	Locknut	
27	1629422M91	1	Tube	
28	1604941M2	1	Hose	
29	1441462X1	4	Locknut	
30	1628565M92	1	Tube	
31	1629494M91	1	Hydr Hose	
32	3007691X91	1	Union	
33		1	Union	(32)
				Not Serviced, Order 3007691X91

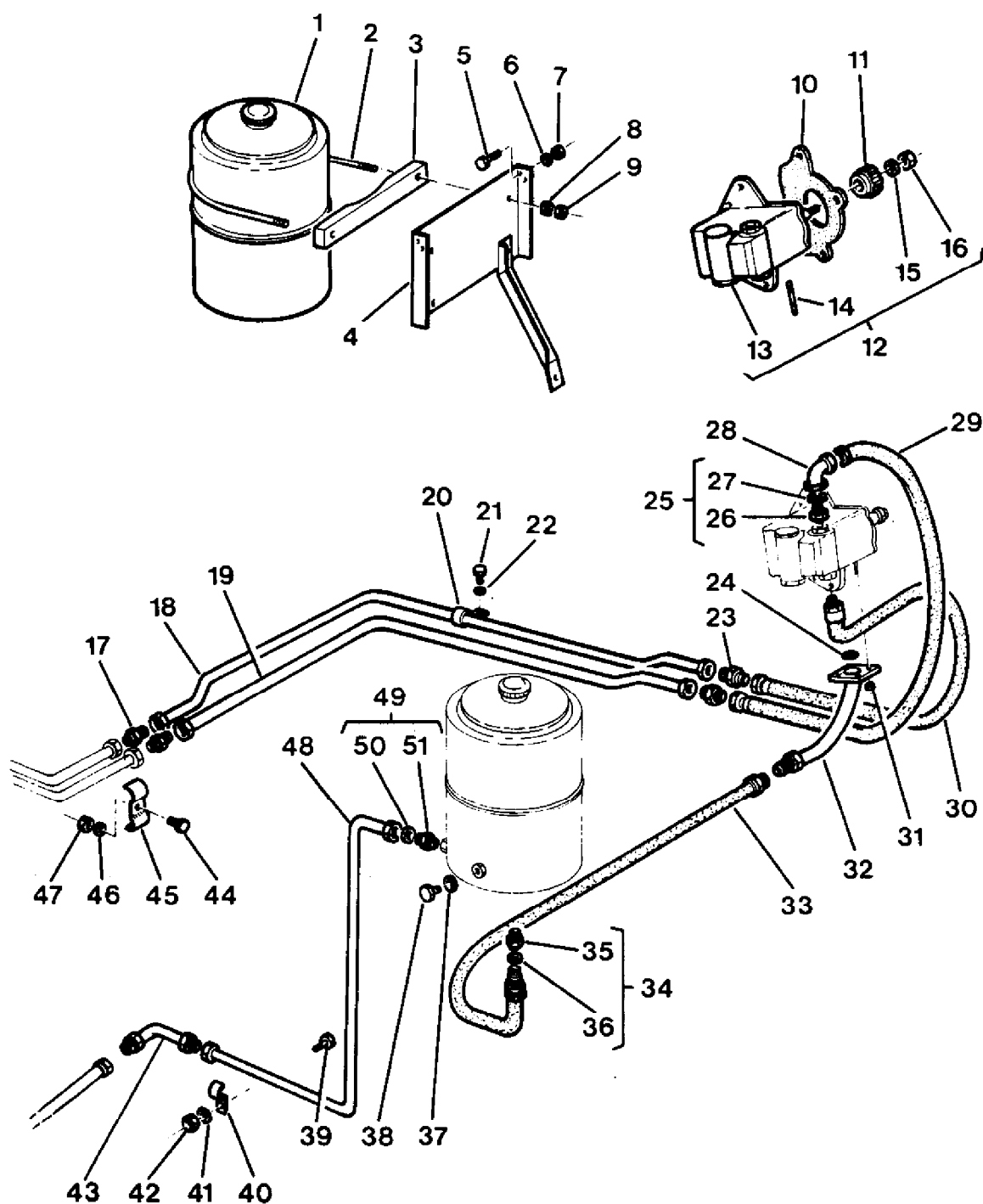
34	338767X1	1	Gasket	(32)
35	1441022X1	1	Ring	
36	390247X1	1	Plug	
37	338710X1	1	Angle	
38	390379X1	1	Bolt Metric	
39	418919M1	1	Bridle	
40	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
41	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
42	1629486M91	1	Tube	
43	338747X91	1	Union	
44	338764X1	1	Seal	(43)
45		1	Union	(43)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91

332

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE AVEC RESERVOIR
 HYDRAULIKPUMPE MIT BEHAELTER
 POMPA IDRAULICA CON CONTENITORE
 BOMBA HIDRAULICA CON CONTENEDOR
 HYDRAULIC PUMP WITH CONTAINER

31051002

1 3105 004



1-3105-004

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 332 - HYDRAULIC PUMP WITH CONTAINER - HYDROSTATIC STEERING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
HYDROSTATIC STEERING				
1		1	Tank	See Page/Reference Number 338/
2	916176M1	2	Bail	
3	1603007M1	2	Shim	
4	1628567M92	1	Bearer	
5	390379X1	4	Bolt Metric	
6	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
8	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
9	339402X1	4	Nut Metric	
10	897148M2	1	Gasket	
11	1629421M1	1	Pinion	
12	1629240M91	1	Hydraulic Pump	
13		1	Pump	(12) See Page/Reference Number 336/
14	3000266X1	4	Stud	(12)
15		1	Washer	(12) Not Serviced, Order 1629240M91
16		1	Nut	(12) Not Serviced, Order 1629240M91
17	338708X1	2	Union	
18	1629638M91	1	Tube	
19	1629758M91	1	Tube	
20	418919M1	2	Bridle	
21	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
22	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
23	338708X1	2	Union	
24	1441142X1	1	Ring	
25	338747X91	2	Union	
26		2	Union	(25) Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
27	338764X1	2	Seal	(25)
28	338739X1	2	Elbow	
29	1629872M1	1	Hydr Hose	
30	916435M91	1	Hose	
31	1441462X1	4	Locknut	
32	1628565M92	1	Tube	
33	1629494M91	1	Hydr Hose	

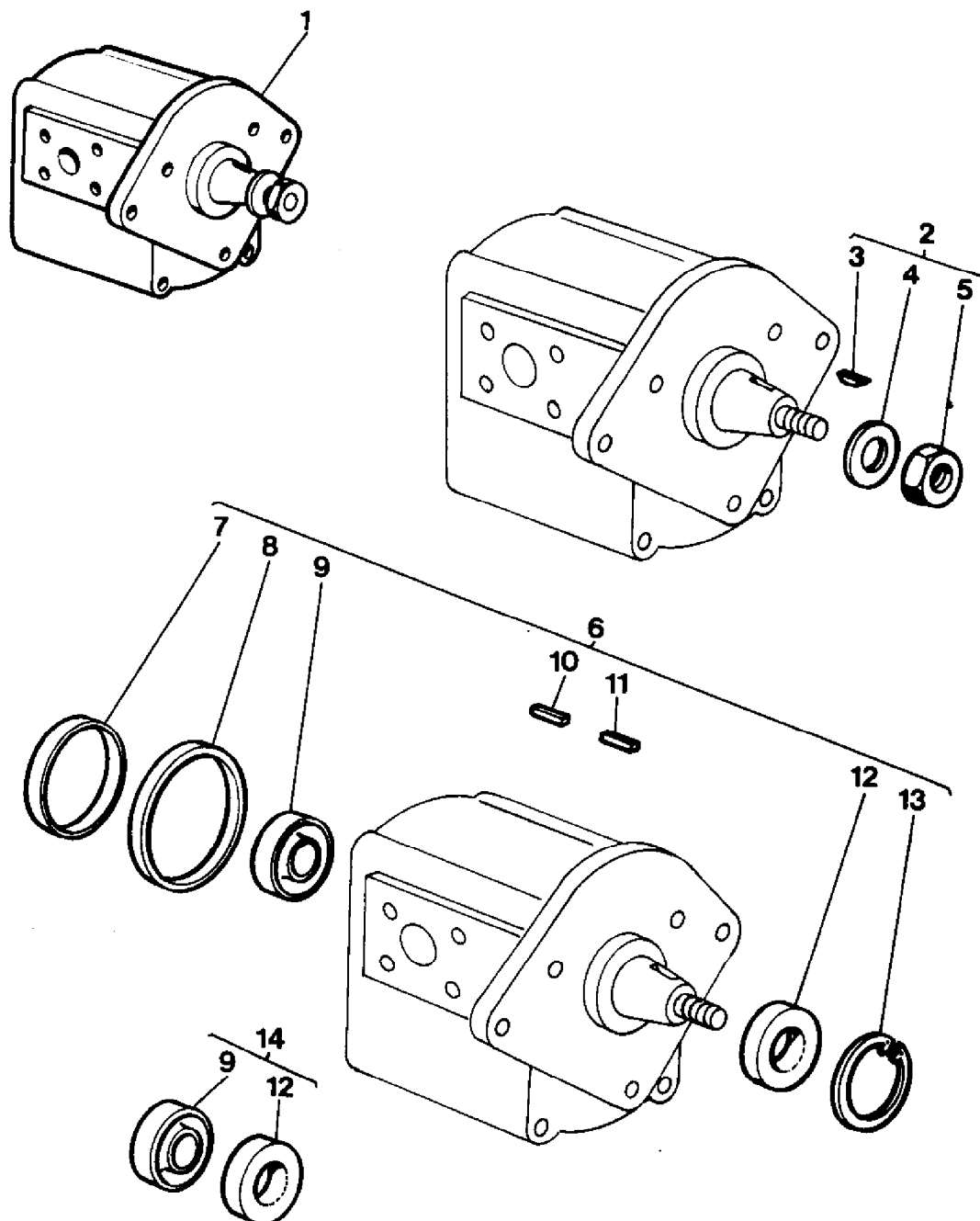
34	3007691X91	1	Union	
35		1	Union	(34) Not Serviced, Order 3007691X91
36	338767X1	1	Gasket	(34)
37	1441022X1	1	Ring	
38	390247X1	1	Plug	
39	390379X1	1	Bolt Metric	
40	1629504M1	1	Bridle	
41	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
42	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
43	3000199X1	1	Union	Repairs and Replaces 338708X1
44	390379X1	1	Bolt Metric	
45	418919M1	1	Bridle	
46	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
47	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
48	1629488M91	1	Tube	
49	338717X91	1	Union	
50	338764X1	1	Seal	(49)
51		1	Union	(49) Not Serviced, Order 338717X91

334

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIKPUMPE
POMPA IDRAULICA
BOMBA HIDRAULICA
HYDRAULIC PUMP

3095 1001

1 3095 001



1-3095-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 334 - HYDRAULIC PUMP - MECHANICAL STEERING

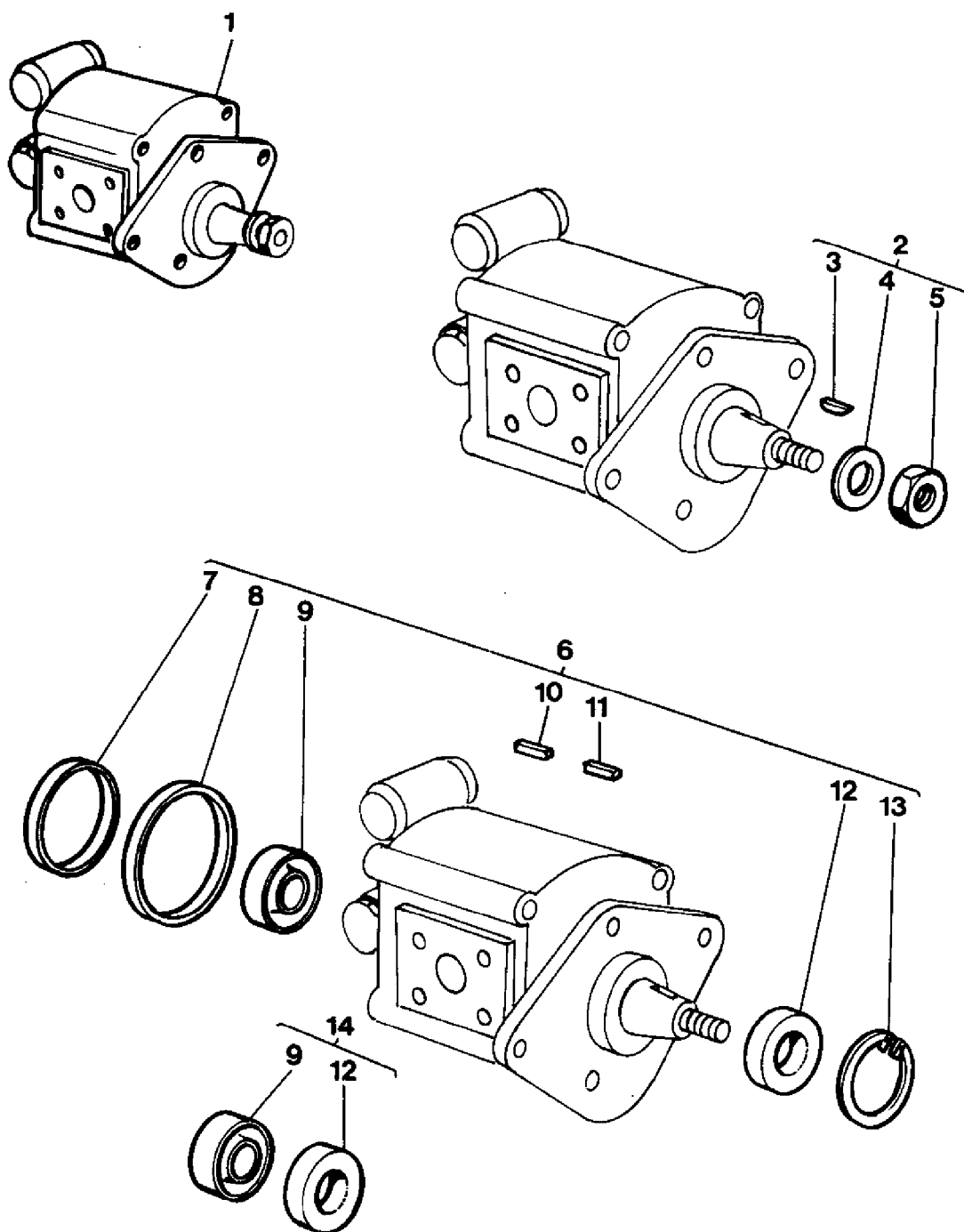
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
MECHANICAL STEERING				
1	1629425M1	1	Hydraulic Pump	
2	1635885M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
3		1	Key	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1635885M91
4		1	Washer	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1635885M91
5		1	Nut	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1635885M91
6	1719266M91	1	Gasket	(1)
7		2	Bush	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
8		2	Bush	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
9	1718961M1	1	Gasket	
10		1	Key	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
11		1	Key	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
12		1	Gasket	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
12		1	Gasket	(9)
				Not Serviced, Order 1718961M1
13		1	Clip	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
14		1	Gasket	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
14		1	Gasket	(9)
				Not Serviced, Order 1718961M1

336

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIKPUMPE
POMPA IDRAULICA
BOMBA HIDRAULICA
HYDRAULIC PUMP

30951002

1 3095 002



1-3095-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 336 - HYDRAULIC PUMP - HYDROSTATIC STEERING

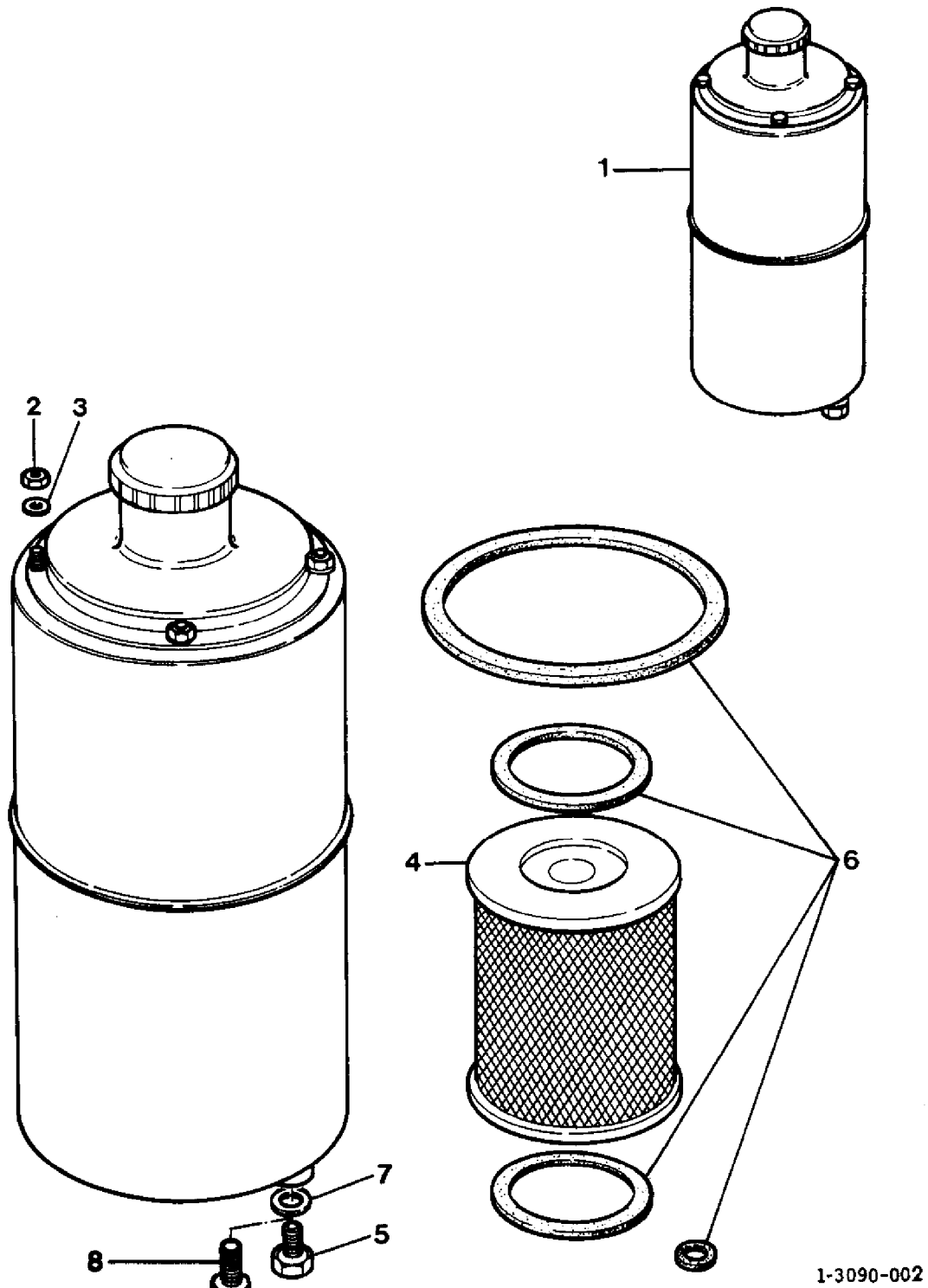
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
HYDROSTATIC STEERING				
1	1629241M1	1	Hydraulic Pump	
2	1635885M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
3		1	Key	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1635885M91
4		1	Washer	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1635885M91
5		1	Nut	(2)
				Not Serviced, Order 1635885M91
6	1719266M91	1	Gasket	(1)
7		2	Bush	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
8		2	Bush	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
9	1718961M1	1	Gasket	
10		1	Key	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
11		1	Key	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
12		1	Gasket	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
12		1	Gasket	(14)
				Not Serviced, Order 1718961M1
13		1	Clip	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
14		1	Gasket	(6)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719266M91
14		1	Gasket	(9)
				Not Serviced, Order 1718961M1

338

REDERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIKOELBEHAELTER
CONTENITORE
CONTENEDOR
CONTAINERR

30901001

1 3090 002



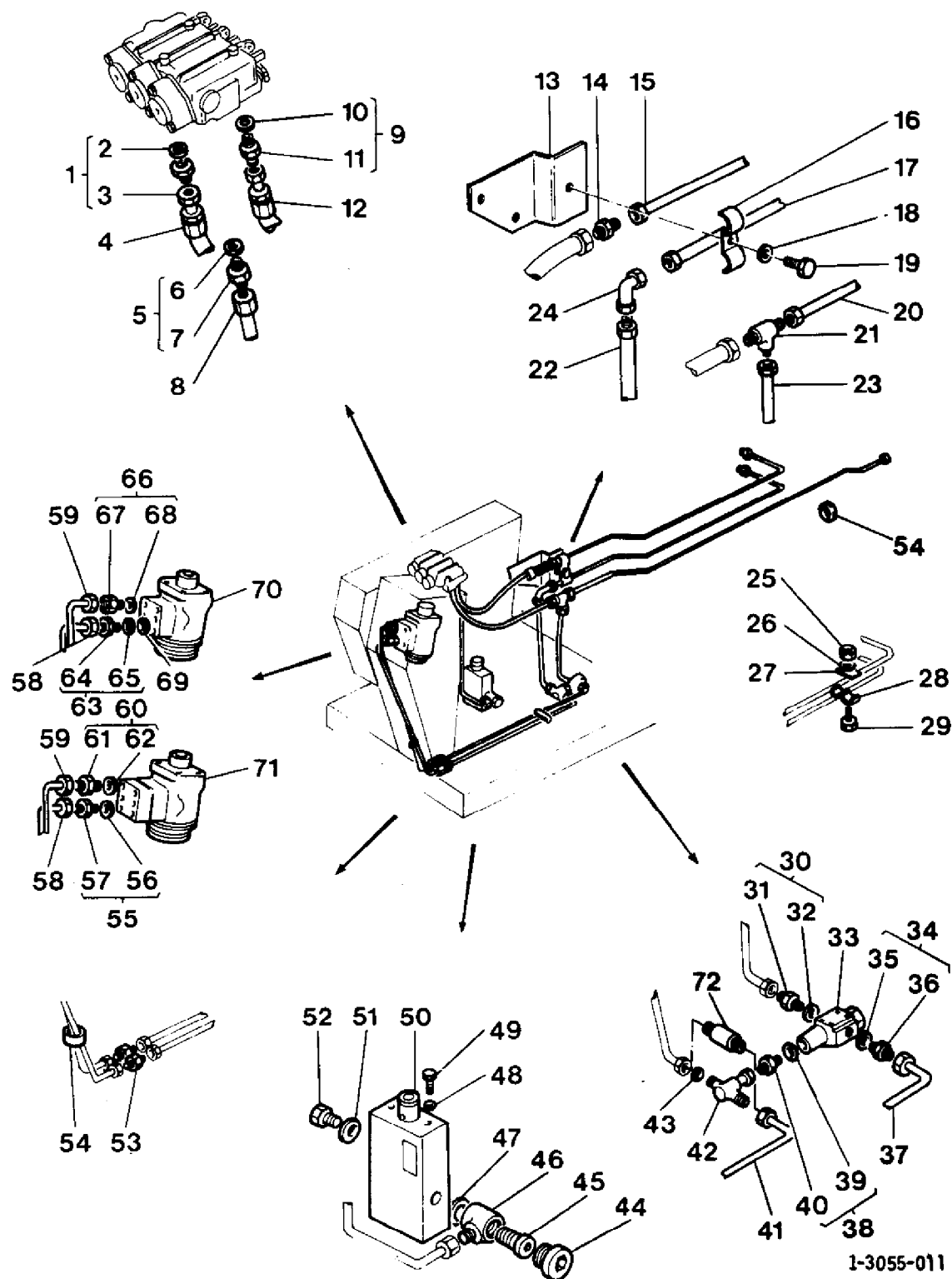
1-3090-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 338 - CONTAINERR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1603443M1	1	Reservoir	
2	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	(1)
3	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	(1)
4	3100697M1	1	Cartridge	(1)
5	3100698M1	1	Plug	(1)
6	3100699M91	1	Kit, Gasket	(1)
7	1440993X1	1	Seal	
8	1441060X1	1	Plug	

1 3055 011



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

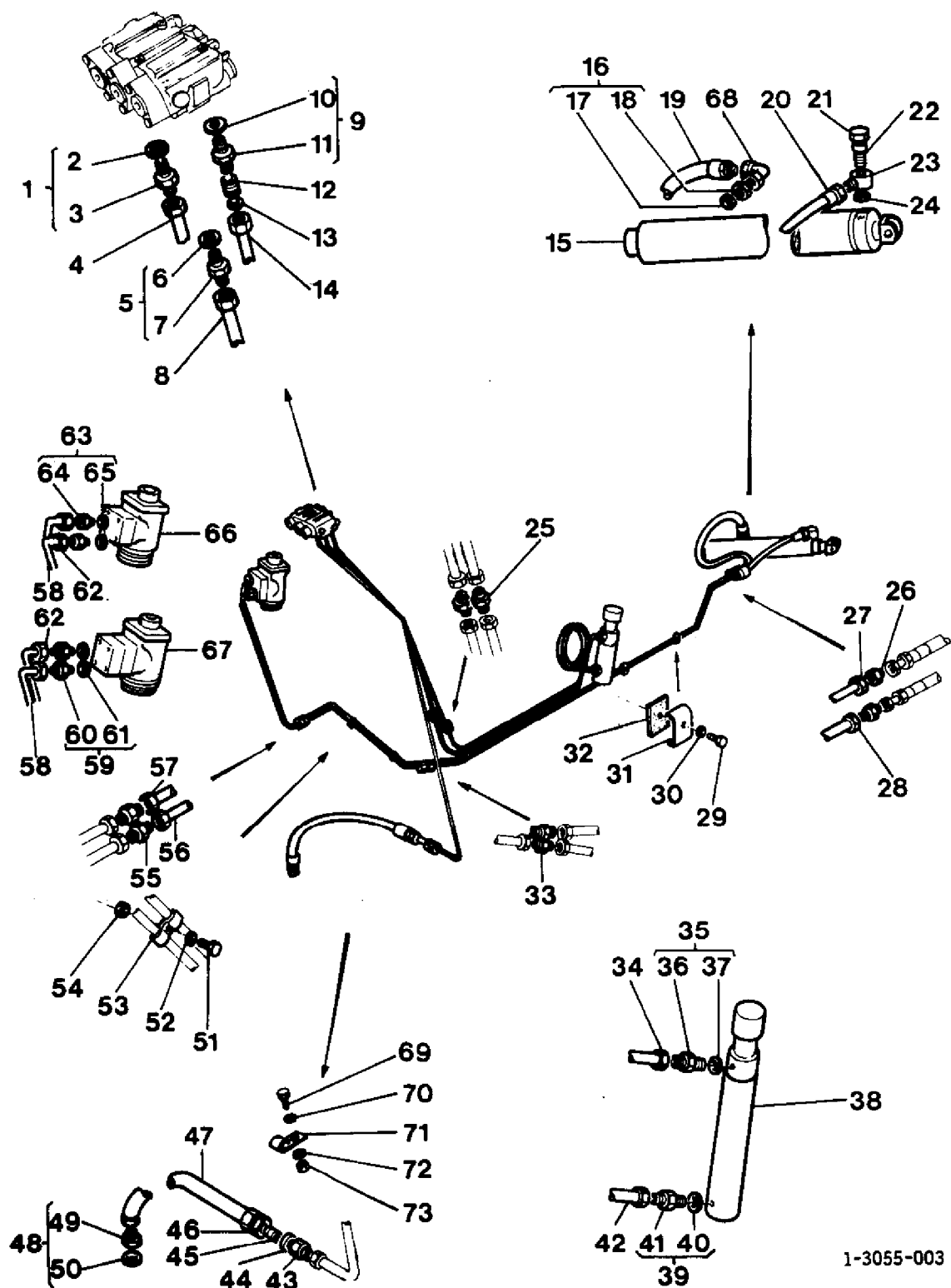
Page 340 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - PUMP-VALVE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				PUMP-VALVE
1	338747X91	1	Union	
2	338764X1	1	Seal	(1)
3		1	Union	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
4	916434M91	1	Hose	
5	338790X91	1	Union	
6	338764X1	1	Seal	(5)
7		1	Union	(5)
				Not Serviced, Order 338790X91
8	1629458M91	1	Tube	(D)
8	1629456M91	1	Tube	(C)
9	338747X91	1	Union	
10	338764X1	1	Seal	(9)
11		1	Union	(9)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
12	1603137M91	1	Hose	
13	1629743M91	1	Bearer	
14	338708X1	1	Union	
15	1629745M91	1	Tube	
16	418919M1	1	Bridle	
17	1629747M91	1	Tube	
18	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
19	390379X1	1	Bolt Metric	
20	1629751M91	1	Tube	
21	413749M91	1	Union	
22	1629046M91	1	Tube	
23	1629010M91	1	Tube	(B)
23	1603135M91	1	Tube	(A)
24	338710X1	1	Angle	
25	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
26	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
27	1721645M1	1	Pad	
28	413064M1	1	Clip	
29	339009X1	1	Bolt Metric	
30	338747X91	1	Union	(B)
31		1	Union	(30)
				(B)

				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
32	338764X1	1	Seal	(30)
				(B)
33	415572M1	1	Pressure Valve	(B)
34	338747X91	1	Union	(B)
35	338764X1	1	Seal	(34)
				(B)
36		1	Union	(34)
				(B)
				Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
37	1629009M91	1	Tube	(B)
38	338718X91	1	Union	(B)
39	338764X1	1	Seal	(38)
				(B)
40		1	Union	(38)
				(B)
				Not Serviced, Order 338718X91
41	1629008M91	1	Tube	
42	338875X1	1	Union	(B)
43	1629037M1	1	Washer	(B)
44	338704X1	1	Plug	(D)
45	338705X1	1	Bolt	(D)
46	338703X1	1	Union	(D)
47	338706X1	1	Washer	(D)
48	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	(D)
49	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	(D)
50		1	Vane	(E)
				See Page/Reference Number 352/
51	339526X1	2	Seal	(D)
52	390247X1	2	Plug	(D)
53	338708X1	2	Union	
54	338289X1	1	Clamp	
55	338769X91	1	Union	(A)
56	338771X1	1	Coupling	(55)
				(A)
57		1	Union	(55)
				(A)
				Not Serviced, Order 338769X91
58	1604478M91	1	Tube	
59	1604479M91	1	Tube	
60	338769X91	1	Union	(A)
61		1	Union	(60)
				(A)
				Not Serviced, Order 338769X91
62	338771X1	1	Coupling	(60)
				(A)

63	338877X91	1	Union	(B)
64		1	Union	(63)
				(B)
				Not Serviced, Order 338877X91
65	831497M1	1	O Ring	(63)
				(B)
66	338877X91	1	Union	(B)
67		1	Union	(66)
				(B)
				Not Serviced, Order 338877X91
68	831497M1	1	O Ring	(66)
				(B)
69	1629037M1	1	Washer	(B)
70		1	Distributor	(B)
				See Page/Reference Number 306/
71		1	Distributor	(A)
				See Page/Reference Number 306/
72	3007943X1	1	Union	(A)
				(A)
				WITH SAFETY BLOCK
				(B)
				WITHOUT SAFETY BLOCK
				(C)
				WITHOUT VALVE
				(D)
				WITH VALVE
				(E)
				FIX TABLE

1 3055 003



1-3055-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 346 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - VALVE-RAM

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				VALVE-RAM
1	338750X91	1	Union	
2	338764X1	1	Seal	(1)
3		1	Union	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 338750X91
4	1629466M91	1	Tube	(E)
5	338750X91	1	Union	
6	338764X1	1	Seal	(5)
7		1	Union	(5)
				Not Serviced, Order 338750X91
8	1629468M91	1	Tube	(E)
9	338753X91	1	Union	(G,H)
10	338764X1	1	Seal	(9)
11		1	Union	(9)
				Not Serviced, Order 338753X91
12	621774M1	1	Adjuster	(G)
				DIA=2MM
12	621773M1	1	Restrictor	(H)
				DIA=1,4MM
13	619790M1	1	Washer	(H)
				DIA=3,5MM
13	1629972M1	1	Washer	(G)
				DIA=5MM
14	1629464M91	1	Tube	(F)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number
14	3050337M91	1	Tube	(F)
				From Serial or Engine Number
15		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 358/
16	338718X91	1	Union	
17	338764X1	1	Seal	(16)
18		1	Union	(16)
				Not Serviced, Order 338718X91
19	916358M91	1	Hose	
20	916358M91	1	Hose	
21	338704X1	1	Plug	
22	338705X1	1	Bolt	
23	338703X1	1	Union	
24	338706X1	1	Washer	

25	338707X1	2	Union	
26	338708X1	2	Union	
27	1629651M91	1	Tube	
28	1629649M91	1	Tube	
29	339337X1	3	Screw Metric	
30	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
31	413064M1	3	Clip	
32	1629665M1	3	Shim	
33	338708X1	2	Union	
34	1629656M91	1	Tube	
35	338755X91	1	Union	
36		1	Union	(35) Not Serviced, Order 338755X91
37	338761X1	1	Washer	(35)
38		1	Ram	See Page/Reference Number 356/
39	338755X91	1	Union	
40	338761X1	1	Washer	(39)
41		1	Union	(39) Not Serviced, Order 338755X91
42	1629658M91	1	Tube	
43	1442335X1	1	Union	(D)
44	1442336X1	1	Nut	(D)
45	338759X1	1	Adjuster	(D)
46	1442336X1	1	Nut	(D)
47	1603165M91	1	Tube	(D)
48	338747X91	1	Union	(D)
49		1	Union	(48) (D) Not Serviced, Order 338747X91
50	338764X1	1	Seal	(48) (D)
51	339804X1	1	Screw Metric	
51	339262X1	1	Bolt Metric	
52	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
53	621368M1	3	Clip	
54	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
55	338708X1	2	Union	
56	1629938M91	1	Tube	
57	1629940M91	1	Tube	
58	1604481M91	1	Tube	
59	338769X91	2	Union	(A)
60		2	Union	(59) (A) Not Serviced, Order 338769X91
61	338771X1	2	Coupling	(59) (A)

62	1604480M91	1	Tube	
63	338877X91	2	Union	(B)
64		2	Union	(63)
				(B)
				Not Serviced, Order 338877X91
65	831497M1	2	O Ring	(63)
				(B)
66		1	Distributor	(B)
				See Page/Reference Number 306/
67		1	Distributor	(A)
				See Page/Reference Number 306/
68	338715X1	1	Union	
69	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	(C)
70	391166X1	1	Washer Metric	(C)
71	327131M1	1	Bridle	(C)
72	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	(C)
73	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	(C)

(A)
WITH SAFETY BLOCK

(B)
WITHOUT SAFETY BLOCK

(C)
WITHOUT VALVE

(D)
WITH VALVE

(E)
VARIATOR

(F)
TABLE LIFT

(G)
Q-A TABLE

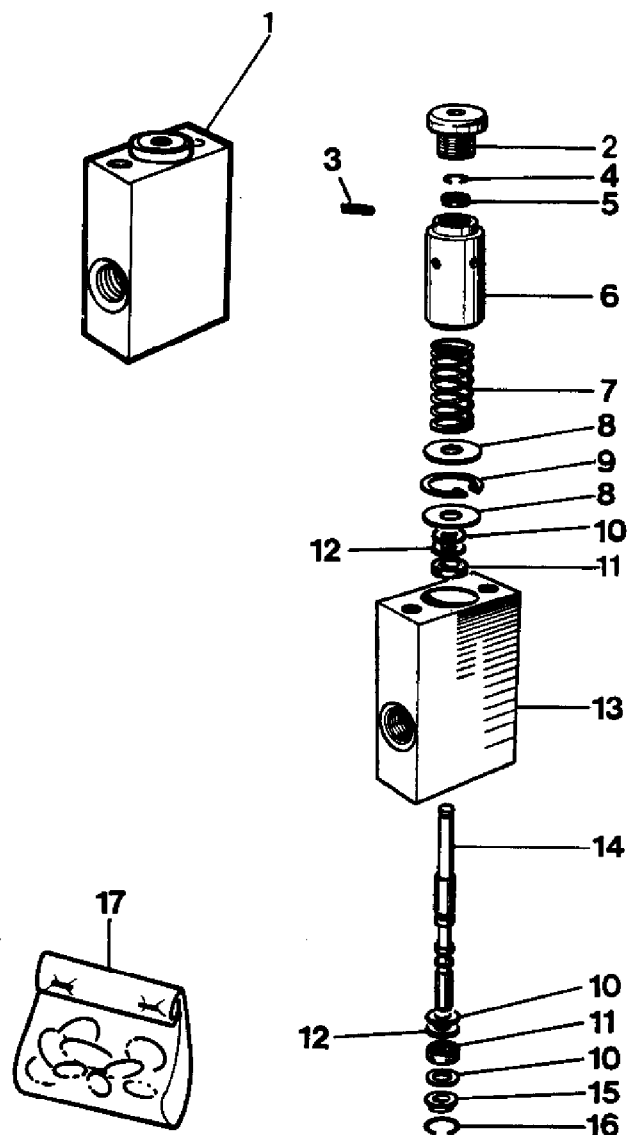
(H)
FIX TABLE

352

CENTRALE HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIKSTEUERGERAET
DISTRIBUTORE
VALVULA DE CONTROL HIDRAULICO
CONTROL VALVE

31651004

1 3165 004



1-3165-004

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 352 - CONTROL VALVE - FIX TABLE

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				FIX TABLE
1	619663M1	1	Valve	
2	1806946M1	1	Plug	(1)
3		1	Pin	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719056M91
				Not Serviced, Order 1719055M91
4	1806945M1	1	Ring	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719057M91
5	1806944M1	1	Bush	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719057M91
6	1806942M1	1	Guide	(1)
7	1806943M1	1	Spring	(1)
8	1806940M1	2	Washer	(1)
9	1806941M1	1	Ring	(1)
10		3	Washer	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO17
11		2	Gasket	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO17
12		2	Washer	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 1719055M91
13		1	Distributor Body	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
14		1	Stem	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
15		1	Segment	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO17
16	1645862M1	1	Ring	(1)
17	1719057M91	X	Gasket	Up to Serial or Engine Number NO222
17	1719056M91	X	Gasket	From Serial or Engine Number NO223
				Up to Serial or Engine Number NO228
17	1719055M91	X	Gasket	From Serial or Engine Number NO229

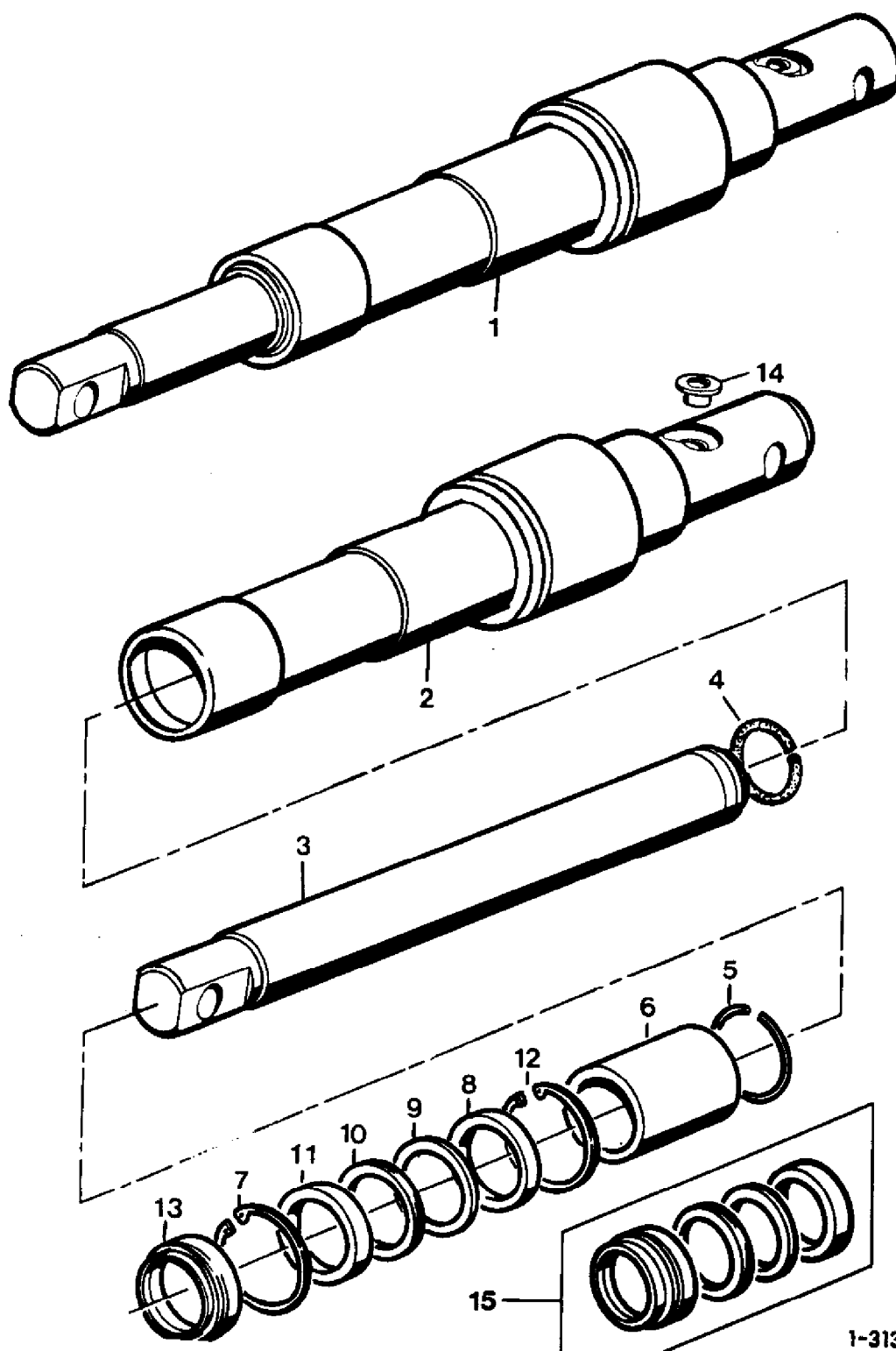
354

VERIN RELEVAGE DE TABLE
HYDRAULIKZYLINDER FUER TISCHAUSHEBUNG
CILINDRO PER SOLLEVAMENTO TAVOLA
CILINDRO ELEVADOR PLATAFORMA
RAM FOR TABLE LIFT

TABLE FIXE
STANDARDTISCH
TAVOLA FISSA
PLATAFORMA FIJA
FIX TABLE

31301001

1 3130 002



1-3130-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 354 - RAM FOR TABLE LIFT-FIX TABLE

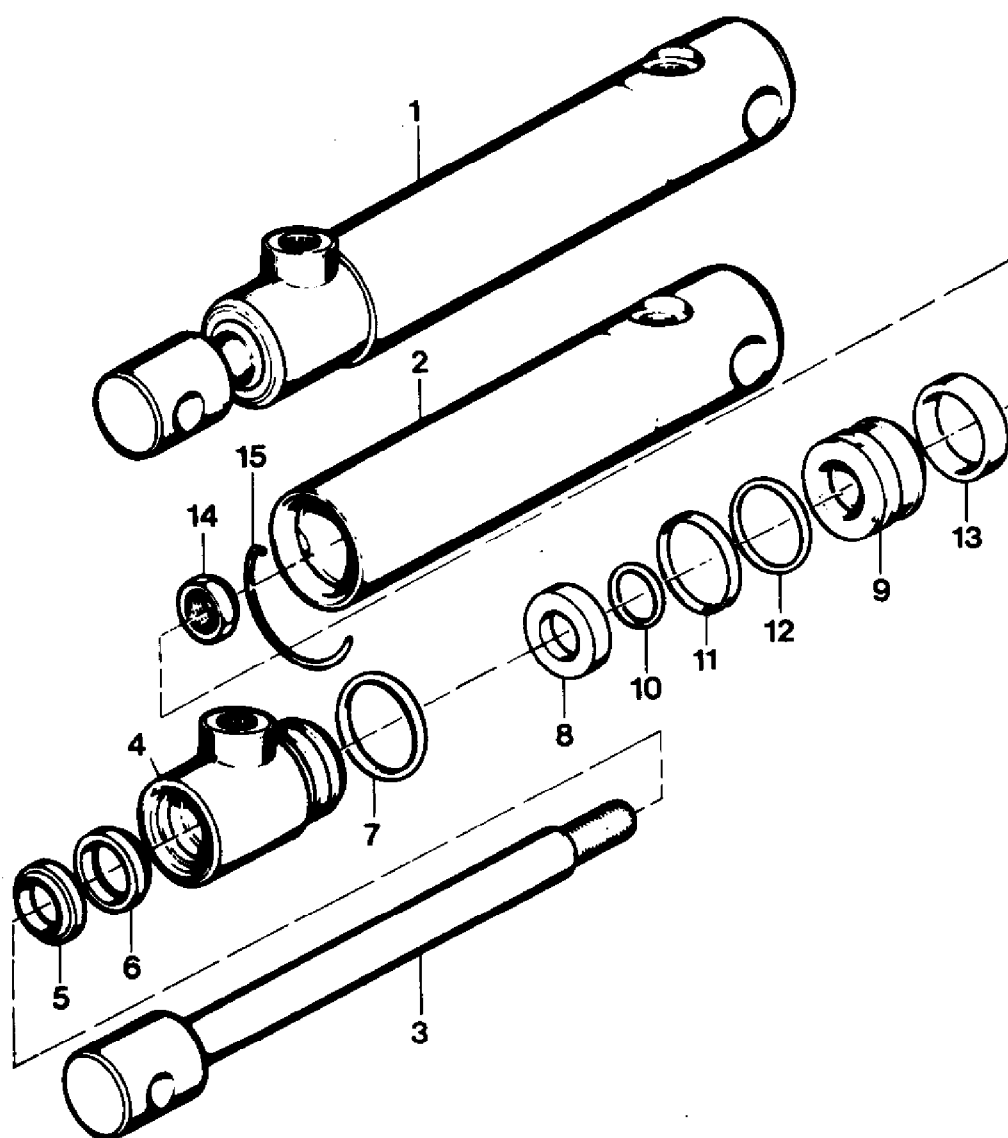
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1748013M95	1	Ram	
2		1	Body	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
3		1	Stem	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
4		2	Catch	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
5		1	Segment	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
6	1748106M1	1	Bush	(1)
7	1441825X1	1	Circlip	(1)
8	1441843X1	1	Bush	(1) (A)
9	1748019M1	1	Ring	(1) (A)
10	1748020M1	1	Ring	(1) (A)
11	3314982M1	1	Ring	(1) Repairs and Replaces 1748021M1
12	1441775X1	1	Ring	(1)
13	1441848X1	1	Ring	(1) (A)
14		1	Plug	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF NO1
15	1749580M91	1	Kit, Gasket	(A) INCLUDED IN KIT 1749580M91

356

VERIN VARIATEUR D'AVANCEMENT
HYDRAULIKZYLINDER FUER FAHRANTRIEB
CILINDRO PER TRAZIONE
CILINDRO PARA TRACCION
RAM FOR TRACTION

31151001

1 3115 001



1-3115-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 356 - RAM FOR TRACTION

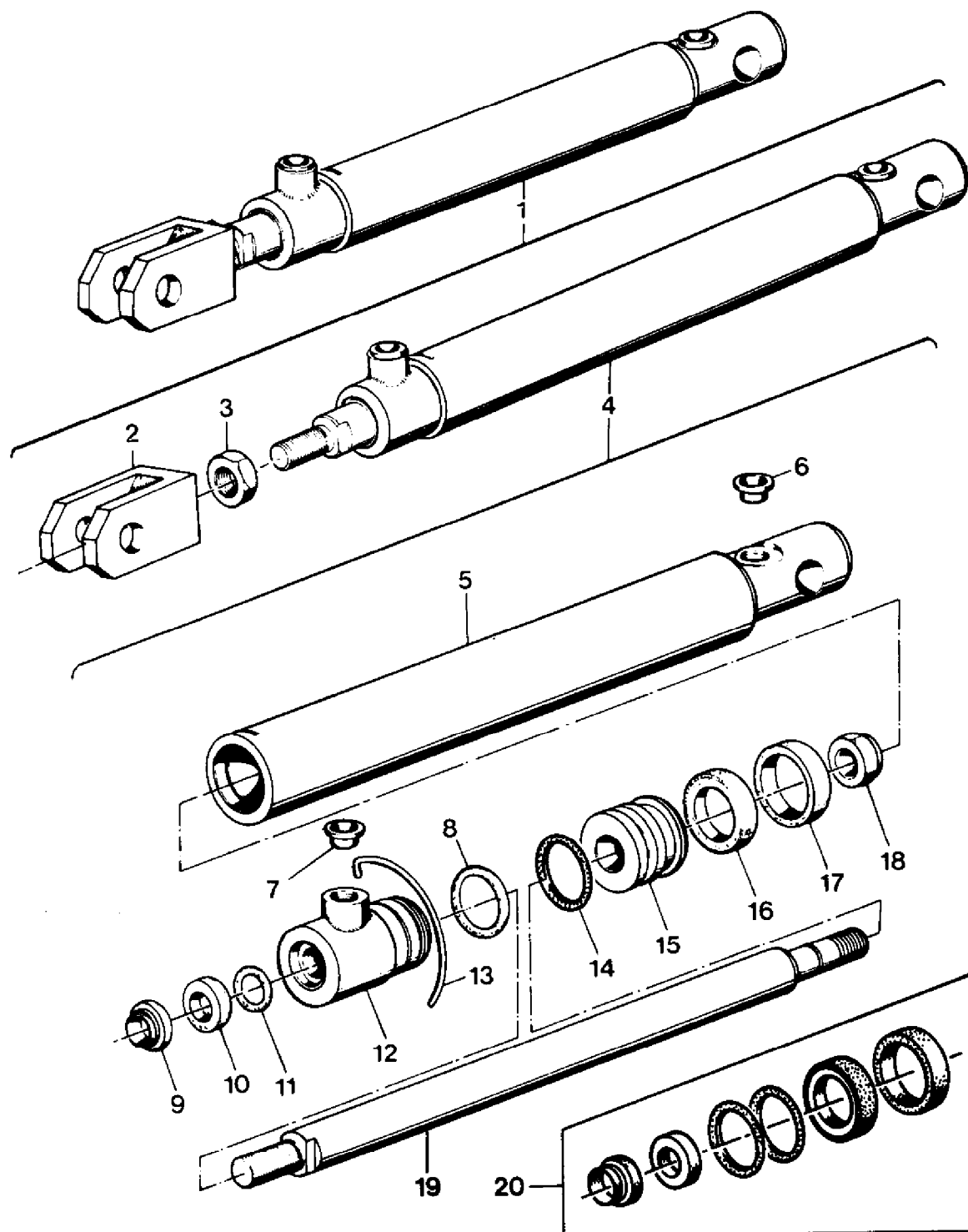
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1748539M91	1	Ram	
2	1748003M91	1	Barrel	(1)
3	1748297M91	1	Piston	(1)
4	1748347M1	1	Bush	(1)
5	1441781X1	1	Seal	(1)
6	1748346M1	1	Seal	(1)
7	1748324M1	1	Ring	(1)
8	1748540M1	1	Washer	(1)
9	1748264M1	1	Piston	(1)
10	1442713X1	1	Seal	(1)
11	1606801M1	1	Ring	(1)
12	367178X1	1	Ring	(1)
13	1606804M1	1	Ring	(1)
14	1442494X1	1	Nut Metric	(1)
15	1748009M1	1	Wire	(1)

358

VERIN DIRECTION
LENKZYLINDER
CILINDRO PER STERZO
CILINDRO DIRECCION
RAM FOR STEERING

31201001

1 3120 003



1-3120-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 358 - RAM FOR STEERING

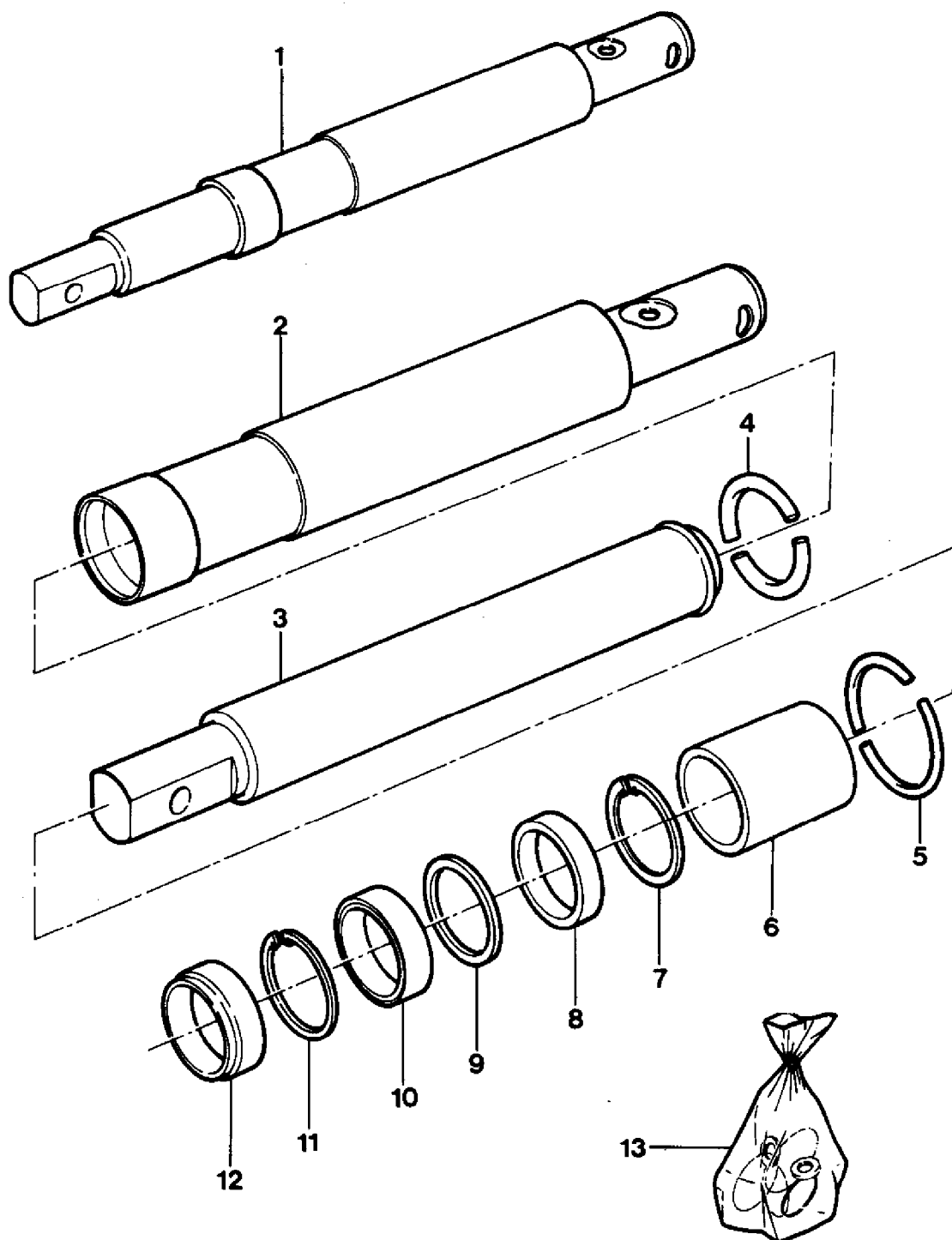
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1		1	Ram	Not Serviced, Order NO2,3,4
2	1748051M1	1	Yoke	(1)
3	339617X1	1	Nut Metric	(1)
4	1748177M92	1	Ram	(1)
5		1	Body	(4)
				Not Serviced, Order 1748177M92
6		1	Plug	(4)
				Not Serviced, Order 1748177M92
7		1	Plug	(4)
				Not Serviced, Order 1748177M92
8	1442710X1	1	Seal	(4)
				(A)
9	1442082X1	1	Seal	(4)
				(A)
10	1748236M1	1	Seal	(4)
				(A)
11	1442712X1	1	Seal	(4)
12	1748302M1	1	Bush	(4)
13	1748053M1	1	Wire	(4)
14	365583X1	1	O Ring	(4)
15	1606841M1	1	Piston	(4)
				(A)
16	1606842M1	1	Ring	(4)
				(A)
17	1606843M1	1	Ring	(4)
18	1442275X1	1	Nut Metric	(4)
19	1748301M1	1	Rod	(4)
20	1749307M91	1	Kit, Joint	
				(A)
				INCLUDED IN KIT 1749307M91

360

VERIN RELEVAGE RABATTEUR
HYDRAULIKZYLINDER FUER HASPELAUSHEBUNG
CILINDRO PER SOLLEVAMENTO ASPO
CILINDRO ELEVADOR MOLINETE
RAM FOR REEL LIFT

31401001

1 3140 001



1-3140-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 360 - RAM FOR REEL LIFT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1748022M94	1	Ram	
2		1	Body	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF N0 1
3		1	Piston	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF N0 1
4		2	Catch	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF N0 1
5		1	Segment	(1) Not Serviced, Order REF N0 1
6	1748118M1	1	Bush	(1)
7	1441827X1	1	Ring	(1)
8	1749660M92	1	Kit, Gasket	
9	3101437M91	1	Brake Shoe	(8) Repairs and Replaces 1748031M1
10				(1)
11	1748318M1	1	Ring	(1)
12	1749616M1	1	Seal	(8)
13	1441846X1	1	Seal	(8)

AGCO Corporation
Manufacturer Notes Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 362 CHAINS AND BELTS

Notes

DUPLEX CHAIN FOR MAIN CYLINDER DRIVE:-

☐

416378M91 S/S TO 3030185M91 *****

416379M91 (25 TEETH) S/S TO 329278M91 QTY.1 AND 329972M91 QTY.2

416380M91(29 TEETH) S/S TO 329278M91 QTY.2 AND 329972M91

QTY.4JM26/7/96*****

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 362 - CHAINS AND BELTS

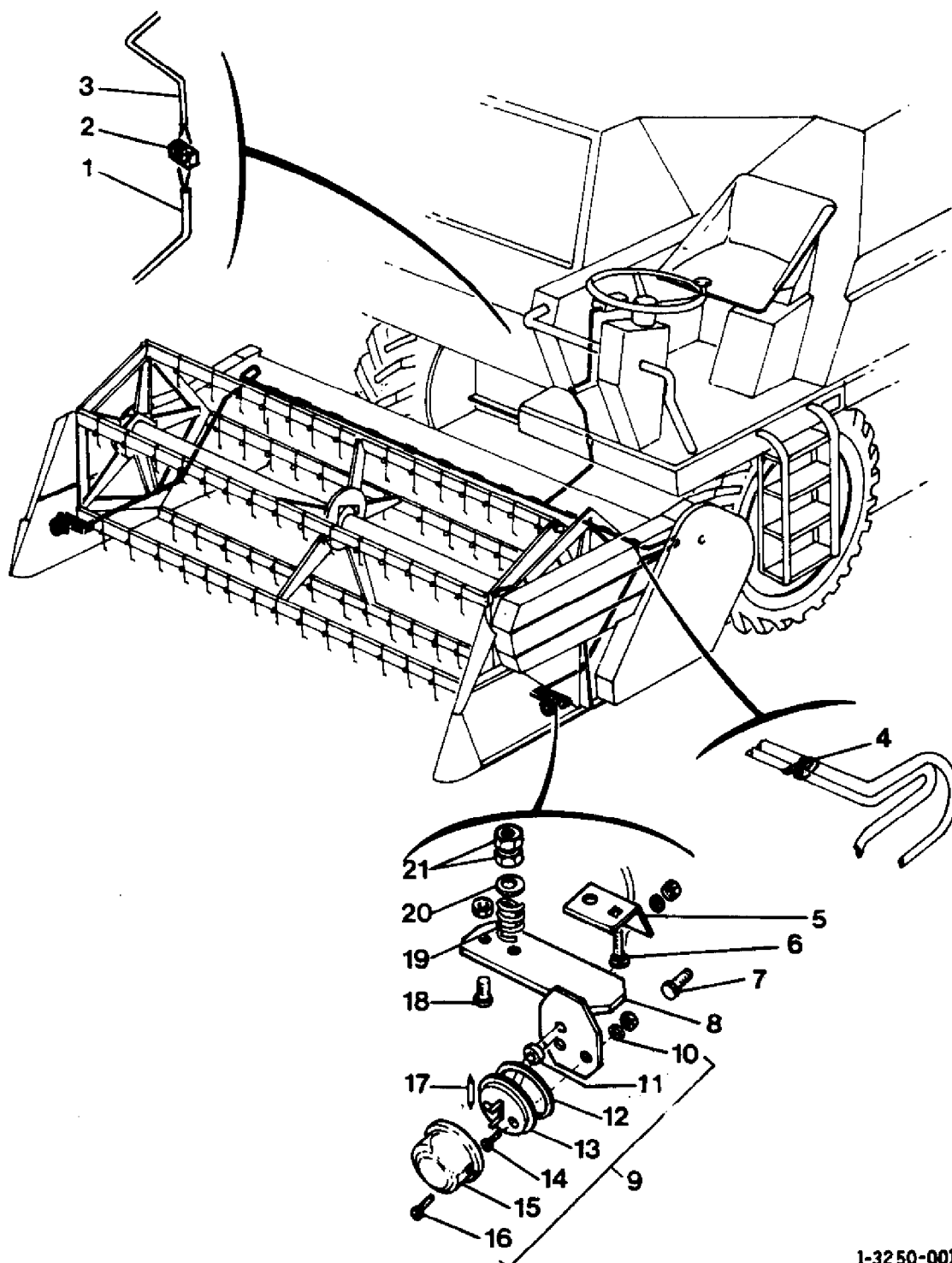
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604401M1	1	Belt	
2	417972M1	1	Belt	(C)
2	916833M1	1	Belt	(D)
3	905921M1	1	Belt	Top
4	418462M1	1	Chain	
5	621258M1	1	Belt	
6	905920M1	1	Belt	Bottom
7	402607M1	1	Belt	(A)
7	1722835M1	1	Belt	(B,C)
7	410959M1	1	Belt	(B,D)
8	621261M1	1	Belt	
9	1604055M2	1	Belt	
10	1724154M1	1	Belt	
11	621262M1	1	Belt	
12	621646M1	1	Belt	
13	418232M1	1	Belt	
				(A)
				CRANK DRIVE
				(B)
				CAST IRON
				(C)
				MECHANICAL CONTROL
				(D)
				HYDRAULIC CONTROL

364

ECLAIRAGE
BELEUCHTUNG
ILLUMINAZIONE
ILUMINACION
LIGHTING

32501001

1 3250 001



1-3250-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 364 - LIGHTING - TABLE

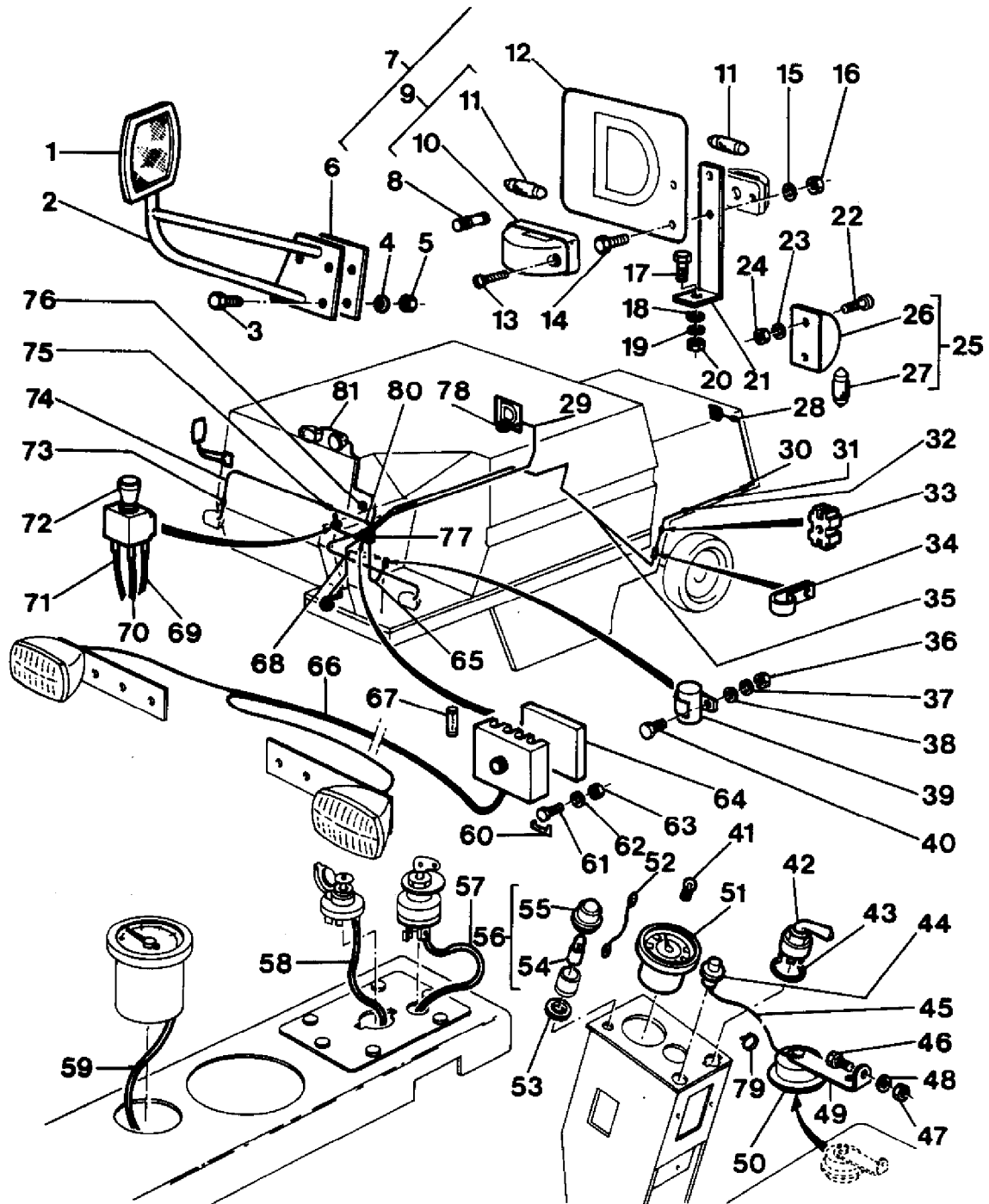
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				TABLE
1	1604277M2	1	Cable	
2	416546M1	1	Connector	Repairs and Replaces 910365M1
3	1604280M2	1	Harness	
4	613502M1	13	Clip	
5	418802M1	1	Bearer	
5	418803M2	1	Bearer	
6	339256X1	2	Bolt Metric	
7	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	
7	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
8	1628485M92	1	Arm	Left Hand
8	1723483M92	1	Arm	Right Hand
9	1723306M2	2	Light	
10	1886632M1	2	Washer	(9)
11	1717744M1	1	Grommet	(9)
12	1886922M1	1	Gasket	(9)
13	1717746M91	1	Bracket	(9)
14	1886631M1	2	Bolt	(9)
15	1717745M91	1	Window	(9)
16	1717741M1	2	Screw	(9)
17	621234M1	2	Bulb 5w Festoon	
18	391484X1	2	Screw Metric	
18	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
19	326550M1	2	Spring	
20	339056X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	

366

ECLAIRAGE
BELEUCHTUNG
ILLUMINAZIONE
ILUMINACION
LIGHTING

32501002

1 3250 002



1-3250-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 366 - LIGHTING

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1724776M1	1	Mirror	Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
2	1724895M91	1	Bearer	Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
3	339123X1	4	Screw Metric	Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
4	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
5	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
6	1724037M1	1	Plate	Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
7	1602237M94	1	Panel	For France only or any text in French only.
8	1604202M91	1	Relay	(7) For France only or any text in French only.
9	960851M91	2	Light	(7) For France only or any text in French only.
10	960844M1	2	Light	(9) For France only or any text in French only.
11	950831M1	2	Bulb	(9) For France only or any text in French only.
12	1602238M2	1	Panel	(7) For France only or any text in French only.
13	390962X1	4	Screw Metric	(7) For France only or any text in French only.
13	22427X	4	Lock Washer	(7) For France only or any text in French only.
13	390995X1	4	Nut Metric	(7) For France only or any text in French only.
14	391974X1	4	Screw Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
15	391023X1	4	Washer	For France only or any text in French only.
16	390995X1	4	Nut Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
17	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
18	391565X1	2	Washer Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
19	391025X1	2	Lock Washer	For France only or any text in French only.
20	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
21	621202M1	2	Strap	For France only or any text in French only.
22	391974X1	2	Screw Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
23	391023X1	2	Washer	For France only or any text in French only.

24	390995X1	2	Nut Metric	For France only or any text in French only.
25	960852M91	1	N/Plate Lamp	For France only or any text in French only.
26	960845M1	1	Stud-Nail	(25) For France only or any text in French only.
27	950831M1	1	Bulb	(25) For France only or any text in French only.
28	322825M1	2	Grommet	
29	1724810M1	1	Cable	For France only or any text in French only.
30	326891M1	2	Strap	
31	1629417M1	1	Harness	
32	322825M1	1	Grommet	
33	416546M1	4	Connector	
34	968429M1	1	Fastener	
35	1629021M1	1	Harness	
36	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	
37	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
38	418691M1	1	Washer	
39	406220M1	1	Blinker	
40	339666X1	2	Screw Metric	
41	908597M1	2	Bulb	
42	881670M1	1	Switch	
42	1604928M1	2	Thimble	
43	1604665M1	1	Washer	
44	320808M1	1	Switch	
45	621247M1	1	Wire	
46	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
47	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
48	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
49	656632M3	1	Bracket	
50	621219M2	1	Horn	
51	916157M1	1	Instrument	
52	911842M1	1	Wire	
53	967372M1	1	Gasket	
54	899567M91	1	Pointer	
55	899566M1	1	Control	(54)
56	322795M1	1	Bulb	(54)
57	410410M1	1	Cable	
58	1629713M1	1	Wire	
59	1629713M1	1	Wire	Up to Serial or Engine Number
59	1629859M1	1	Wire	From Serial or Engine Number
60	320823M1	4	Rail	
61	339112X1	4	Screw Metric	
62	339382X1	4	Lock Washer	
63	339111X1	4	Nut	
64	320809M2	2	Box	
65	416545M1	1	Cable	

66	1723767M2	1	Cable	
66	416546M1	2	Connector	
67	320810M2	8	Fuse	
68	1629019M2	1	Harness	
69	414173M1	1	Cable	
70	1722941M1	1	Wire	
71	1629022M1	1	Harness	
72	908267M2	1	Switch	
73	320858M1	2	Grommet	
74	1629020M2	1	Harness	
75	210280M1	2	Grommet	
75	210280M1	1	Grommet	For Germany only or any text in German only.
76	828790M2	1	Plug	Without or not
				For France only or any text in French only.
77	1724809M1	1	Harness	
78	1800028M1	1	Grommet	For France only or any text in French only.
79	327132M1	1	Clip	
80	1629857M2	1	Cable	Without or not
				For Germany only or any text in German only.
81	1629859M1	1	Wire	Without or not
				For Germany only or any text in German only.

370

PHARES ET FEUX ROUGES

SCHEINWERFER UND RUECKLEUCHTEN

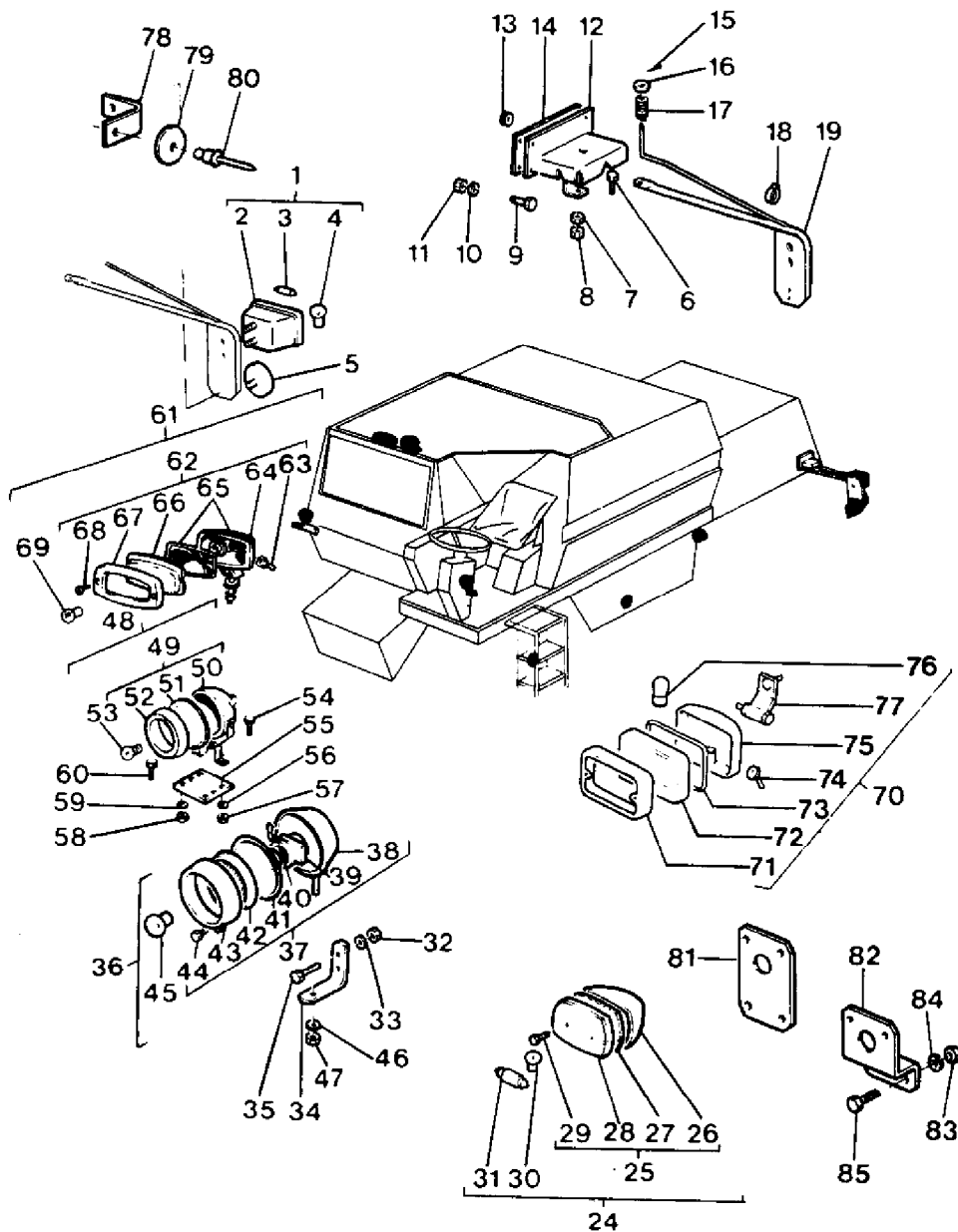
FANALI ANTERIORI E POSTERIORI

FAROS Y PILOTOS

HEAD LAMP - TAIL LAMP

3265 1001

1 3265 005



1-3265-005

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 370 - HEAD LAMP - TAIL LAMP

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1604185M91	2	Lamp	
2		1	Light	(1)
				Not Serviced, Order 1604185M91
3	621234M1	1	Bulb 5w Festoon	(1)
4	621235M1	1	Bulb 21w Side	(1)
5	416085M1	2	Reflector	Without or not
				For Germany only or any text in German only.
5	416085M1	4	Reflector	For Germany only or any text in German only.
6	339451X1	2	Screw Metric	
7	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
8	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	339560X1	8	Screw Metric	
10	339375X1	8	Lock Washer	
11	339030X1	8	Nut Metric	
12	418694M91	2	Bracket	
13	322825M1	3	Grommet	
14	418695M1	2	Plate	
15	390446X1	2	Pin	
16	339763X1	2	Washer	
17	326690M1	2	Spring	
18	403211M1	5	Clamp	
19	1629472M91	1	Tube	
19	1724806M91	1	Bearer	
24	619413M91	2	Lamp	
25		1	Light	(24)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO24
26	1806420M1	1	Body	(25)
27	1806422M1	1	Gasket	(25)
28	1806417M1	1	Lens	(25)
29	1806421M1	2	Screw	(25)
30	621235M1	1	Bulb 21w Side	(24)
31	621234M1	1	Bulb 5w Festoon	(24)
32	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
33	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
34	418692M1	1	Strap	
35	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
36	621238M91	1	Lamp	For France only or any text in French only.
36	1604425M91	1	Lamp	For Germany only or any text in German only. EE
36	1604427M92	1	Lamp	For U.K. only or any text in English only.

37	621239M1	1	Lamp	(36) For France only or any text in French only. EE For Germany only or any text in German only.
37	1604426M2	1	Lamp	(36) For U.K. only or any text in English only.
38	1806435M1	1	Reflector	(37)
39	962732M1	1	Block	(37) Repairs and Replaces 1801848M1
40	1601881M1	4	Fastener	(37)
41	1806431M1	1	Reflector	(37)
42	1806430M1	1	Window	(37)
43	1806432M1	1	Gate	(37)
44	1600101M1	1	Screw	(37)
45	965465M1	1	Bulb H/L 45/40w	(36) For France only or any text in French only.
45	961866M1	1	Bulb H/L 45/40w	(36) Without or not For France only or any text in French only.
46	339376X1	2	Lock Washer	
47	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	
48	1628495M91	1	Lamp	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only.
49	1628493M1	1	Lamp	(48)
50	1633290M91	1	Body	(49)
51	1633288M1	1	Lens	(49)
52	1807298M1	1	Door	(49)
53	1628494M1	1	Bulb H3	(48)
54	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
55	1604725M1	1	Bearer	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only.
56	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
57	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
58	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
59	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
60	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
61	908790M92	1	Lamp	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only.
61	1628960M91	1	Lamp	
62		1	Lamp	(61) Not Serviced, Order REF NO61
63	1806777M2	1	Switch	(62) (A)
63	1633287M1	1	Switch	(B)
64	1806776M1	1	Housing	(62)
65	1806779M1	1	Socket	(62) (A)

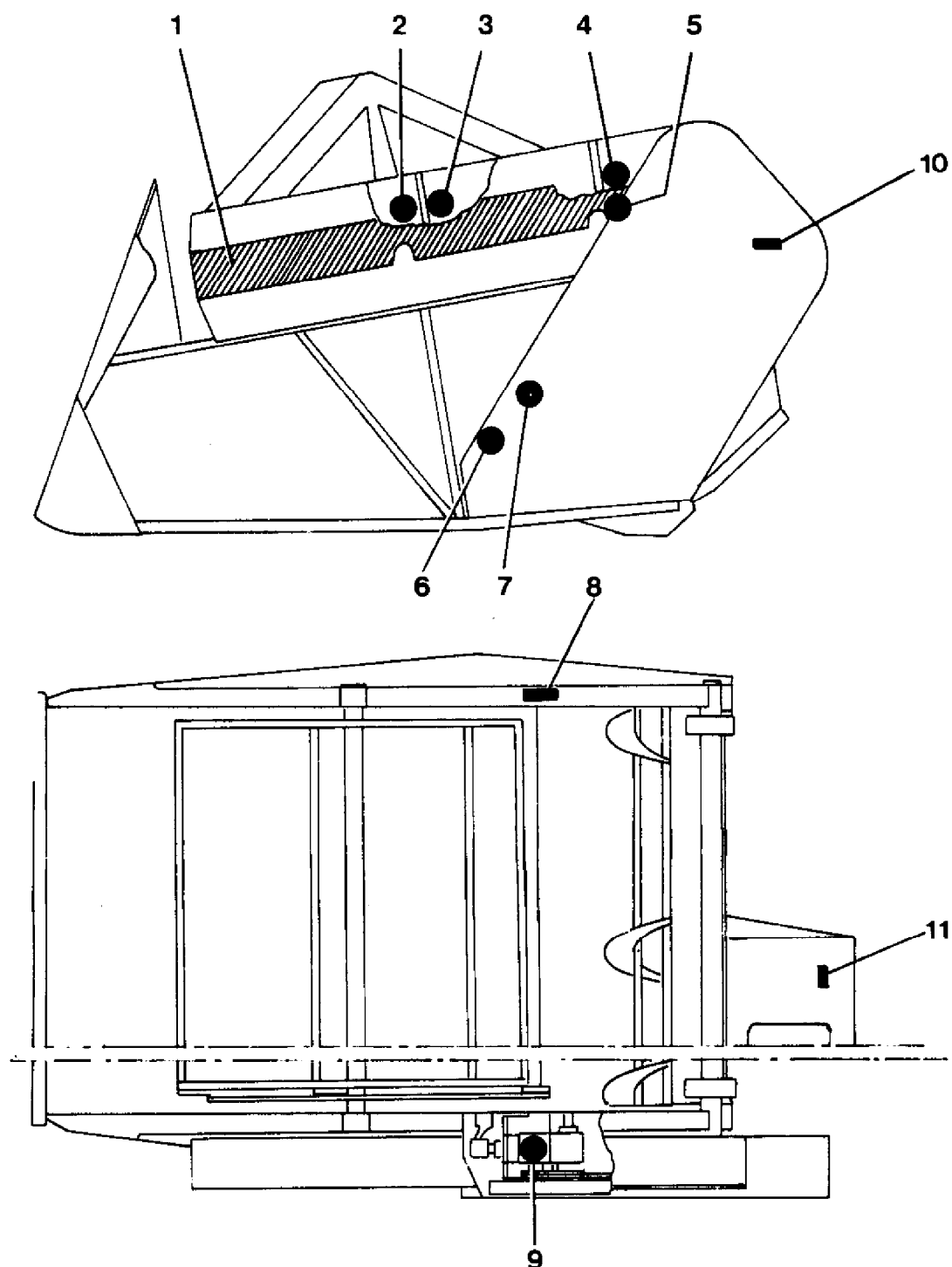
65	1633286M1	1	Insert	(B)
66	1806775M1	1	Insert	(62)
67	1807200M1	1	Bezel	(62)
68	1806429M1	1	Screw	(62)
69	950832M1	1	Bulb P/Lamp	(61)
70	3050166M1	1	Lamp	
71	1634301M1	1	Gate	(70)
72	1634304M1	1	Window	(70)
73	1634305M1	1	Gasket	(70)
74	1642279M1	1	Switch	(70)
75		1	Body	(70)
				Not Serviced, Order REF NO70
76	621235M1	1	Bulb 21w Side	(70)
				21W
77	1642280M1	1	Support	(70)
78	3050238M1	2	Bearer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
79	919598M1	6	Reflector	For Germany only or any text in German only. HELLA
80	2813878M1	6	Rivet	For Germany only or any text in German only.
81	1629968M1	1	Bearer	Right Hand
				For Germany only or any text in German only.
82	1629969M1	1	Bearer	Left Hand
				For Germany only or any text in German only.
83	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
84	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
85	339560X1	4	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
				(A)
				WITH 908790M92
				(B)
				WITH 1628960M91

374

DECALCOMANIES TABLES
 ABZIEHBILDER FUER TISCH
 DECALCOMANIA PER TAVOLA
 TRANSMISION PARA PLATAFORMA
 TRANSFER FOR TABLE

33351001

1 3335 001



1-3335-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 374 - TRANSFER FOR TABLE

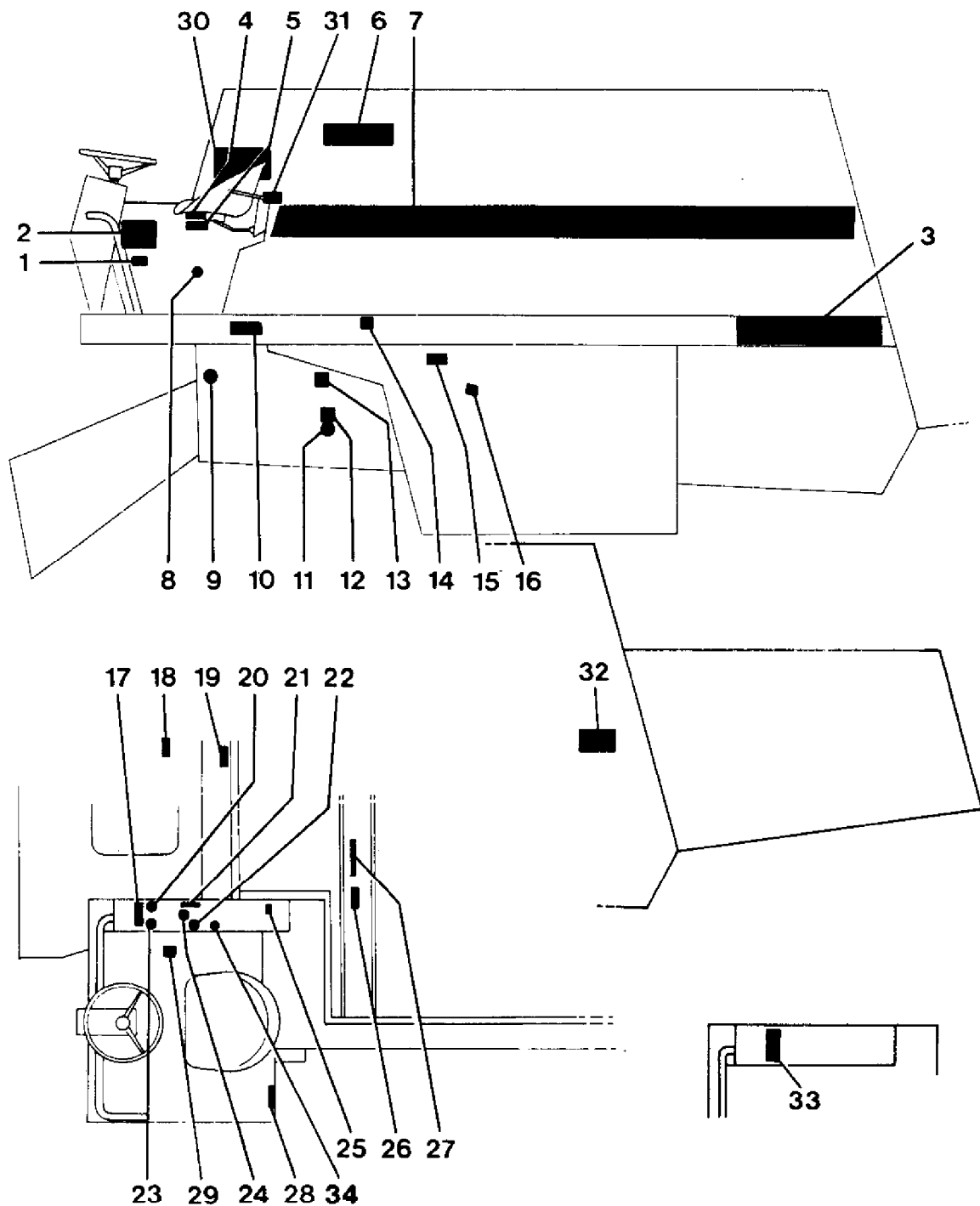
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1603023M1	1	Decal	
2	1440104X1	2	Decal	
3	658130M1	1	Decal	
4	1440101X1	2	Decal	
5	1440110X1	1	Decal	
6	1440100X1	1	Decal	
7	1440102X1	1	Decal	
8	910990M1	1	Plate	
8	391349X1	2	Rivet	
9	1440113X1	1	Decal	
10	916717M1	2	Decal	
11	916714M1	1	Decal	

376

DECALCOMANIES GAUCHES
 ABZIEHBILDER LINKS
 DECALCOMANIA SINISTRA
 TRANSMISION IZQUIERDA
 TRANSFER LEFT

33401001

1 3340 006



1-3340-006

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 376 - TRANSFER LEFT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	916583M1	1	Decal	For France only or any text in French only.
1	916584M1	1	Decal	Without or not For France only or any text in French only. Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only.
2	1727236M2	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only. Repairs and Replaces 405349M3
3	1629672M1	1	Decal	
4	621103M1	1	Decal	For France only or any text in French only.
4	621104M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
4	621106M1	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
4	621105M3	1	Decal	For Italy only or any text in Italian only.
4	621099M1	1	Decal	(A)
4	916711M1	1	Decal	(B)
5	621115M1	1	Decal	For France only or any text in French only.
5	621110M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
5	621108M1	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
5	621109M2	1	Decal	For Italy only or any text in Italian only.
5	621127M1	1	Decal	(A)
5	916713M1	1	Decal	(B)
6	1629856M1	1	Decal	
7	1629669M91	1	Decal	
8	1440112X1	1	Decal	
9	1440105X1	1	Decal	
10	622073M1	1	Decal	For France only or any text in French only.
10	634298M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
10	3050042M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
10	324312M2	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
10	621102M3	1	Decal	For Italy only or any text in Italian only.
10	622707M1	1	Decal	(A)
10	621101M1	1	Decal	(B)
11	1440116X1	1	Decal	
12	658161M1	1	Decal	
13	658161M1	1	Decal	
14	658159M1	1	Decal	
15	916714M1	1	Decal	(B)
16	658162M1	1	Decal	
17	621114M1	1	Decal	For France only or any text in French only.
17	621113M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.

17	621112M1	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
17	621111M3	1	Decal	For Italy only or any text in Italian only.
17	621125M1	1	Decal	(A)
17	916712M1	1	Decal	(B)
18	916714M1	1	Decal	(B)
19	916714M1	1	Decal	(B)
20	1440129X1	1	Decal	Not Serviced, Order NO33
21	3050037M1	1	Decal	Repairs and Replaces 621124M1
22	1440128X1	1	Decal	
23	1440111X1	1	Decal	Not Serviced, Order NO33
24	1440108X1	1	Decal	Not Serviced, Order NO33
25	916716M1	1	Decal	(B)
26	1604422M2	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
27	621107M1	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
27	3050040M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
28	1440101X1	1	Decal	
29	791950M1	1	Plate	
29	360360X1	4	Screw	
30	1629967M1	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
31	3050039M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
32	3050042M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
33	3050036M1	1	Decal	
34	3372186M1	1	Decal	
34	1727237M1	1	Decal	(C)

(A)
SPANISH

(B)
FINNISH

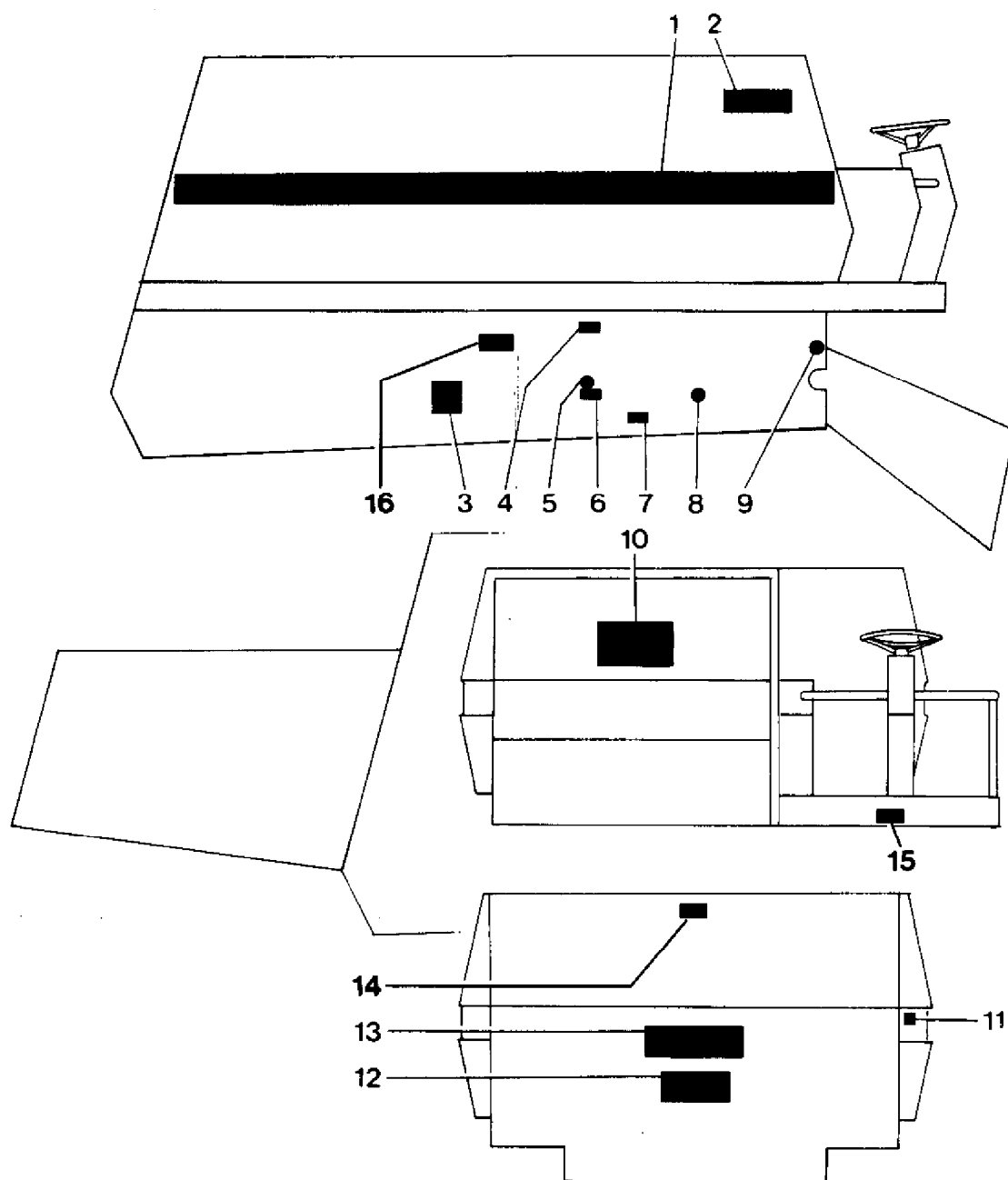
(C)
NOT ILLUSTRATED

380

DECALCOMANIES DROITES
 ABZIEHBILDER RECHTS
 DECALCOMANIA DESTRA
 TRANSMISION DERECHA
 TRANSFER RIGHT

33501001

1 3350 002



1-3350-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 380 - TRANSFER RIGHT

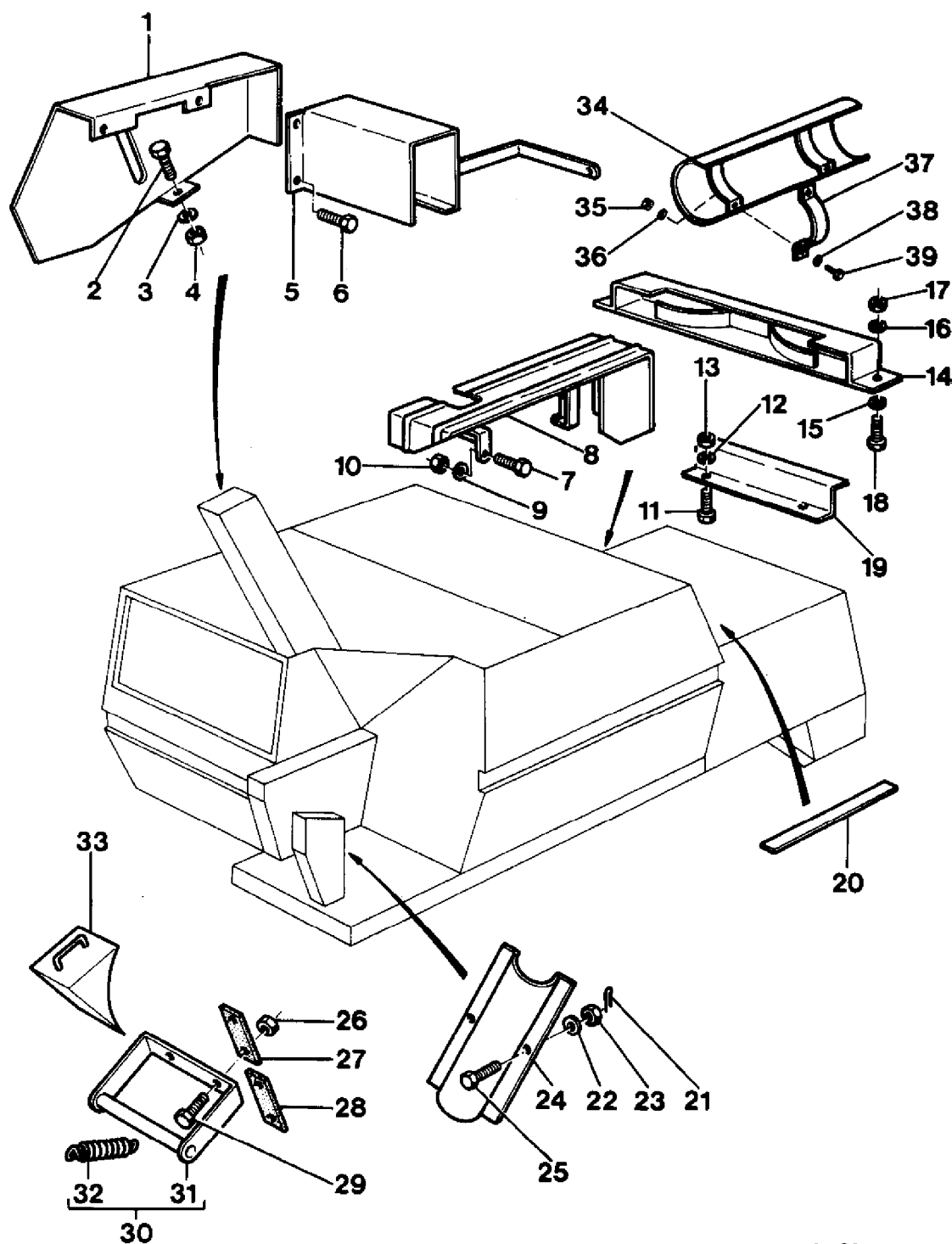
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629666M91	1	Decal	
2	1629856M1	1	Decal	
3	621120M1	1	Decal	H8
3	621117M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
3	621116M1	1	Decal	H7
3	621118M3	1	Decal	For Italy only or any text in Italian only.
3	621126M1	1	Decal	(A)
3	621121M2	1	Decal	(B)
4	916714M1	1	Decal	(B)
5	1440107X1	1	Decal	
6	916715M1	1	Decal	(B)
7	916714M1	1	Decal	(B)
8	1440116X1	1	Decal	
9	1440105X1	1	Decal	
10	196404M1	1	Label	
11	1616788M1	1	Decal	For France only or any text in French only.
11	1616786M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
11	1616789M2	1	Decal	For Germany only or any text in German only.
11	1629136M1	1	Decal	For Italy only or any text in Italian only.
11	1616787M1	1	Decal	(A)
11	1629137M1	1	Decal	(B)
12	196405M1	1	Decal	
13	621100M1	1	Plate	(B)
14	3050039M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
16	3050042M1	1	Decal	For U.K. only or any text in English only.
16	3051034M1	1	Decal	(C)
				(A)
				SPANISH
				(B)
				FINNISH
				(C)
				NOT ILLUSTRATED

382

GARANTS SUPERIEURS
SCHUTZBLECHE OBEN
DIFESE INFERIORI
PROTECCION SUPERIOR
UPPER GUARDS

33601001

1 3360 001



1-33 60 -001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 382 - UPPER GUARDS

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1723510M91	1	Cowl	
2	339124X1	3	Screw Metric	
3	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
4	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
5	1723507M91	1	Cowl	
6	390379X1	2	Bolt Metric	
7	339337X1	3	Screw Metric	
8	1628800M91	1	Cowl	Without or not For Germany only or any text in German only.
9	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
10	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
11	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
12	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
13	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	1629270M91	1	Bearer	
15	339697X1	3	Washer	
16	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
17	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
18	339247X1	3	Bolt	
19	1628697M2	1	Bearer	Repairs and Replaces 1628604M1
20	230561M1	7	Band	For Germany only or any text in German only.
21	390450X1	1	Pin	For Germany only or any text in German only.
22	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
23	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
24	1604423M1	1	Bearer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
25	339560X1	2	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
26	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
27	1604643M1	2	Pad	For Germany only or any text in German only.
28	1604644M1	2	Pad	For Germany only or any text in German only.
29	339282X1	2	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
30	1604388M91	1	Bearer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
31		1	Support	(30) Not Serviced, Order 1604388M91 For Germany only or any text in German only.
32	419044M1	1	Spring	(30) For Germany only or any text in German only.
33	419049M2	1	Shim	For Germany only or any text in German only.
34	1629660M92	1	Protector	
35	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	

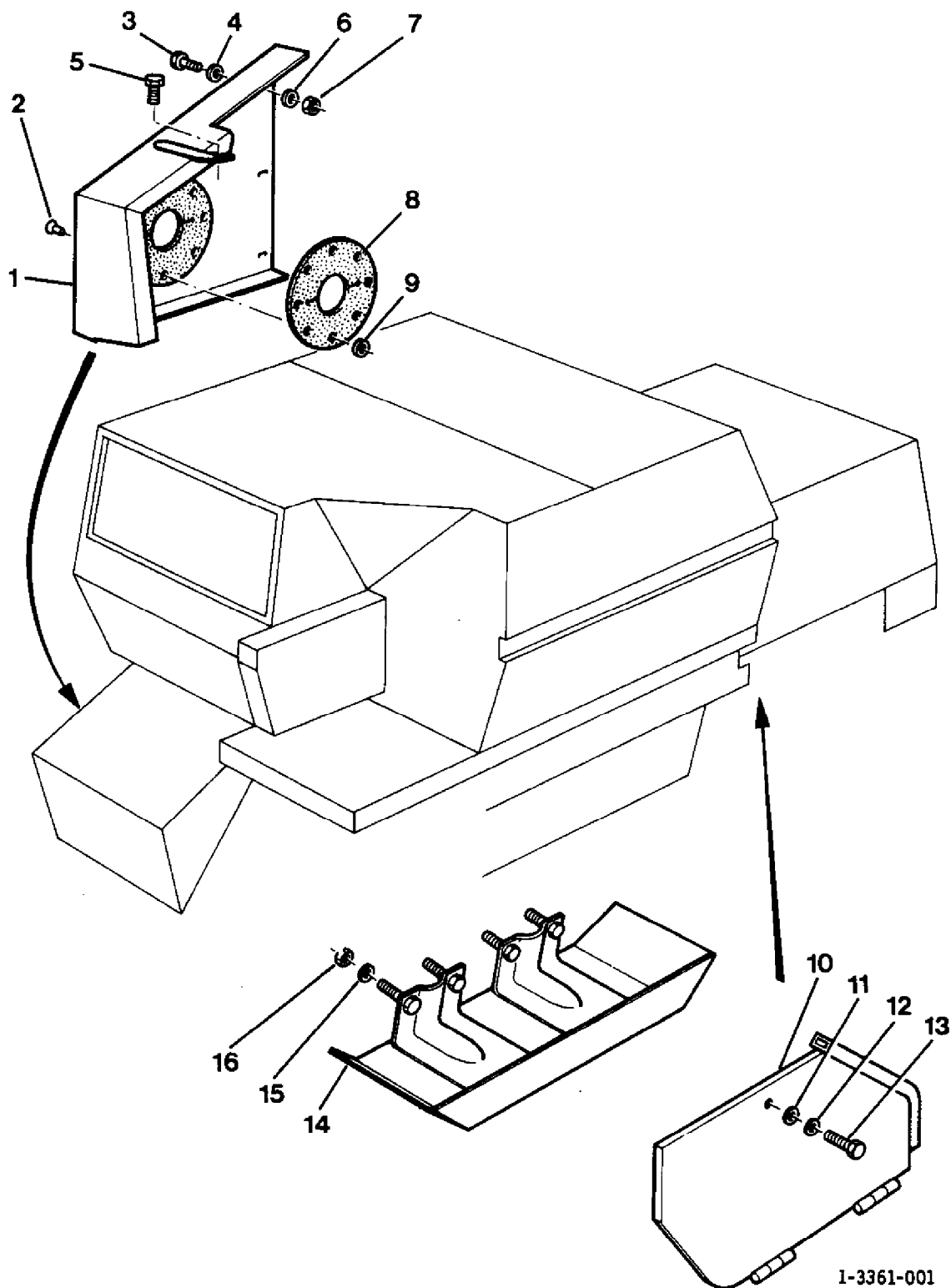
36	339375X1	4	Lock Washer
37	1629664M2	2	Clamp
38	390971X1	4	Washer Metric
39	339804X1	4	Screw Metric

384

GARANTS INFÉRIEURS
SCHUTZBLECHE UNTEN
DIFESE SUPERIORI
PROTECCION INFERIOR
LOWER GUARDS

33611001

1 3361 001



AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 384 - LOWER GUARDS

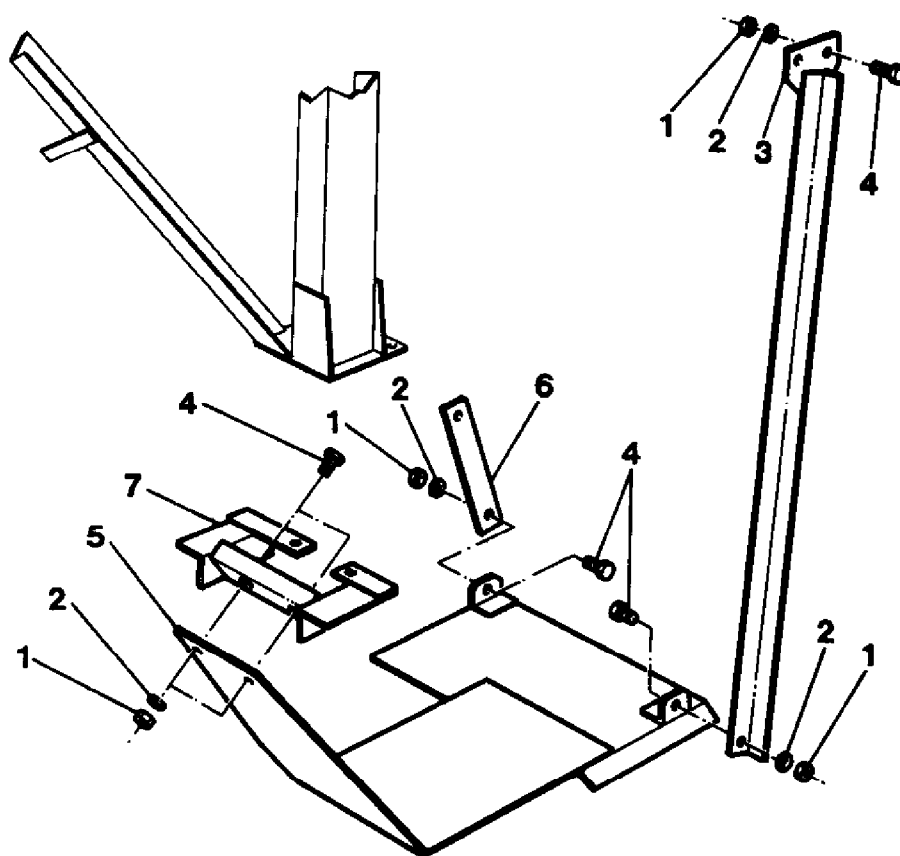
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1724161M92	1	Cowl	
2	338969X1	8	Rivet	
3	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
4	391166X1	3	Washer Metric	
5	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	
6	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
7	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
8	1604961M1	1	Cowl	
9	339362X1	8	Washer	
10	916879M92	1	Cowl	
11	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	
12	339692X1	1	Washer	
13	339230X1	1	Screw Metric	
14	418473M91	1	Guard	
15	339375X1	4	Lock Washer	
16	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	

386

GARANTS INFERIEURS
SCHUTZBLECHE UNTEN
DIFESE SUPERIORI
PROTECCION INFERIOR
LOWER GUARDS

33611003

1 3361 004



1-3361-004

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)

MF 240 COMBINE

Page 386 - LOWER GUARDS - GERMANY- FINLAND

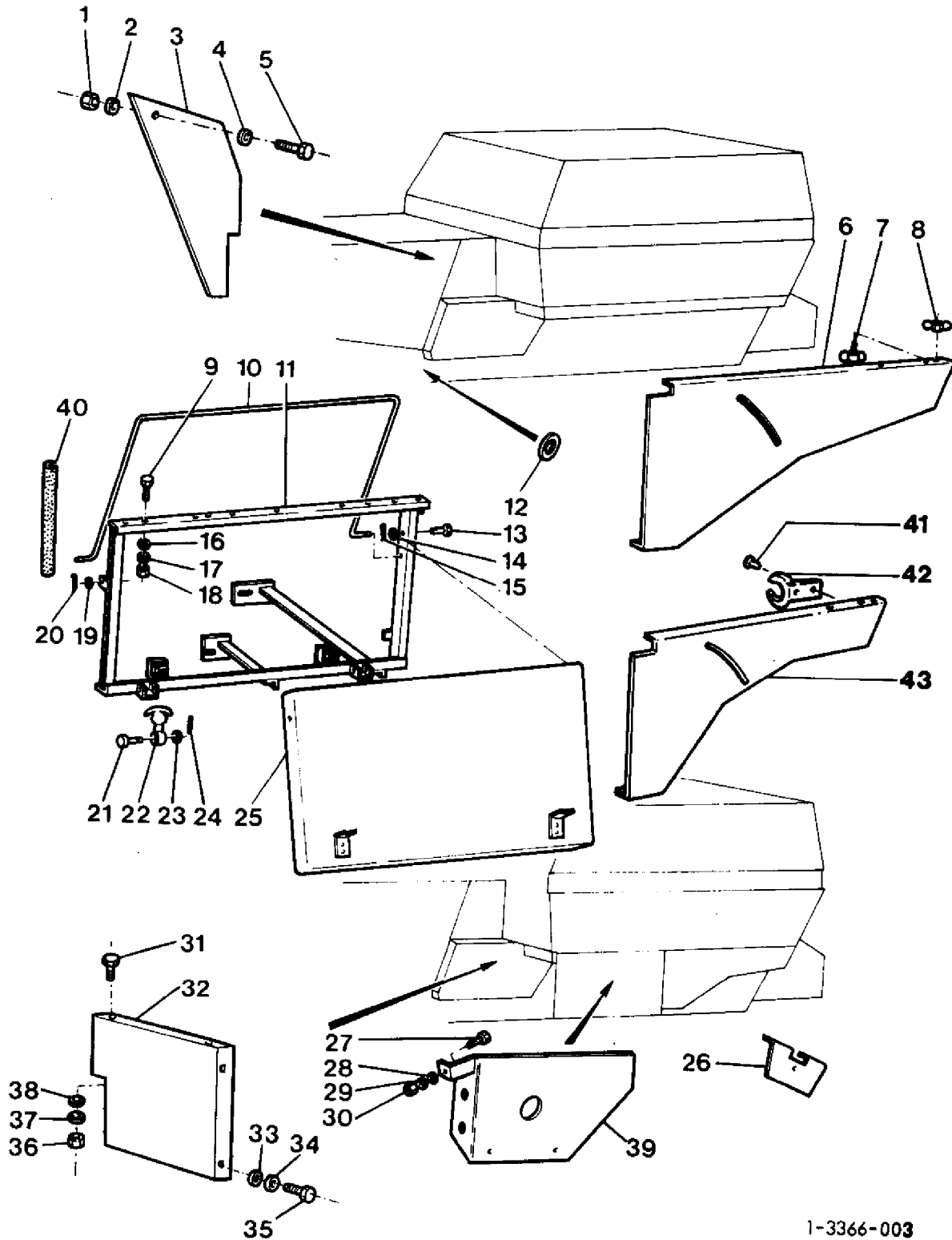
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				GERMANY- FINLAND
1	339169X1	6	Nut Metric	
2	339374X1	6	Lock Washer	
3	3050181M91	1	Strut	
4	339761X1	6	Screw Metric	
5	3050171M91	1	Scraper	
6	3050184M1	1	Plate	
7	3050232M91	1	Bearer	(A)
				(A)
				FINLAND

388

GARANTS DROITS
SCHUTZBLECHE RECHTS
DIFESE DESTRE
PROTECCION DERECHA
GUARDS RIGHT

33661001

1 3366 003



1-3366-003

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 388 - GUARDS RIGHT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
2	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
3	1629729M2	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
4	390971X1	1	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
5	1441914X1	1	Bolt Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
6	1628767M91	1	Panel	
7	339107X1	2	Wingbolt	
8	339106X1	2	Nut Metric	
9	339124X1	5	Screw Metric	
10	1628776M1	1	Stand	
11	1628739M95	1	Bearer	
12	1604964M1	2	Washer	
13	339727X1	3	Clevis Pin	
14	390734X1	4	Washer Metric	
15	390445X1	4	Pin	
16	390972X1	10	Washer Metric	
17	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	
18	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
19	390734X1	2	Washer Metric	
20	390445X1	2	Pin	
21	403660M1	2	Pin	
22	403657M1	2	Fastener	
23	390146X1	2	Washer Metric	
24	339037X1	2	Pin	
25	1628773M91	1	Cowl	
26	1723541M1	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only. For U.K. only or any text in English only.
27	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
28	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
29	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
30	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
31	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
32	1629647M1	1	Panel	
33	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
34	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
35	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
36	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
37	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
38	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	

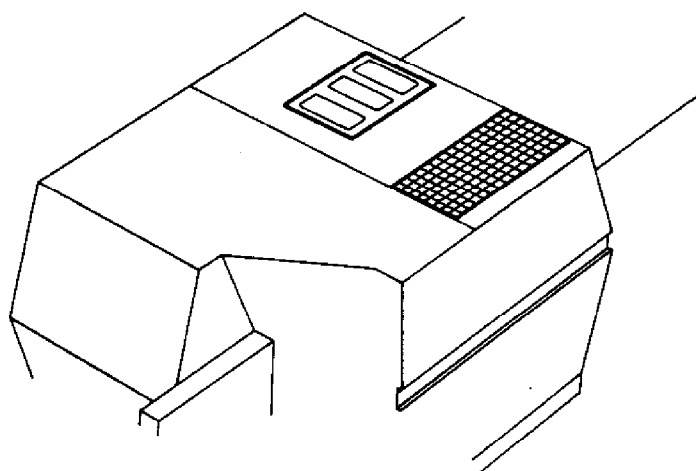
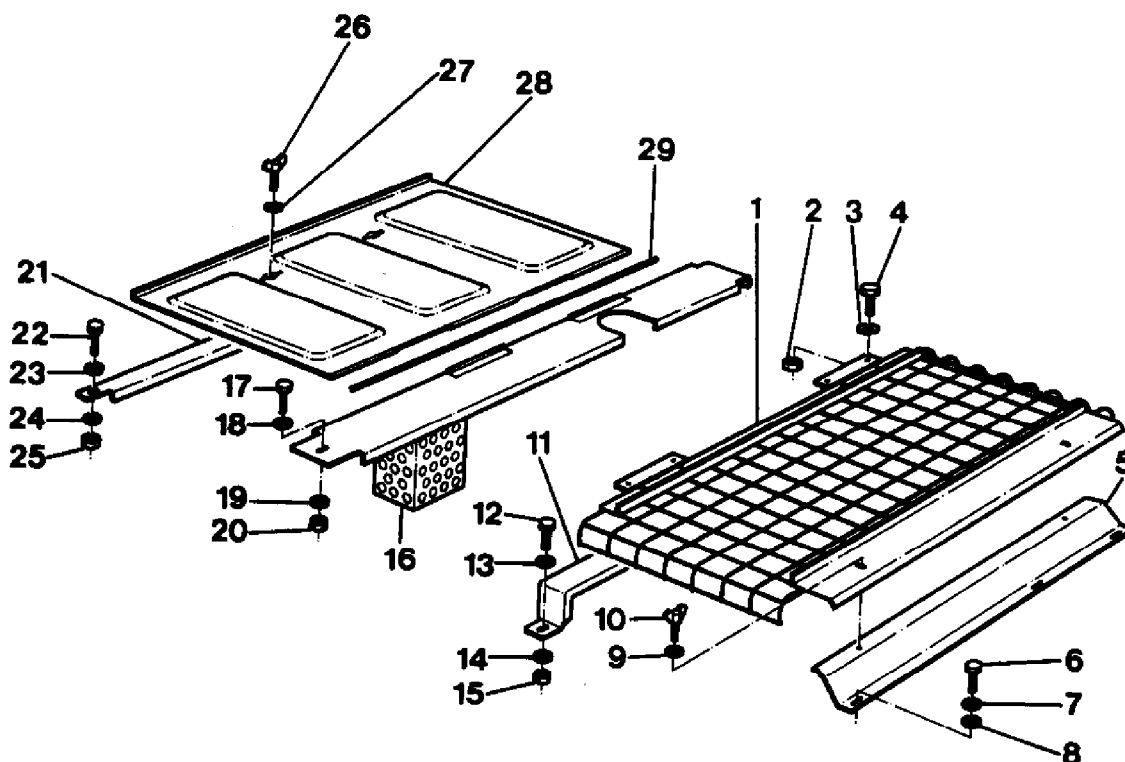
39	3050060M91	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only. Repairs and Replaces 1604622M91 Right Hand
40	1629951M1	1	Sheath	For Germany only or any text in German only.
41	330899X1	4	Rivet	
42	403659M1	2	Angle	
43	3050146M91	1	Cowl	(A) Right Hand
				(A)
				FINLAND

390

GARANTS
SCHUTZBLECHE
DIFESA
PROTECCIONES
GUARDS

34201002

1 3420 002



1-3420-002

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 390 - GUARDS - GERMANY

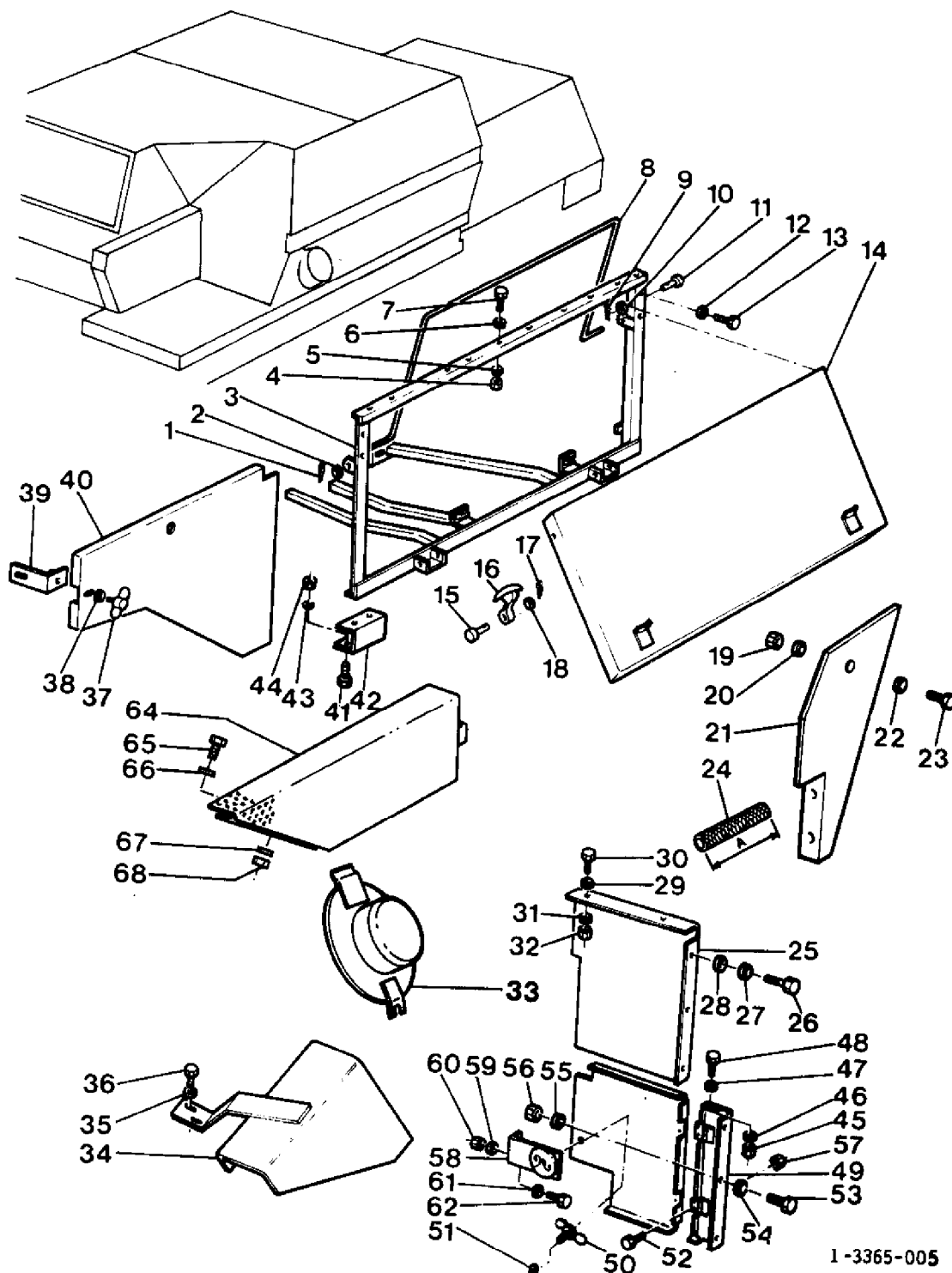
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				GERMANY
1	3050093M91	1	Bonnet	
2	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
3	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
4	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
5	3050097M91	1	Bearer	
6	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
7	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	
8	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
9	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
10	339107X1	2	Wingbolt	
11	3050096M1	1	Bearer	
12	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	
13	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
14	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
15	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	3050054M91	1	Bearer	
17	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	8X25
17	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	8X30
18	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
19	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
20	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
21	3050051M91	1	Anglepiece	
22	339761X1	1	Screw Metric	8X25
22	339123X1	1	Screw Metric	8X30
23	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
24	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
25	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
26	339107X1	2	Wingbolt	
27	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
28	418413M2	1	Shield	
29	404660M1	1	Stem	

392

GARANTS GAUCHES
SCHUTZBLECHE LINKS
DIFESE SINISTRE
PROTECCION IZQUIERDA
GUARDS LEFT

33651001

1 3365 005



1-3365-005

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 392 - GUARDS LEFT

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	390445X1	2	Pin	
2	390734X1	2	Washer Metric	
3	1629709M93	1	Bearer	
4	339169X1	5	Nut Metric	
5	339374X1	5	Lock Washer	
6	390972X1	10	Washer Metric	
7	339124X1	5	Screw Metric	
8	1628776M1	1	Stand	
9	390445X1	4	Pin	
10	390734X1	4	Washer Metric	
11	339727X1	3	Clevis Pin	
12	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
13	339124X1	4	Screw Metric	
14	1628773M91	1	Cowl	
15	403660M1	2	Pin	
16	403657M1	2	Fastener	
17	339037X1	2	Pin	
18	390146X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
20	339375X1	1	Lock Washer	For Germany only or any text in German only.
21	1629728M2	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
22	390971X1	1	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
23	1441914X1	1	Bolt Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.
24	1628867M2	1	Sheath	
24	1629971M1	1	Tube	For Germany only or any text in German only. A=435
24	1629965M2	2	Tube	For Germany only or any text in German only. A=500
25	1628015M3	1	Panel	
26	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
27	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
28	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
29	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
30	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
31	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
32	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
33	1722431M92	1	Cover	
34	1628208M93	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only.
35	339534X1	2	Washer Metric	For Germany only or any text in German only.

36	353693X1	2	Screw Unc	For Germany only or any text in German only.
37	339107X1	1	Wingbolt	
38	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
39	1604471M91	1	Bearer	
40	1628749M93	1	Cowl	Left Hand
40	3050148M91	1	Cowl	(A) Left Hand
41	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
42	1629712M1	1	Shim	
43	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
44	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
45	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
46	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
47	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
48	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
49	1629946M91	1	Bearer	For Germany only or any text in German only. For U.K. only or any text in English only.
50	418065M1	1	Fastener	
51	786051M2	1	Cup	
52	391074X1	4	Screw Metric	
53	339124X1	2	Screw Metric	
54	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
55	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
56	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
57	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	
58	1629949M91	1	Latch	For Germany only or any text in German only. For U.K. only or any text in English only.
59	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
60	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
61	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
62	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
63	1629944M2	1	Panel	For Germany only or any text in German only. For U.K. only or any text in English only.
64	3050056M92	1	Cowl	For Germany only or any text in German only. Left Hand
65	339124X1	1	Screw Metric	
66	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
67	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
68	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	

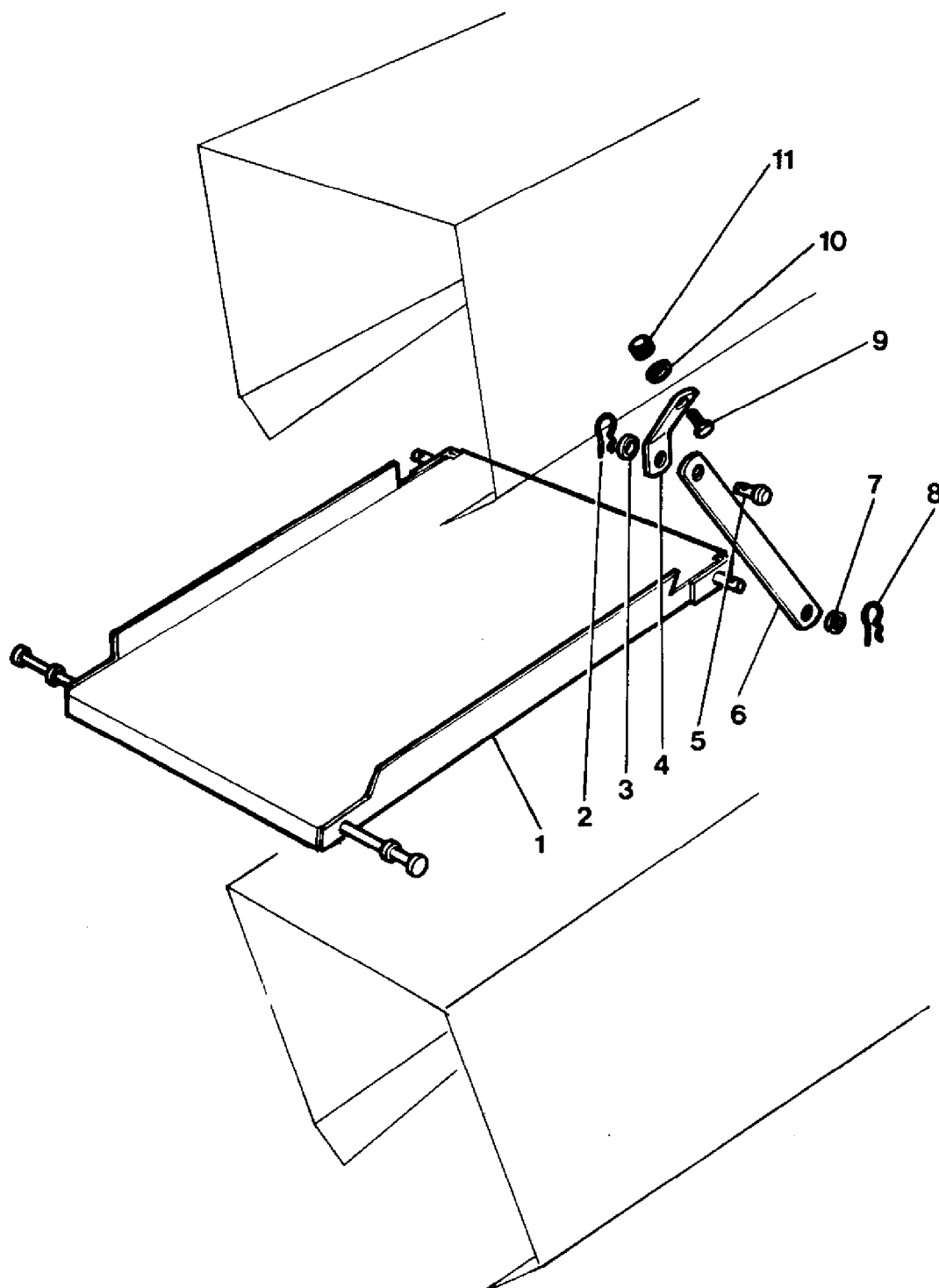
(A)
FINLAND

396

GARANT D'ESSIEU ARRIERE
SCHUTZBLECH HINTERACHSE
DIFESA ASSALE POSTERIORE
PROTECCION EJE TRASERO
REAR AXLE GUARD

25751001

1 2575 001



1-2575-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 396 - REAR AXLE GUARD

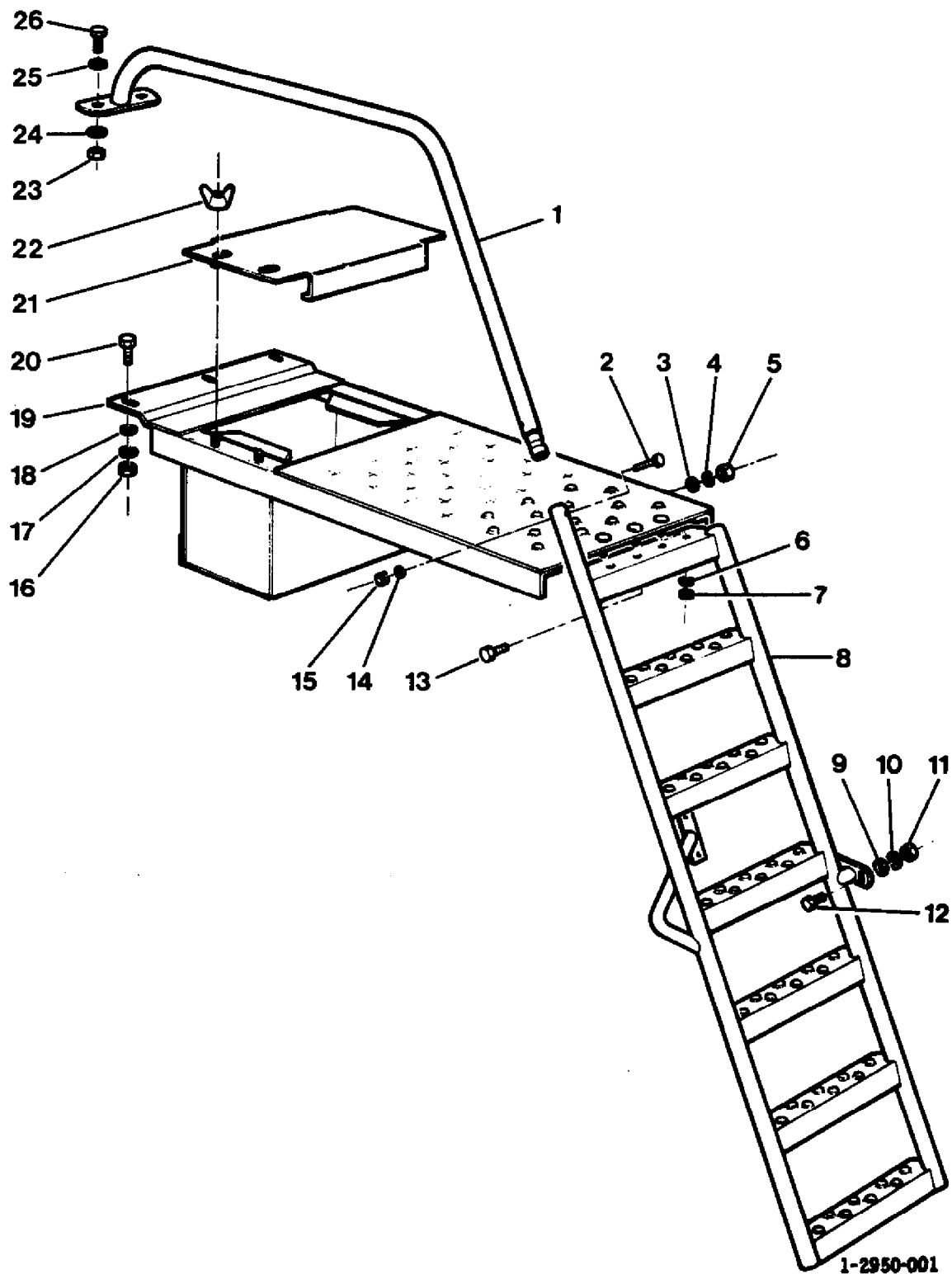
Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
1	1629845M91	1	Shield	
2	195415M1	2	Hair Pin	
3	339615X1	2	Washer Metric	
4	1628474M1	2	Strap	
5	1442655X1	2	Clevis Pin	
6	1629839M2	1	Reinforcement	Left Hand
6	1629838M2	1	Reinforcement	Right Hand
7	339615X1	2	Washer Metric	
8	195415M1	2	Hair Pin	
9	339282X1	2	Screw Metric	
10	1440314X1	2	Washer	
11	339402X1	2	Nut Metric	

398

ECHELLE
AUFSTIEG
GUIDA SCALA
GUIA ESCALA
LADDER RAILS

29501001

1 2950 001



1-2950-001

AGCO Corporation
Parts List Report

Massey Ferguson (Europe)
MF 240 COMBINE
Page 398 - LADDER RAILS - REAR

Item	Part Number	Qty	Part Description	Comments
				REAR
1	1629784M93	1	Ramp	
2	339011X1	1	Bolt Metric	
3	339024X1	3	Washer Metric	
4	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
5	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
6	339374X1	4	Lock Washer	
6	339024X1	4	Washer Metric	
7	339169X1	4	Nut Metric	
8	1629762M91	1	Ladder	
9	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
10	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
11	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
12	339123X1	2	Screw Metric	
13	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
14	339374X1	1	Lock Washer	
15	339169X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	339169X1	3	Nut Metric	
17	339374X1	3	Lock Washer	
18	339024X1	3	Washer Metric	
19	1629771M91	1	Platform	
20	339123X1	3	Screw Metric	
21	1629781M91	1	Cover	
22	339106X1	2	Nut Metric	
22	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
23	339169X1	2	Nut Metric	
24	339374X1	2	Lock Washer	
25	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
26	339761X1	2	Screw Metric	